

THE CONCISE
CAMBRIDGE BIBLIOGRAPHY
OF
ENGLISH LITERATURE
600-1950

EDITED BY
GEORGE WATSON



CAMBRIDGE
AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS
1958

PUBLISHED BY
THE SYNDICS OF THE CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS
Bentley House, 200 Euston Road, London, N W 1
American Branch 32 East 57th Street, New York 22, N Y
©
CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS
1958

*Printed in Great Britain at the University Press, Cambridge
(Brooke Crutchley, University Printer)*

CONTENTS

	<i>page</i>
<i>Preface</i>	vii
<i>Abbreviations</i>	xi
GENERAL INTRODUCTION	
Bibliographies	3
Other Reference Works	4
Literary History and Criticism	4
Collections and Anthologies	6
Prosody	7
Book Production and Distribution	8
Grammars, Dictionaries etc	9
THE OLD ENGLISH PERIOD (600-1100)	
Bibliography	15
Literary History	15
Collections and Anthologies	16
Grammars and Dictionaries	17
Authors etc (Ælfric to Wulfstan)	17
THE MIDDLE ENGLISH PERIOD (1100-1500)	
Bibliographies	29
Literary History	29
Collections and Anthologies	30
Authors etc (<i>Alexander Romances</i> to Wyclif)	31
THE RENAISSANCE TO THE RESTORATION (1500-1660)	
Bibliographies	51
Literary History and Criticism	51
Collections and Anthologies	53
Authors etc (Andrewes to Wyatt)	54
THE RESTORATION TO THE ROMANTICS (1660-1800)	
Bibliographies	103
Literary History and Criticism	103
Collections and Anthologies	104
Authors (Addison to Young)	105

THE NINETEENTH CENTURY (1800-1900)

Bibliographies	<i>page</i> 145
Literary History and Criticism	145
Collections and Anthologies	146
Authors (Acton to Yeats)	147

THE EARLY TWENTIETH CENTURY (1900-1950)

Bibliographies	203
Literary History and Criticism	203
Anthologies and Periodicals	204
Authors (Auden to Virginia Woolf)	205
<i>Index</i>	250

PREFACE

THE object of this book is to provide a concise statement of the bibliography of all periods of English literature from Caedmon to Dylan Thomas. Apart from its final section (1900–1950), it is a compression by rigorous selection of the only comprehensive work in this field, the *Cambridge Bibliography of English Literature* (Cambridge 1940) and its *Supplement* (Cambridge 1957). Six periods are treated: the Old English period (600–1100), the Middle English (1100–1500), the Renaissance to the Restoration (1500–1660), the Restoration to the Romantics (1660–1800), the Nineteenth Century (1800–1900) and the Early Twentieth Century (1900–1950). It is obvious that strict limits must be set to so vast a scheme, and I have tried to observe the following throughout:

(i) *Scope of the work* Only writers in English native to or mainly resident in the British Isles have been included. This means that (as in *C B E L* itself) American literature as such has been excluded—its bibliography is in course of being treated in admirable detail in Mr Jacob Blanck's *Bibliography of American Literature* (8 vols. New Haven 1955–, for the Bibliographical Society of America)—though sections on Henry James and T S Eliot will be found in their appropriate periods. It means too that the present work excludes Anglo-Indian, English-Canadian, English-South African and Australian and New Zealand literature, all of which were briefly treated at the end of Volume III of *C B E L*. No such national limits, however, have applied to the choice of biographical and critical studies concerning the British and Irish writers considered here.

(ii) *Principles of selection* Only some four hundred writers have been considered at all, and these have been arranged within their periods in simple alphabetical order. In practice this has meant including almost all the writers ranking as major in *C B E L*, with a few added from the sections called 'Minor' and from such special sections as the 'Literature of Science'. In the case of the period 1900–1950, of course, a selection of about eighty writers has had to be made *de nouveau*, and in such a matter the taste of a single editor is no certain guide. Balance is called for as much as discrimination, and a firm emphasis upon literary as opposed to quasi-literary values. Throughout the book, and especially in its last section, I have worked on the principle that the object of a reference book is to predict questions and then simply and lucidly to answer them, and I have tried to include such

authors, space permitting, as the reader of a bibliography of English literature might ordinarily expect to find there, each author being treated in as much detail as the scale of the book seemed to allow. The book begins with lists of general bibliographies, literary histories etc., and each of the six periods begins similarly with general works concerned solely or largely with a single period.

(iii) *Arrangement* The canon of an author's works is represented only in selection, and when, as in most cases, a list of biographical and critical works is added, only standard biographies and major and general critical studies are entered. The emphasis is heavily upon books as opposed to articles, and though critical essays of eminence have often been listed specialist articles are never included. The division establishes the most elementary distinction in enumerative bibliography, that between primary and secondary, 'works by' and 'works about'. The canon is preceded, where they exist, by standard bibliographies, concordances and other reference books concerned with a single author. The structure of each 'author' section is therefore as follows:

NAME (dates of birth and death)

Reference works, e.g. bibliographies and concordances

A SELECTION FROM THE CANON, in order of publication

Collected works, letters and journals

Standard bibliographies and critical studies

(iv) *Style of entries* The short title of each book is entered as it appears on the title-page of the first known edition, unless otherwise noted, except that punctuation is systematically enforced, capitalization reduced to the usage of current prose, contractions expanded and the use of *i*, *j*, *u* and *v* modernized. The short title is followed by the name of the editor, if any, the place of publication (unless it is London)¹ and year of the first edition,² whether such information appears in the book or not, followed by the year of publication of the author's final revision, if any, and details of the most modern and scholarly editions. But in this last respect some concessions have been made to the principle of availability, and useful modern reprints as well as scholarly editions have often been entered. It will be seen that *Concise C B E L*, unlike *C B E L*

¹ For this purpose all books published in England by the Oxford University Press have been entered as 'Oxford'

² No attempt has been made, however, to adjust the year of publication as recorded in the book itself when a discrepancy of months between the recorded and actual dates of publication is such that the book actually appeared one year before or after the recorded date.

PREFACE

itself, attempts to list only the most *significant* early editions, namely the first edition and that representing the author's final intention—the probable foundations of the text of a modern edition¹ Changes other than revision are specifically noted, e.g. 'enlarged', 'abridged' etc Editorial notes are bracketed or distinguished by italic type

Acknowledgements My first thanks are due to the Syndics of the Cambridge University Press, whose invitation to prepare this book single-handed came as my work as editor of the *C B E L Supplement* was nearing its end. The invitation forced me to put my ideas on the nature and purpose of bibliographical reference into strict order, and if I have solved the essential problem of achieving conciseness in this complex field without gross falsification, it is due to the sympathy with which they considered my first specimens and their advice at later stages Professor John W Clark, Mr J C Maxwell and Professor George Whalley, along with many other patient and obliging friends, have made an important contribution at the proof stage, and I have been fortunate, too, in enlisting the help of six scholars who have each read one period-section and who, without subscribing to all my methods and conclusions, have made many hundreds of suggestions and saved me from many errors Mr R W Burchfield in the Old English section, Dr J A W Bennett in the Middle English, Dr Ethel Seaton in the Renaissance, Mr Herbert Davis in the eighteenth century, Mr Michael Sadleir in the nineteenth and Mr H S Harvey in the twentieth. A seventh scholar, Mr F W Bateson, has a graver responsibility It was he who first introduced me to the work of the *Cambridge Bibliography* six years ago, when it stood in urgent need of a Supplement, and who urged me to undertake a *Concise C B E L*. For so much encouragement, and for his suggestive comments on reading the book in manuscript, I wish here to record my thanks

GEORGE WATSON

¹ In a few cases (e.g. FitzGerald's *Rubáiyát*), intermediate editions representing successive revisions of special interest have also been recorded

ABBREVIATIONS

Acad	Academy	MS(S)	manuscript(s)
addn(s)	addition(s)	OE	Old English
AS	Anglo-Saxon	OSA	Oxford Standard
b	born		Authors
bk(s)	book(s)	pbd	published
d	died	pbn(s)	publication(s)
ed	edited by	Proc	Proceedings
edn(s)	edition(s)	pt(s)	part(s)
EETS	Early English Text Society	ptd	printed
EL	Everyman's Library	Q(q)	*quarto(s)
EML	English Men of Letters	rev	revised
facs	facsimile	RL	Reynard Library
Fr	French	rptd	reprinted
illustr	illustrated by	ser	series
introd	introduction	Soc	Society
It	Italian	tr	translated by
lib	library	trn	translation
lit	literature	univ	university
ME	Middle English	unpbd	unpublished
ML	Muses' Library	WC	World's Classics

GENERAL INTRODUCTION

GENERAL INTRODUCTION

Period bibliographies, literary histories, anthologies, grammars etc will be found at the beginning of period-sections, below

Bibliographies

Watt, Robert *Bibliotheca britannica* or a general index to British and foreign literature 4 vols Edinburgh 1824 *With subject-index*

Lowndes, William T *The bibliographer's manual of English literature* 4 vols 1834, 11 vols 1857–64 (rev H G Bohn) .

Catalogue of the printed books in the British Museum 393 pts 1881–1900, Supplement [1882–99], 40 pts 1900–5, General catalogue, c 300 vols 1931– (*complete revision*)

Halkett, Samuel and John Laing *A dictionary of the anonymous and pseudonymous literature of Great Britain* Ed Catharine Laing, 4 vols Edinburgh 1882–8, 7 vols Edinburgh 1926–34 (rev and enlarged by James Kennedy *et al*), vol viii, 1900–50, by Dennis E Rhodes and Anna E C Simoni, Edinburgh 1956

Cross, Tom P *Bibliographical guide to English studies* Chicago 1919, 1951.

Lee, Sidney *et al* * *The year's work in English studies* Oxford 1921– (English Assoc) *Annual collections of essays by various hands on current pbns since 1919*

Peers, E Allison *et al* *Bibliography of English language and literature* Cambridge 1921– (Modern Humanities Research Assoc) *Annual lists of current pbns since 1920*

American bibliography *PMLA*, xxxvii– (1922–) *An annual record of modern language pbns (American pbns only before 1957)* since 1921

Wise, Thomas J *The Ashley library a catalogue of the printed books, manuscripts and autograph letters collected by Wise* 11 vols 1922–36

Northup, Clark S *A register of the bibliographies of the English language and literature* New Haven 1925

Batho, Edith C *et al* *Summary of periodical literature Review of English studies*, 1– (1925–) *Quarterly lists of current periodical articles*

Davies, Godfrey *et al* *Bibliography of British history* Oxford 1928–

Esdaile, Arundell *The sources of English literature a guide for students* Cambridge 1928

Brussel, I R *Anglo-American first editions, Pt 1, East to West, 1826–1900* 1935, Pt ii, *West to East, 1786–1930*, 1936

GENERAL INTRODUCTION

- Besterman, Theodore A world bibliography of bibliographies
3 vols 1939-40, 4 vols Geneva 1955-6 (*enlarged*)
- Spargo, John W A bibliographical manual for students of the language
and literature of England and the US Chicago 1939, 1941
- Bateson, F W (ed.) The Cambridge bibliography of English literature
[600-1900] 4 vols Cambridge 1940, Supplement 600-1900, ed
George Watson, Cambridge 1957
- Kennedy, Arthur G A concise bibliography for students of English
Palo Alto, Cal 1940, 1954
- A catalog of books represented by Library of Congress printed cards to
1942 167 vols Ann Arbor 1942-6, Supplement, 42 vols 1948
Supplements in progress
- Hayward, John English poetry a catalogue of first and early editions
from Chaucer to the present day Cambridge 1947, 1950
- Baldensperger, F and W P Friederich Bibliography of comparative
literature Chapel Hill, N C 1950
- Matthews, William British diaries an annotated bibliography of
diaries written between 1442 and 1942 Berkeley, Cal 1950
- Stewart, James D *et al* British union-catalogue of periodicals 4 vols
1955-
- Sawin, Lewis Abstracts of English Studies, I- (1958-) *Monthly
summaries of periodical literature*

Other Reference Works

- Chambers, Robert Cyclopaedia of English literature 2 vols Edinburgh 1843-4, 4 vols 1857-60, ed David Patrick, 3 vols 1901-3,
1938 (*enlarged*)
- Brewer, E Cobham Dictionary of phrase and fable 1870, 1949
- Stephen, Leslie, Sidney Lee *et al* The dictionary of national biography
21 vols 1885-1909, Supplements, London (*later Oxford*) 1909-
Complete to 1940 See p 192, below
- Cousin, John W Biographical dictionary of English literature 1910,
1938, 1958 (Dictionary of literary biography, English and American),
rev D C Browning (EL)
- Ekwall, Eilert The concise Oxford dictionary of English place-names
Oxford 1936, 1940
- Harvey, Paul The Oxford companion to English literature Oxford
1932, 1946, The concise Oxford dictionary of English literature, ed
John Mulgan, Oxford 1939
- Ghosh, J C and E G Withycombe Annals of English literature,
1475-1925 Oxford 1935
- Smith, W G The Oxford dictionary of English proverbs Oxford
1935, 1948 (rev Paul Harvey)

BIBLIOGRAPHIES—LITERARY HISTORY

- The Oxford dictionary of quotations Oxford 1941, 1953
 Tilley, Morris P A dictionary of the proverbs in England in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries Ann Arbor 1950
 Hartnoll, Phyllis The Oxford companion to the theatre Oxford 1951, 1957
 Opie, Iona and Peter An Oxford dictionary of nursery rhymes Oxford 1951, 1952
 Steinberg, S H Cassell's encyclopaedia of literature 2 vols 1953

Literary History and Criticism

- Warton, Thomas (1728–90) The history of English poetry from the eleventh to the eighteenth century 3 vols 1774–81 *Completed to c. 1600*
 Johnson, Samuel Prefaces biographical and critical to the works of the English poets 10 vols 1779–81 ‘*Lives of the poets*’
 Hazlitt, William Lectures on the English poets 1818
 — Lectures on the English comic writers 1819
 Hallam, Henry Introduction to the literature of Europe in the fifteenth, sixteenth and seventeenth centuries 4 vols 1837–9
 Taine, Henri Histoire de la littérature anglaise 4 vols Paris 1863–4, tr 2 vols Edinburgh 1871
 Jusserand, J -J Histoire littéraire du peuple anglais 2 vols Paris 1894–1904, tr 3 vols 1895–1909 *A history of English literature to the Civil War*
 Courthope, W J A history of English poetry 6 vols 1895–1910
 Hales, John (ed.) Handbooks of English literature 11 vols (10 pts) 1895–1903
 Wulker, Richard Geschichte der englischen Literatur Leipzig 1896, 2 vols Leipzig 1906–7
 Saintsbury, George (ed.) Periods of European literature 12 vols Edinburgh 1897–1908
 — A short history of English literature 1898
 — A history of criticism and literary taste in Europe 3 vols Edinburgh 1900–4, A history of English criticism, being the English chapters of the History revised, Edinburgh 1911
 Ward, A W and A R Waller (edd.) The Cambridge history of English literature 14 vols Cambridge 1907–16, 1932 (*without bibliographies*), vol xv Index, Cambridge 1927 See under Sampson, below
 Baker, Ernest A The history of the English novel 10 vols 1924–39
 Legouis, Emile and Louis Cazamian Histoire de la littérature anglaise Paris 1924, tr 2 vols 1926–7, 1 vol 1930, 1957, A short history of English literature, by Emile Legouis, Oxford 1934–5 (*abridged*)

GENERAL INTRODUCTION ¶

- Nicoll, Allardyce British drama 1925, 1947
— A history of English drama, 1660–1900 5 vols Cambridge 1952– *A revision of his period histories*
- Barfield, Owen Poetic diction a study in meaning 1928, 1952
- Chambers, R W The continuity of English prose *In Nicholas Harpsfield, Sir Thomas More, ed E V Hitchcock, 1932, 1950 (separately) (EETS)*
- Williams, Charles The English poetic mind Oxford 1932
- Eliot, T S The use of poetry and the use of criticism 1933
- Elton, Oliver The English muse 1933
- Bateson, F W English poetry and the English language 1934
— English poetry a critical introduction 1950
- Bodkin, Maud Archetypal patterns in poetry Oxford 1934
- Dobree, Bonamy (ed.)⁶ Introductions to English literature 5 vols 1938–58, 1950–2 (vols III and I) *With bibliographies*
- Leavis, F R Revaluation tradition and development in English poetry 1936
- Sampson, George The concise Cambridge history of English literature Cambridge 1941
- Atkins, J W H English literary criticism 3 vols Cambridge (later London) 1943–51 *Completed to 1800*
- Grierson, Herbert and J C Smith A critical history of English poetry 1944, 1947
- Wilson, F P and Bonamy Dobrée (edd.) The Oxford history of English literature. 14 vols (12 pts) Oxford 1945– *With bibliographies*
- Brooks, Cleanth The well wrought urn studies in the structure of poetry New York 1947
- Baugh, Albert C *et al.* A literary history of England New York 1948
- Craig, Hardin *et al.* A history of English literature New York 1950
- Ford, Boris (ed.) A guide to English literature 7 vols 1954– (Pelican) *Studies by various hands, with anthology in vol. I*
- Allen, Walter The English novel a short critical history 1954
- Tillyard, E M W The English epic and its background 1954
- Kinsley, James (ed.) Scottish poetry a critical survey 1955

Collections and Anthologies

- Johnson, Samuel The works of the English poets 68 vols 1779–81, 75 vols 1790 (*enlarged*) *Incorporated in Chalmers, below*
- Ellis, George Specimens of the early English poets 1790, 3 vols 1801 (*enlarged*), Specimens of the later English poets, ed Robert Southey, 3 vols 1807

ANTHOLOGIES—PROSODY

- Anderson, Robert *The works of the British poets, with prefaces*
14 vols Edinburgh 1792–1807
- Chalmers, Alexander. *The works of the English poets* 21 vols 1810
See Johnson, above
- Child, Francis J *English and Scottish ballads* 8 vols Boston 1857–8,
The English and Scottish popular ballads, ed G L Kittredge,
5 vols Boston 1882–98, ed Helen C Sargent and Kittredge, Cam-
bridge, Mass 1904 (*selection*)
- Palgrave, Francis T *The golden treasury* 1861, 1891, Oxford 1907,
1940 (OSA) (*enlarged*)
- Arber, Edward *An English garner* 8 vols 1877–96, ed Thomas
Seccombe, 12 vols 1903–4 (*enlarged*)
— *British anthologies* 10 vols 1899–1901
- Saintsbury, George *Specimens of English prose style* 1885
- Quiller-Couch, Arthur *The Oxford book of English verse* Oxford
1900, 1939 (*enlarged*)
— *The Oxford book of ballads* Oxford 1910
— *The Oxford book of English prose* Oxford 1925
- Auden, W H and John Garrett *The poet's tongue* 1935
- Auden, W H *The Oxford book of light verse* Oxford 1938, 1939
— and Norman H Pearson *Poets of the English language* 5 vols
New York 1951
- Roberts, D Kilham *The centuries' poetry* 4 vols 1938–53 (Penguin)
- Bennett, H S, C S Lewis *et al* *Fifteen poets* Oxford 1941
- Sutherland, James *The Oxford book of English talk* Oxford 1953
- Allott, Kenneth *et al* *The Pelican book of English prose* 5 vols 1956
(Pelican)
- Hayward, John *The Penguin book of English verse* 1956 (Penguin)
- Pinto, V de Sola and A E Rodway *The common muse an anthology*
of popular British ballad poetry, XVth–XXth century 1957

Prosody

For a bibliography see Karl Shapiro, A bibliography of modern prosody,
Baltimore 1948

- Schipper, Jakob *Englische Metrik* 3 vols Bonn 1882–8, 1 vol
Vienna 1895 (*Grundriss*) (*abridged*), tr Oxford 1910
- Mayor, Joseph B *Chapters on English metre* 1886
— *A handbook of modern English metre* Cambridge 1903
- Bridges, Robert *Milton's prosody* Oxford 1893, 1921 (*enlarged*)
- Sievers, Eduard *Altgermanische Metrik* Halle 1893
- Omond, Thomas S *A study of metre* 1903
— *English metrists* Oxford 1921

GENERAL INTRODUCTION 1

- Saintsbury, George A history of English prosody from the twelfth century 3 vols 1906–10
— Historical manual of English prosody 1910
— A history of English prose rhythm Edinburgh 1912
Abercrombie, Lascelles Principles of English prosody, pt 1 1923
Smith, Egerton The principles of English metre Oxford 1923
Lewis, C S The fifteenth-century heroic line Essays and studies, xxiv (1938)
— The alliterative metre In his Rehabilitations, Oxford 1939
Shapiro, Karl English prosody and modern poetry Baltimore 1947
Ing, Catharine Elizabethan lyrics 1951

'Book Production and Distribution'

- Ames, Joseph Typographical antiquities being an historical account of printing in England 1749, 3 vols 1785–90 (rev William Herbert), 4 vols 1810–19 (rev Thomas F Dibdin), Index, 1899
Reed, Talbot B A history of the old English letter foundries 1887, 1952 (rev and enlarged by A F Johnson)
Plomer, Henry R A short history of English printing, 1476–1898 1900, 1915 (*popular edn*)
— A dictionary of booksellers and printers, 1641 to 1667 1907
— *et al* A dictionary of printers and booksellers, 1668 to 1725 1922
— *et al* A dictionary of printers and booksellers, 1726 to 1775 1932
Duff, E Gordon A century of the English book-trade [1457–1557] 1905
— The printers, stationers and booksellers of London from 1476 to 1535 Cambridge 1906
McKerrow, Ronald B (ed) A dictionary of printers and booksellers in England, Scotland and Ireland, 1557–1640 1910
— Printers' and publishers' devices in England and Scotland, 1485–1640 1913
— and F S Ferguson Title-page borders used in England and Scotland, 1485–1640 1932
— An introduction to bibliography for literary students Oxford 1927, 1928
Mumby, Frank A The romance of bookselling a history 1910, 1930
— Publishing and bookselling 1930, 1947
Aldis, Harry G The printed book Cambridge 1916, 1941, 1951 (rev John Carter and Brooke Crutchley)
Updike, Daniel B Printing types their history, form and use 2 vols Cambridge, Mass 1922, 1937
de Ricci, Seymour English collectors of books and manuscripts (1530–1930) Cambridge 1930

BOOK PRODUCTION—GRAMMARS

- Hunter, Dard Papermaking through eighteen centuries New York 1930, 1947
Sadleir, Michael The evolution of publishers' binding styles, 1770–1900 1930
Carter, John Binding variants in English publishing, 1820–1900 1932
— Taste and technique in book-collecting Cambridge 1947
— ABC for book-collectors 1952, 1953
— Books and book-collectors 1956
Johnson, A F Type designs their history and development 1934
Davies, Hugh W Devices of the early printers, 1457–1560 1935
Simpson, Percy Proofreading in the sixteenth, seventeenth and eighteenth centuries Oxford 1935
Berry, W Turner and A F Johnson Catalogue of specimens of printing type by English and Scottish printers and founders, 1665–1830 1935
— Encyclopaedia of type faces 1953
Plant, Marjorie The English book trade an economic history 1939
Bowers, Fredson Principles of bibliographical description Princeton 1949
Steinberg, S H Five hundred years of printing 1955 (Penguin)
Greg, W W Some aspects and problems of London publishing between 1550 and 1650 Oxford 1956

Grammars, Dictionaries, Histories of the Language

For a bibliography see Arthur G Kennedy, A bibliography of writings on the English language to 1922, Cambridge, Mass 1927, and for an account of the dictionary before Johnson, DeWitt T Starnes and Gertrude E Noyes, The English dictionary from Cawdrey to Johnson, 1604–1755, Chapel Hill, N C 1946

- Johnson, Samuel A dictionary of the English language 2 vols • 1755, 1773
Roget, Peter M Thesaurus of English words and phrases 1852, 1936, 1949 (enlarged by Samuel R Roget), ed D C Browning, 1952 (EL)
Ellis, Alexander J On early English pronunciation, with especial reference to Shakspere and Chaucer 5 pts 1869–89
Morris, Richard Historical outlines of English accidence 1872, 1895 (rev L Kellner and Henry Bradley)
Sweet, Henry Handbook of phonetics Oxford 1877
— History of English sounds Oxford 1888
— A new English grammar, logical and historical 2 pts Oxford 1891–8

GENERAL INTRODUCTION

- Sweet, Henry (*cont.*) Short history of English grammar Oxford 1892
- Skeat, Walter W An etymological dictionary of the English language 4 pts 1879–82, 1 vol 1909 (*enlarged*), A concise etymological dictionary, Oxford 1882, 1956
- Principles of English etymology 2 ser Oxford 1887–91, 1892 (ser 1)
- A glossary of Tudor and Stuart words Ed A L Mayhew, Oxford 1914
- Murray, James, Henry Bradley, W A Craigie and C T Onions A new English dictionary on historical principles 20 vols (10 pts) Oxford 1888–1928, Introduction, supplement and bibliography, Oxford 1933, The Oxford English dictionary, being a corrected re-issue, 13 vols (*with supplement*), Oxford 1933, The shorter Oxford English dictionary, ed' William Little *et al.*, 2 vols Oxford 1933, 1957 *See also Fowler, below*
- Emerson, Oliver F The history of the English language New York 1894, An outline history, New York 1906
- Kaluza, Max Historische Grammatik der englischen Sprache 2 vols Berlin 1900–1, 1906–7
- Bradley, Henry The making of English 1904
- Jespersen, Otto Growth and structure of the English language Leipzig 1905, Oxford 1954
- A modern English grammar 7 vols Heidelberg (*later Copenhagen*) 1909–49 (completed by Niels Haislund), 1949 (vols 1–iv)
- Essentials of English grammar 1933
- Ripman, Walter The sounds of spoken English 1905, 1931 (*re-entitled English phonetics, with supplement*)
- Fowler, H W and F G The King's English Oxford 1906, 1930
- The concise Oxford dictionary of current English, adapted from the Oxford dictionary Oxford 1911, 1952 (rev E McIntosh)
- The pocket Oxford dictionary Oxford 1924, 1942 (rev H G Le Mesurier and E McIntosh)
- Wyld, Henry C The historical study of the mother tongue 1906
- The growth of English 1907
- A short history of English 1914, 1927 (*enlarged*)
- A history of modern colloquial English 1920, 1936
- The universal dictionary of the English language 1932
- Jones, Daniel The pronunciation of English Cambridge 1909, 1956
- An English pronouncing dictionary on strictly phonetic principles 1917, 1956 (EL)
- An outline of English phonetics Leipzig 1918, Cambridge 1932
- The phoneme its nature and use Cambridge 1950

HISTORIES OF THE LANGUAGE

- Smith, Logan Pearsall *The English language* 1912, Oxford 1952
(with epilogue by R W Chapman) (Home univ lib)
- Classen, E *Outlines of the history of the English language* 1919
- Weekley, Ernest *A concise etymological dictionary of modern English* 1921, 1952
- Fowler, H W *A dictionary of modern English usage* Oxford 1926,
1937
- Ward, Ida C *The phonetics of English* Cambridge 1929, 1945
- Davies, Constance *English pronunciation from the fifteenth to the eighteenth century* 1934.
- Baugh, Albert C *History of the English language* New York 1935,
1957
- Serjeantson, Mary S *A history of foreign words in English* 1935
- Partridge, Eric *A dictionary of slang and unconventional English*
1937, 1949 (*enlarged*)
- Wrenn, C L *The English language* 1949, 1952
- Brunner, Karl *Die englische Sprache die geschichtliche Entwicklung*
2 vols Halle 1950-1
- Horn, Wilhelm *Laut und Leben englische Lautgeschichte der neu-
eren Zeit (1400-1950)* Ed Martin Lehnhert, 2 vols Berlin 1954
- Dobson, E J *English pronunciation, 1500-1700* Oxford 1955
- Clark, John W *Early English a study of Old and Middle English*
1957

THE OLD ENGLISH PERIOD
(600-1100)

THE OLD ENGLISH PERIOD (600-1100)

Bibliography

Bonser, Wilfrid An AS and Celtic bibliography (450-1087) 2 vols Oxford 1957 *A bibliography of history, for literature see Renwick and Orton, below*

Literary History

- Earle, John AS literature 1884
- Ker, W P Epic and romance 1896, 1908 *On the Germanic and French epic before Chaucer*
- The dark ages Edinburgh 1904 *A history of European literature, Latin and vernacular, A.D. 500-1100*
- Brooke, Stopford A English literature from the beginning to the Norman Conquest 1898
- Brandl, Alois Geschichte der altenglischen Literatur *In Grundriss der germanischen Philologie*, ed Hermann Paul, Strasbourg 1908
- Chadwick, H Munro The heroic age Cambridge 1912
- Thomas, P G English literature before Chaucer 1924
- Chambers, R W England before the Norman Conquest 1926
- Laistner, Max L W Thought and letters in western Europe, A.D. 500 to 900 1931, Ithaca, NY 1957
- Crawford, Samuel J AS influence on western Christendom, 600-800 Oxford 1933
- Hodgkin, R H History of the Anglo-Saxons [to 900] 2 vols Oxford 1935, 1952
- Wardale, E E Chapters on OE literature 1935
- Douglas, D C English scholars, 1660-1730 1939, 1951
- Renwick, W L and Harold Orton The beginnings of English literature to Skelton, 1509 1939, 1952 *With bibliography*
- Kennedy, Charles W The earliest English poetry New York 1943
- Stenton, F M AS England Oxford 1943, 1947 (Oxford history of England, vol. II)
- Levison, Wilhelm England and the Continent in the eighth century Ford lectures Oxford 1946
- Anderson, George K The literature of the Anglo-Saxons Princeton 1949

THE OLD ENGLISH PERIOD

- Whitelock, Dorothy *The beginnings of English society* 1952 (Pelican history of England, vol 11)
- Wilson, R M *The lost literature of medieval England* 1952
- Sisam, Kenneth *Studies in the history of OE literature* Oxford 1953
- Blair, P Hunter *Introduction to AS England* Cambridge 1956

Collections and Anthologies

- Hickes, George *Linguarum veterum septentrionalium thesaurus* 3 vols Oxford 1703-7
- Thorpe, Benjamin *Analecta anglo-saxonica* Oxford 1834, 1846
- Grim, C W M *Bibliothek der angelsächsischen Poesie* 4 vols *Göttingen* (*later Cassel and Göttingen*) 1857-64, *Cassel* (*later Leipzig*) 1881-98 (rev Richard Wulker) *Vols iii-iv are rptd as Sprachschatz*, 2 vols *Cassel* 1861
- , Richard Wulker *et al* *Bibliothek der angelsächsischen Prosa* 13 vols *Cassel* (*later Leipzig and Hamburg*) 1872-1933
- Sweet, Henry *An AS reader* Oxford 1876, 1922, 1954 (rev C T Onions)
- Bright, J W *An AS reader* New York 1891, 1935 (rev James R Hulbert)
- Wyatt, A J *An elementary OE reader (early West Saxon)* Cambridge 1901
- *An AS reader* Cambridge 1919
- Cook, Albert S and C B Tinker *Select translations from OE poetry* Boston 1902, *Select translations from OE prose*, Boston 1908
- Dickins, Bruce *Runic and heroic poems of the old Teutonic peoples* Cambridge 1915 (*with trns*)
- Sedgefield, W J *An AS verse book* Manchester 1922, *An AS prose book*, Manchester 1928
- Sampson, George *Prose and verse, to the cycles of romance* Cambridge 1924 *An anthology of trns*
- Gordon, R K *AS poetry translated* 1926, 1954 (EL)
- Krapp, George P and Elliott van K Dobbie *The AS poetic records* 6 vols New York 1931-53
- Kennedy, Charles W *OE elegies translated into alliterative verse*. Princeton 1936
- *Early English Christian poetry translated into alliterative verse*. New York 1952
- Bone, Gavin *AS poetry an essay with specimen translations in verse* Oxford 1943
- Whitelock, Dorothy *English historical documents, c 500-1042* 1955

ANTHOLOGIES—ÆLFRIC.

The bulk of OE poetry, collected in Grein and Krapp-Dobbie (above), is contained in four MSS

Beowulf MS (Brit Museum, Cotton Vitellius A xv) Ed Julius Zupitza, 1882 (EETS) (*facsimile*), ed Dobbie, New York 1953 (vol iv) *See under Beowulf and Judith, below*

Cædmon MS (Bodley, Junius 11) Ed Israel Gollancz, Oxford 1927 (*facsimile*), ed Krapp, New York 1931 (vol 1) *See under Cædmon, below*

Exeter book (Exeter Cathedral) Ed R W Chambers, Max Forster and Robin Flower, Bradford 1933 (*with facsimile*), ed Krapp and Dobbie, New York 1936 (vol iii), tr Israel Gollancz and W S Mackie, 2 vols 1895–1934 (EETS) *See under Cynewulf (Crist, Guðlac, Harrowing of hell, Julianus, Phoenix, Physiologus), Riddles, Ruin, Widsið, below*

Vercelli book (Vercelli Cathedral) Ed Max Forster, Rome 1913 (*facsimile*), ed Krapp, New York 1932 (vol ii) *See under Cynewulf (Address of soul to body, Andreas, Dream of rood, Elene, Fates of apostles), below*

Grammars and Dictionaries

Bosworth, Joseph An AS dictionary Ed T Northcote Toller, 4 pts Oxford 1882–8, Supplements, Oxford 1908, 1921

Sievers, Eduard Angelsachsische Grammatik Halle 1882, 1942, 1951 (rev Karl Brunner), tr Albert S Cook, Boston 1885

Sweet, Henry AS primer 1882, 1953 (rev Norman Davis)

— A student's dictionary of AS Oxford 1897

Clark Hall, John R A concise AS dictionary Cambridge 1894, 1931

Wyatt, A J An elementary OE grammar (early West Saxon) Cambridge 1897.

Wright, Joseph and Elizabeth M OE grammar Oxford 1908, 1925

Wardale, E E An OE grammar 1922, 1926

Holthausen, F Altenglisches etymologisches Wörterbuch Heidelberg 1934

Brook, G L An introduction to OE Manchester 1955

Quirk, Randolph and C L Wrenn An OE grammar 1955

Campbell, Alistair OE grammar Oxford 1958

ÆLFRIC (c 955–c 1020)

A SAXON TREATISE concerning the Old and New Testament Ed William L'Isle, 1623 (*with trn.*), ed C W M Grein, Cassel 1872 (Prosa, vol 1), ed Samuel J Crawford, 1922 (EETS) (*with Heptateuch, below*)

THE OLD ENGLISH PERIOD

- DICTIONARIUM SAXONICO-LATINO-ANGLICUM, cum glossario Ed William Somner, Oxford 1659, ed Julius Zupitza, Berlin 1880
- HEPTATEUCHUS, liber Job, evangelium Nicodemi et Judith Ed Edward Thwaites, Oxford 1698, ed C W M Grein, Cassel 1872 (Prosa, vol 1), Heptateuch, treatise on the Old and New Testament and preface to Genesis, ed Samuel J Crawford, 1922 (EETS)
- COLLOQUIUM Ed Heinrich Leo, Halle 1835, 1838 (*in Sprachproben*), ed G N Garmonsway, 1939, 1947 (Methuen's OE lib)
- DE TEMPORIBUS ANNI Ed Thomas Wright, 1841 (*in Popular treatises on science*), ed Heinrich Henel, 1942 (EETS)
- PASTORAL LETTERS Ed Benjamin Thorpe, 1840 (*in Ancient laws and institutes of England*), ed Bernard Fehr, Hamburg 1914 (Prosa, vol ix).
- HOMILIES Ed Benjamin Thorpe, 2 vols 1844-6 (*in Homilies of the AS Church*) Selected homilies, ed Henry Sweet, Oxford 1885, 1896
- METRICAL LIVES OF SAINTS Ed Walter W Skeat, 4 vols 1881-1900 (EETS) (*with trn*), ed Bruno Assmann, Cassel 1889 (Prosa, vol iii)
- LATIN LIFE OF AETHELWOLD Ed Joseph Stevenson, 1858 (Rolls ser), tr Dorothy Whitelock, 1955 (*in English historical documents, c 500-1042*)

- White, Caroline L Aelfric his life and writings New Haven 1898
- Dubois, Marguerite-Marie Aelfric sermonnaire, docteur et grammairien Paris 1942
- Sisam, Kenneth Aelfric's Catholic homilies, The order of Aelfric's early books *Both in his Studies in the history of OE literature, Oxford 1953*

KING ALFRED (849 - 899)

- BEDAE HISTORIA ECCLESIASTICA Ed Abraham Wheloc, 2 vols Cambridge 1643-4 (*Alfred's OE version with Latin original*), ed Thomas Miller, 4 vols 1890-8 (EETS) (*with trn*), ed Jakob Schipper, Leipzig, 2 vols 1897-9 (Prosa, vol iv)
- BOETHI CONSOLATIO philosophiae libri v redditu ab Alfredo Ed Christopher Rawlinson, Oxford 1698, ed J S Cardale, 1829 (*with trn*), ed W J Sedgefield, Oxford 1899, tr Sedgefield, Oxford 1900
- OROSIUS Ed Daines Barrington, 1773 (*OE version with trn*), tr Joseph Bosworth, 1855, ed Bosworth, 1859, OE text and Latin original, ed Henry Sweet, 1883 (EETS), Extracts, ed Sweet, Oxford 1885, The Tollemache Orosius, ed Alistair Campbell, Copenhagen 1953 (*facsimile*).
- GREGORY'S PASTORAL CARE Ed Henry Sweet, 2 vols 1871-2 (EETS), Prefaces, tr Dorothy Whitelock, 1955 (*in English historical documents, c 500-1042*)

ALFRED-BEDE

For the AS Chronicle, begun in Alfred's reign and perhaps under his inspiration, see Chronicle, below

Whole works Ed J A Giles, 3 vols, Oxford 1852-8

Asser, Bishop (d. 909) *De rebus gestis Ælfredi magni* Ed Matthew Parker, 1574, ed W H Stevenson, Oxford 1904, tr Albert S Cook, Boston 1906, [extracts], tr Dorothy Whitelock, 1955 (*in English historical documents, c 500-1042*)

Plummer, Charles *The life and times of Alfred the Great* Oxford 1902

Lees, B A *Alfred the Great, the truth-teller* New York 1919

Oman, Carola *Alfred, king of the English* 1939

Duckett, Eleanor S *Alfred the Great* Chicago 1956

BEDE (BAEDA VENERABILIS) (c 672 - 735)

Jones, Putnam F *A concordance to the Historia ecclesiastica* Cambridge, Mass 1929

Laistner, Max L W and H H King *A handlist of Bede manuscripts* Ithaca, N Y 1943

HISTORIA ECCLESIASTICA gentis Anglorum Strasbourg c 1475, tr Thomas Stapleton, Antwerp 1565, ed Abraham Wheloc, 2 vols Cambridge 1643-4 (*with OE version*), ed John Smith, Cambridge 1722 (*with OE version*), ed Charles Plummer, 2 vols Oxford 1896, ed J E King, 1930 (Loeb) (*with trn*), *The Leningrad Bede*, ed Olof Arngart, Copenhagen 1952 (*facs*) *For OE version see under Alfred, above*

BEDAS METRISCHE VITA sancti Cuthberti Ed W Jaeger, Leipzig 1935

TWO LIVES OF ST CUTHBERT a life by an anonymous monk of Lindisfarne and Bede's prose life Ed Bertram Colgrave, Cambridge 1940 (*with trns*)

OPERA DE TEMPORIBUS Ed Charles W Jones, Cambridge, Mass 1943

Opera. Paris 1544, 8 vols Basle 1563, ed J A Giles, 12 vols 1843-4, ed J P Migne, Paris 1850-62 (*Patrologia, vols xc-xcv*)

For the apocryphal works see *Bedae pseudepigrapha, scientific writings falsely attributed to Bede*, ed Charles W Jones, Ithaca, N Y 1939

Thompson, A Hamilton *et al* *Bede his life, times and writings* Oxford 1935

Chambers, R W *Bede Proc Brit Acad xxii (1936) Rptd in his Man's unconquerable mind, 1939*

Duckett, Eleanor S *In her AS saints and scholars*, New York 1947 *On Aldhelm, Bede, Boniface, Wilfrid*

THE OLD ENGLISH PERIOD

BEOWULF AND FINNSBURG

BEOWULF Ed G J Thorkelin, Copenhagen 1815, ed Julius Zupitza, 1882 (EETS) (*MS facs.*), ed A J Wyatt, Cambridge 1894, 1914 (rev R W Chambers), ed Fr Klaeber, Boston 1922, 1950, ed C L Wrenn, 1953

Prose trn by John R Clark Hall, 1901, 1940, 1950 (rev C L Wrenn)
Verse trn by Gavin Bone, Oxford 1945 (*incomplete*)

FINNSBURG Ed George Hickes, Oxford 1705 (*in Thesaurus*, vol ii)
Also in modern edns of Beowulf, above

Chambers, R W *Beowulf an introduction* 1921, 1932 (*enlarged*)
— *Beowulf and the 'heroic age' In his Man's unconquerable mind*, 1939

Lawrence, W W *Beowulf and epic tradition* Cambridge, Mass 1928

Hoops, Johannes *Kommentar zum Beowulf* Heidelberg 1932

Girvan, Ritchie *Beowulf and the seventh century* 1935

Tolkien, J R R *Beowulf the monsters and the critics* Proc Brit Acad xxii (1936)

Bonjour, Adrien *The digressions in Beowulf* Oxford 1950

Whitelock, Dorothy *The audience of Beowulf* Oxford 1951

BLICKLING HOMILIES (971?)

THE BLICKLING HOMILIES Ed Richard Morris, 3 vols 1874-80
(EETS) *Written or transcribed in 971*

BYRTHFERTH (11th cent.)

BYRTHFERTH'S MANUAL (AD 1011) Vol i Ed Samuel J Crawford, 1929 (EETS) (*with trn*)

CÆDMON (late 7th cent.)

HYMN *Bede's Historia ecclesiastica contains his Latin paraphrase of the hymn and an account of Cædmon's inspiration* The OE original was inserted in some MSS of the Historia Ed A H Smith, 1933 (*in Three Northumbrian poems*) (Methuen's OE lib.)

PARAPHRASIS POETICA GENESIOS Ed Franciscus Junius, 1655, ed C W M Grein and Richard Wukler, Leipzig 1894 (Poesie, vol ii), The Cædmon MS, ed Israel Collancz, Oxford 1927 (*facsimile*), The Junius MS, ed G P Krapp, New York 1931, tr Charles W Kennedy, 1956 *Paraphrases of Genesis, Exodus, Daniel etc*

The Genesis Ed Fr Klaeber, Heidelberg 1913, 1931, ed B J Timmer, Oxford 1948, 1954

BLOWULF-CHRONICLE

Exodus Ed F A Blackburn, Boston 1907, ed E B Irving, New Haven 1953

Sievers, Eduard Der Heliand und die angelsachsische Genesis Halle 1875

Dustoer, P E Legends of Lucifer in early English and in Milton Anglia, liv (1930)

Dobbie, Elliott van K The manuscripts of Cædmon's Hymn and Bede's Death song New York 1937

Wrenn, C L The poetry of Cædmon Proc Brit Acad xxxii (1946)

CHARMS

LEECHDOMS, wortcunning and starcraft in early English Ed Oswald Cockayne, 3 vols 1864-6 (Rolls ser), AS charms, ed Felix Grendon, Journal of Amer folklore, xxii (1909), New York 1930

Storms, G AS magic The Hague 1948 *A study, with texts and trns*
Grattan, J H G and C Singer AS magic and medicine 1952

CHARTERS AND LAWS

'Αρχαιονομία sive de priscis Anglorum legibus libri Ed William Lambarde, 1568, ed Abraham Wheloc, Cambridge 1644 (*in Bedae Historia ecclesiastica*, vol ii), Leges anglo-saxonicae, ed David Wilkins, 1721, Ancient laws and institutes of England, ed Benjamin Thorpe, 2 vols 1840, ed F Liebermann, 3 vols Halle 1903-16, The laws of the earliest English kings, ed F L Attenborough, Cambridge 1922 (*with trns*), ed. Agnes J Robertson, Cambridge 1925 (*with trns*)

CODEX DIPLOMATICUS aevi saxonici. Ed J M Kemble, 6 vols 1839-48, Diplomatarium anglicum, ed Benjamin Thorpe, 1865, Select charters, ed William Stubbs, Oxford 1866, Cartularium saxonum, ed W de G Birch, 3 vols 1885-93, A handbook to the land charters, ed John Earle, Oxford 1888, AS charters, ed Agnes J Robertson, Cambridge 1939 (*with trns*), AS. Wills, ed Dorothy Whitelock, Cambridge 1930, AS writs, ed F E Harmer, Manchester 1952

For trns of many charters, laws and wills see English historical documents c 500-1042, ed Dorothy Whitelock, 1955

CHRONICLE (891? - 1154?)

CHRONICON Ed Abraham Wheloc, Cambridge 1644 (*in Bedae Historia ecclesiastica*, vol ii), ed Edmund Gibson, Oxford 1692 (*with Latin trn*), [six texts, A-F], ed Benjamin Thorpe, 2 vols 1861 (Rolls ser) (*with trn*), Two of the chronicles parallel [A and E], ed.

THE OLD ENGLISH PERIOD

John Earle, Oxford 1865, 2 vols 1892-9 (rev Charles Plummer), 1952, tr G N Garmonsway, 1953 (EL) and Dorothy Whitelock, 1955 (*in English historical documents, c 500-1042*) *Seven MS compilations have survived (A-G), most beginning with annals of English history from 55 BC written in OE in Alfred's reign*

- A Parker chronicle (-1070) Ed Earle and Plummer (*above*), ed Robin Flower and Hugh Smith, 1941 (EETS) (*fac*s), 832-900, ed A H Smith, 1935, 1951 (Methuen's OE lib)
 - B (-977) Ed Thorpe (*above*)
 - C (-1066) Ed Harry A Rositzke, Bochum 1940, [Æthelred, 978-1016], ed Margaret Ashdown, Cambridge 1930 (*in English and Norse documents relating to Ethelred*)
 - D (-1130) Ed E Classen and F E Harmer, Manchester 1926
 - E Peterborough chronicle (-1154) Ed Earle and Plummer (*above*), ed Dorothy Whitelock, Copenhagen 1955 (*fac*s), 1070-1154, ed Cecily Clark, Oxford 1958, tr Harry A Rositzke, New York 1951
 - F (-1058) Ed F P Magoun, Medieval studies, ix (1947) *Latin-English*
 - G (-1070) Ed Wheloc (*above*) *Otherwise called A:—a transcript of A made c 1025*
- See the histories of AS England by Chambers, Hodgkin, Stenton and Whitelock, p 15 above*

‘CYNEWULF (9th cent ?)

- CODEX EXONIENSIS Ed Benjamin Thorpe, 1842 (*with trns*), The Exeter book, ed Israel Gollancz and W S Mackie, 2 vols 1895-1934 (EETS) (*with trns*), ed R W Chambers, Max Forster and Robin Flower, Bradford 1933 (*with facs*), ed G P Krapp and Elliott van K Dobbie, New York 1936 *Includes six poems attributed to Cynewulf Crist, Guðlac, Harrowing of hell, Juliana, Phoenix, Physiologus*
- CODEX VERCELLENSIS Ed J M Kemble, 1843 (*with trns*), ed Max Forster, Rome 1913 (*fac*s), ed G P Krapp, New York 1932 *Includes Andreas, Dream of the rood, Elene, Fates of the apostles Andreas and The fates of the apostles* Ed G P Krapp, Boston 1906
- Crist Ed Israel Gollancz, 1892 (*with trn*), ed Albert S Cook, Boston 1900
- The dream of the rood Ed Bruce Dickins and A S C Ross, 1934, 1954 (Methuen's OE lib)
- Elene Ed Julius Zupitza, Berlin 1877, 1899, ed Albert S Cook, New Haven 1919 (*with Phoenix and Physiologus*), ed P Gradon, 1958 (Methuen's OE lib).

CYNEWULF—GOSPELS

- The fates of the apostles Ed Krapp (*with Andreas, above*)
Juliana Ed W Strunk, Boston 1904, ed Rosemary Woolf, 1955
(Methuen's OE lib.)
Phoenix Ed Cook (*with Elene, above*)
Physiologus Ed Cook (*with Elene, above*)
For prose trns see Charles W Kennedy, Poems of Cynewulf translated, New York 1910, and for verse trns his Early English Christian poetry, New York 1952

Sisam, Kenneth Cynewulf and his poetry Proc Brit Acad xviii¹ (1932) *Rptd in his Studies in the history of OE literature, Oxford 1953*

Dubois, Marguerite-Marie Les éléments latins dans la poésie religieuse de Cynewulf Paris 1942

DEOR'S LAMENT

(See under Exeter book, p 17 above)

DEOR Ed Kemp Malone, 1933, 1949 (Methuen's OE lib.)

GNOMIC VERSES

(See under Exeter book, p 17 above)

GNOMIC POETRY IN AS Ed Blanche C Williams, New York 1914

GOSPELS

THE GOSPELS translated in the olde Saxons tyme out of Latin Ed John Foxe, 1571, The Gothic and AS Gospels, with the versions of Wycliffe and Tyndale, ed Joseph Bosworth and George Waring, 1865, ed J W Bright, 4 vols 1904–6, Glossary, ed M A Harris, Boston 1899

St Matthew Ed J M Kemble and C Hardwick, Cambridge 1858, St Mark, ed Walter W Skeat, Cambridge 1871, St Luke, ed Skeat, Cambridge 1874, St John, ed Skeat, Cambridge 1878

THE LINDISFARNE AND RUSHWORTH GOSPELS Ed John Stevenson and George Waring, 4 vols 1854–65, Lindisfarne Gospels, ed Eric G Millar, 1923 (*facsimile of 39 leaves*), Glossary, ed Albert S Cook, Halle 1894

EVANGELIUM NICODEMI Ed Edward Thwaites, Oxford 1698 (*with Heptateuch*), The Gospel of Nicodemus, ed Samuel J Crawford, Edinburgh 1927

THE OLD ENGLISH PERIOD

JUDITH (late 9th or early 10th cent.)

HISTORIAE JUDITH FRAGMENTUM Ed Edward Thwaites, Oxford 1698
(*with Heptateuch*), ed Albert S Cook, Boston 1888 (*with trn*), ed
B J Timmer, 1952 (Methuen's OE lib.)

MALDON (991) AND *BRUNANBURH* (937)

MALDON Ed Thomas Hearne, Oxford 1726 (*in Johannis Glastoniensis chronica*), ed Margaret Ashdown, Cambridge 1930 (*in English and Norse documents*) (*with trn*), ed E D Laborde, 1936 (*with Byrhtnoth*), ed E V Gordon, 1937, 1949 (Methuen's OE lib.), tr W P Ker (1887), 1926 (*in R W Chambers, England before the Norman Conquest*)

BRUNANBURH Ed Abraham Wheloc, Cambridge 1644 (*in Bedae Historia ecclesiastica*, vol II *Chronicon*), ed Alistair Campbell, 1938, tr Alfred Tennyson, 1880 (*in his Ballads*) *In MSS A, B, C and D of Chronicle* (*see under Chronicle, above*) *For this and other poems preserved in the Chronicle, see AS minor poems*, ed Elliott van K Dobbie, New York 1942

RIDDLES

See under Exeter book, p 17 above

THE RIDDLES OF THE EXETER BOOK Ed Frederick Tupper, Boston 1910,
ed A J Wyatt, Boston 1912, ed Moritz Trautmann, Heidelberg
1915

RUIN

See under Exeter book, p 17 above

RUINAE Ed Heinrich Leo, Halle 1865, Poem of a city in ruins, supposed to be Bath, ed John Earle, Bath 1872 (*with trn*), tr Charles W Kennedy, Princeton 1936 (*in his OE elegies*)

SEAFARER

For edns see under Exeter book, p 17 above

THE SEAFARER Tr Ezra Pound, 1912 (*in his Ripostes*), tr Gavin Bone, Oxford 1943 (*in his AS poetry*), tr Dorothy Whitelock, 1955 (*in English historical documents, c 500-1042*)

Anderson [-Arngart], O S *The seafarer an interpretation* Lund 1937
Whitelock, Dorothy *The interpretation of the Seafarer In The early cultures of north-west Europe*, ed Cyril Fox and Bruce Dickins, Cambridge 1950.

See also under Wanderer, below

WALDERE

TWO LEAVES OF KING WALDERE'S LAY Ed George Stephens, Copenhagen 1860 (*with facs and trn*), ed F Holthausen, Gothenburg 1899 (*with facs*), ed Bruce Dickins, Cambridge 1915 (*in Runic and heroic poems*), ed F Norman, 1933 (Methuen's OE lib), ed Fr Klaeber, Boston 1922, 1950 (*with Beowulf*)

WANDERER

For edns see under Exeter book, p 17 above

THE WANDERER Tr Gavin Bone, Oxford 1943 (*in his AS poetry*), tr Dorothy Whitelock, 1955 (*in English historical documents, c 500-1042*)

Huppe, Bernard F The Wanderer theme and structure Journal of English and Germanic philology, xlii (1943)

Gordon, Ida L Traditional themes in the Wanderer and the Seafarer Review of English studies, new ser v (1954)

Stanley, E G OE poetic diction and the interpretation of the Wanderer, the Seafarer and the Penitent's prayer Anglia, lxxiii (1956)

WIDSID

See under Exeter book, p 17 above

TRAVELLER'S SONG Ed J M Kemble, 1833 (*in The AS poems of Beowulf*), Widsið, ed R W Chambers, Cambridge 1912 (*with trn*), ed Kemp Malone, 1936 (Methuen's OE lib)

Chambers, R W Widsith a study in OE heroic legend. Cambridge 1912

WULFSTAN (d 1023)

SERMO LUPI AD ANGLOS Ed William Elstob, Oxford 1905 (*in Hickes's Thesaurus, vol ii, from a letter to Hickes with a text based on MS Cotton Nero A 2 and with Latin trn*), ed Dorothy Whitelock, 1939, 1952 (Methuen's OE lib) (*Nero A 1*), tr Whitelock, 1955 (*in English historical documents, c 500-1042*)

HOMILIES Ed A S Napier, Berlin 1883, ed Dorothy Bethurum, Oxford 1957

Napier, A S Über die Werke des altenglischen Erzbischofs Wulfstan Weimar 1882

Becher, C F R Wulfstans Homilien Leipzig 1910

McIntosh, Angus Wulfstan's prose Proc Brit Acad xxxiv (1948)
Jost, Karl Wulfstanstudien Berne 1950

THE MIDDLE ENGLISH PERIOD
(1100-1500)

THE MIDDLE ENGLISH PERIOD
(1100-1500)

INCLUDING THE SCOTTISH CHAUCERIANS

Bibliographies

- Geddie, William A bibliography of Middle Scots poets Edinburgh 1912 (Scottish Text Soc.)
- Brown, Carleton A register of ME religious and didactic verse 2 vols Oxford 1916-20
- and R H Robbins The index of ME verse * New York 1943
An expansion of the Register, adding secular poems
- Wells, J E A manual of the writings in ME, 1050-1400 New Haven 1916, Nine supplements, 1919-52 *Complete to 1945*
- Tucker, Lena L and Allen R Benham A bibliography of fifteenth-century literature Seattle 1928
- de Ricci, Seymour Census of medieval and Renaissance MSS in the US and Canada 3 vols New York 1935-40
- Loomis, R S Introduction to medieval literature chiefly in England New York 1939, 1948

Literary History

- Warton, Thomas (1728-90) History of English poetry [to c 1600] 3 vols 1774-81
- Saintsbury, George The flourishing of romance and the rise of allegory Edinburgh 1897
- Ker, W P English literature, medieval 1912 (Home univ lib.)
- Owst, G R Preaching in medieval English an introduction to sermon MSS of c 1350-1450 Cambridge 1926
- Literature and pulpit in medieval England Cambridge 1933
- Lewis, C S The allegory of love Oxford 1936
- Renwick, W L and H Orton The beginnings of English literature to Skelton, 1509 1939, 1952 *With bibliography*
- Wilson, R M Early ME literature 1939
- The lost literature of medieval England 1952
- Atkins, J W H English literary criticism the medieval phase Cambridge 1943
- Chambers, E K English literature at the close of the Middle Ages Oxford 1945 (Oxford history of English lit., vol II, II)
- Bennett, H S Chaucer and the fifteenth century Oxford 1947 (Oxford history of English lit., vol II, I)

THE MIDDLE ENGLISH PERIOD

- Kane, George ME literature a critical study of the romances, the religious lyrics, *Piers Plowman* 1951 (Methuen's OE lib.)
Everett, Dorothy Essays on ME literature Ed Patricia Kean, Oxford 1955
Speirs, John Medieval English poetry 1957

Collections and Anthologies

- Ritson, Joseph Ancient English metrical romances 3 vols 1802
Morris, Richard Specimens of early English, 1250-1400 Oxford 1867, 2 vols Oxford 1872-82, 1894-8 (with Walter W Skeat), Specimens, 1394-1579, ed Skeat, Oxford 1871, 1880
Emerson, Oliver F ME reader New York 1905, 1915
Chambers, E K and Frank Sidgwick Early English lyrics, amorous, divine, moral and trivial 1907
Weston, Jessie L Romance, vision and satire Boston 1912 *Translations*
— Chief ME poets Boston 1914 *Translations*
Brandl, Alois and Otto Zippel Mittelenglische Sprach- und Literaturproben Berlin 1915, 1927
Cook, Albert S A literary ME reader Boston 1915
Neilson, W A and K G T Webster Chief British poets of the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries Boston 1916
Hall, Joseph Selections from early ME 2 vols Oxford 1920
Sisam, Kenneth Fourteenth-century verse and prose Oxford 1921, 1937
Brown, Carleton Religious lyrics of the fourteenth century Oxford 1924, 1952 (rev G V Smithers)
— English lyrics of the thirteenth century Oxford 1932
— Religious lyrics of the fifteenth century Oxford 1939
Sampson, George Prose and verse, to the cycles of romance. Cambridge 1924 *An anthology of trns*
Hammond, Eleanor P English verse between Chaucer and Surrey Durham, N.C. 1927
French, W H. and C B Hale ME metrical romances New York 1930.
Chambers, R W and Marjorie Daunt A book of London English, 1384-1425 Oxford 1931
Greene, Richard L The early English carols Oxford 1935
Brook, G L The Harley lyrics MS Harley 2253 Manchester 1948,
• 1956
Mossé, Fernand Manuel de l'anglais du moyen âge Pt ii, Moyen-anglais Paris 1949, tr and rev Baltimore 1952
Dickins, Bruce and R M Wilson. Early ME. texts. Cambridge 1951,
1952
Robbins, R H Secular lyrics of the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries Oxford 1952

ANTHOLOGIES-ANCRENE RIWLE*

Grammars and Dictionaries

- Stratmann, F H and Henry Bradley ME dictionary Oxford 1891
Wright, Joseph and Elizabeth M An elementary ME grammar Oxford 1923, 1928
Craige, W A A dictionary of the older Scottish tongue, from the twelfth century to the end of the sixteenth Chicago 1930-
Brunner, Karl Abriss der mittelenglischen Grammatik Halle 1938
Mossé, Fernand Manuel de l'anglais du moyen âge Pt II, Moyen-anglais Paris 1949, tr and rev Baltimore 1952
Kurath, H and S H Kuhn ME dictionary Ann Arbor 1953-

ALEXANDER ROMANCES (14th and 15th cent.)

- LYFE OF ALISAUNDER Ed Henry Weber, Edinburgh 1810 (*in Metrical romances*, vol 1), ed G V Smithers, 1952 (EETS) *A selection was pbd in Thomas Warton's History of English poetry, 1774-81*
THE BUIK OF ALEXANDER, by John Barbour Ed David Laing, 1831, ed R L Graeme Ritchie, 4 vols Edinburgh 1921-9 (Scottish Text Soc) (*with Fr original*) *A trn of two Fr poems, completed in 1438, probably by a disciple of Barbour*
ALISAUNDER fragment A Ed Walter W Skeat, 1867 (EETS) (*with Palerne*), ed F P Magoun, Cambridge, Mass 1929 (*in Gests of Alexander*), Fragment B, ed Joseph Stevenson, 1849, ed Skeat, 1878 (EETS) (*in Alexander and Dindimus*), Fragment C, ed Stevenson (*with B*), ed Skeat, 1886 (EETS) (*The wars of Alexander*) *Early fourteenth-century alliterative trns of a Latin romance, Historia Alexandri de prelusi, A and B being probably by the same translator*
PROSE ALEXANDER Ed J S Westlake, vol 1, 1911 (EETS)

ANCRENE RIWLE (late 12th cent.)

- ANCREN RIWLE a treatise on the rules and duties of monastic life Ed James Morton, 1853 (*with trn*) (*MS Cotton Nero A xv*), 1905 (*trn only*), ed Mabel Day, 1952 (EETS), ed R M Wilson, 1952 (EETS) (*MS Caius College 234*), ed Albert C Baugh, 1956 (EETS) (*British Museum MS Royal 8 C 1*)
The Rule, an anonymous manual in eight parts written for three noble anchoresses, was revised for wider use as Ancrene wisse (unpb'd) and tr into French (EETS, 1944 and 1958) and Latin (EETS, 1944)

Macaulay, G C The Ancren riwle Modern language rev ix (1914)

*THE MIDDLE ENGLISH PERIOD

Dymes, D M E Original language of the *Ancren riwle* Essays and studies, ix (1923)

Tolkien, J R R *Ancrene wisse* and *Halu meiðhad* Essays and studies, xiv (1928)

ARTHURIAN LITERATURE

Ackerman, Robert W An index of the Arthurian names in ME Palo Alto, Cal 1952 *For a bibliography see Bruce, below, supplemented by John J Parry, A bibliography of critical Arthurian literature 1922-9, New York 1931, 1930-5, New York 1933*

GILDAS (516?-570) *De calamitate, excidio et conquestu Britanniae* Ed Polydore Vergil, 1525, ed Thomas Gale, Oxford 1691, ed Theodor Mommsen, Berlin 1894 (*in Monumenta Germaniae historica, vol xiii*), tr J A Giles, 1841

NENNIIUS (fl 796) *Historia britonum* Ed Gale, Mommsen, tr Giles (*with Gildas, above*)

GEOFFREY OF MONMOUTH (d 1154) *Historia regum Britanniae* Paris 1508, ed A Schulz, Halle 1853, ed Edmond Faral, Paris 1929 (*in La légende Arthurienne, vol iii*), tr Sebastian Evans, 1904

WACE (d after 1171) *Roman de Brut or Geste des Bretons* Ed Le Roux de Lincy, 2 vols Rouen 1836-8, ed Ivor Arnold, 2 vols Paris 1938-40 *An Anglo-Norman verse trn of Geoffrey, above*

LAZAMON (fl c 1200) *Brut or Chronicle of Britain.* Ed Frederic Madden, 3 vols 1847 (*two texts*), ed Joseph Hall, Oxford 1924 (*selection*) *An alliterative verse chronicle, partly a trn of Wace, above, written c 1205*

SIR GAWAYNE AND THE GRENT KNIGHT *See under Pearl Group, p 45 below*

LE MORTE ARTHUR 1819, ed F J Furnivall, 1864, ed James D Bruce, 1903 (EETS) *A stanzaic romance of the late fourteenth century*

MORTE ARTHURE Ed J O Halliwell, 1847, ed George G Parry, 1865, 1871 (rev Edmund Brock) (EETS), ed. M M Banks, 1900, ed E. Bjorkman, Heidelberg 1915 *An alliterative verse romance, written c 1400*

Malory, Sir Thomas *See p 42 below*

Ritson, Joseph *The life of King Arthur* 1825

Weston, Jessie L *From ritual to romance* Cambridge 1920

Bruce, James D *The evolution of Arthurian romance to 1300* 2 vols. Göttingen 1923

Chambers, E K *Arthur of Britain* 1927

Faral, Edmond *La légende Arthurienne études et documents. Pt 1 les plus anciens textes* 3 vols Paris 1929

ARTHURIAN LITERATURE—CAXTON .

- Reid, Margaret J C *The Arthurian legend comparison of treatment in modern and medieval literature*. Edinburgh 1938
- Williams, Charles *The figure of Arthur In Arthurian torso*, ed C S. Lewis, Oxford 1948 *Unfinished*
- Loomis, R S *Arthurian tradition and Chretien de Troyes* New York 1949
- *Wales and the Arthurian Legend* Cardiff 1956
- Tatlock, John S P *The legendary history of Britain* Berkeley 1950
For the historical background see R G Collingwood and J N L Myres, Roman Britain and the English settlements, Oxford 1936

AYENBITE OF INWYT (1340)

- Ed Joseph Stevenson, 1855, ed Richard Morris, 1866 (EETS) *A trn of the French treatise by Friar Lorens, Somme des vices et des vertus, by the Kentish monk Michael of Northgate*
For BALLADS see pp 6–7 above

JOHN BARBOUR (c 1320 – 1395)

- THE BRUCE Edinburgh 1571?, ed Andrew Hart, Edinburgh 1616, ed John Pinkerton, 1790, ed Cosmo Innes, Aberdeen 1856, ed Walter W Skeat, 4 pts 1870–9 (EETS), 4 pts 1893–5 (Scottish Text Soc), ed W Mackay Mackenzie, 1909, tr G Eyre-Todd, Glasgow 1907 *An epic of traditional Scottish history, 1304–93 For the Buik of Alexander, which has been doubtfully attributed to Barbour, see under Alexander romances, above*

- Neilson, George Barbour poet and translator 1900

BESTIARY (early 13th cent.)

- Ed Thomas Wright, Leipzig 1837 (*in Altdeutsche Blatter*, vol 11), ed Richard Morris, 1872 (*in An old English miscellany*) (EETS) *A verse paraphrase, mainly of the Latin Physiologus by Thetbaldus, an eleventh-century Italian monk A twelfth-century Latin version is tr T H White, The book of beasts, 1954*

WILLIAM CAXTON (c 1422 – 1491)

- de Ricci, Seymour *A census of Caxtons* 1909

The fifteenth-century first edns of the following were all ptd by Caxton
THE RECUYELL of the historyes of Troye Bruges 1475?, ed H Oskar Sommer, 2 vols 1894 *A trn of the French collection of Raoul Le Fevre, with prologue, interpolation and epilogue*

THE GAME AND PLAYE OF THE CHESSE 1476, ed V Figgins, 1855 (facsimile), ed W E A Axon, 1883 *A trn of two Fr. versions of Jacques de Cessolis, Liber de ludo scaccorum, with dedication, interpolation and epilogue*

THE MIDDLE ENGLISH PERIOD

- THE HISTORIES OF JASON 1477, ed John Munro, 1912 (EETS) *A trn from the Fr romance of Raoul Le Fevre, with prologue and epilogue*
- REYNART THE FOXE 1481, 1489, ed Edward Arber, 1880, ed W S Stallybrass, 1923 (modernized) *A prose trn of the beast-epic from the Flemish, with prologue and epilogues*
- GODEFFROY OF BOLOYNE 1481, ed Mary N Colvin, 1893 (EETS) *A trn from the Fr narrative of William Archbp of Tyre, with prologue and epilogue*
- POLYCHRONICON 1482 *Trevisa's trn of Higden's history, with a continuation (bk viii), prologue and epilogue. See under Trevisa, below*
- LEGENDA AUREA 1483? *See under English Bible, p 58 below*
- FABLES 1484, ed Joseph Jacobs, 2 vols 1889 *A trn of Aesop from the Fr version of Machault, with epilogue*
- ENEYDOS 1490?, ed M T Culley and F J Furnivall, 1890 (EETS) *A prose Virgil from the Fr adaptation of 1483, with prologue and epilogue*
- SIX BOOKES OF METAMORPHOSEOS Ed George Hibbert, 1819, ed Stephen Gaselee and H F B Brett-Smith, Oxford 1924 *A prose trn of Ovid made from a Fr version in c 1480 but apparently never ptd by Caxton*
- Also edns of trns by Antony Wydeville, Earl Rivers, of Dicts or sayings of the philosophers (1477) and of Christine de Pisan (1478), and edns of Chaucer's Canterbury tales (1478?), Gower's Confessio amantis (1483) and Malory's Morte Darthur (1485). For his trns of the Charlemagne romances see under Charlemagne romances, below*
- Prologues and epilogues Ed W J B Crotch, 1928 (EETS) *See also Aurner, below*
- Blades, William *The life and typography of Caxton* 2 vols 1861-3, 1 vol 1882 (*rev and abridged*)
- Duff, E Gordon *William Caxton* Chicago 1905
- Aurner, Nellie S *Caxton a study of the literature of the first English press* 1926 *With an edn of the prologues, interpolations and epilogues*
- Bennett, H S *English books and readers, 1475-1557* Cambridge 1952

CHARLEMAGNE ROMANCES

- CHARLES THE GRETE 1485 (Caxton), ed Sidney J H Herrtage, 2 pts 1880-1 (EETS)
- FOURE SONNES OF AYMON c 1489 (Caxton), ed Octavia Richardson, 2 pts 1884-5 (EETS)
- HUON DE BORDEUXE c 1534 *See under Lord Berners, p 58 below*

CHARLEMAGNE ROMANCES-CHAUCER.

- TAILL OF RAUF COIL 3EAR Ed Robert Lekpreuk, St Andrews 1572, ed Herrtage, 1882 (EETS), ed W H Browne, Baltimore 1903
OTUEL Ed H W B Nicholson, 1836, ed Herrtage, 1882 (EETS)
ROLAND AND VERNAGU Ed Nicholson, Herrtage (*with* Otuel, *above*)
THE SOWDONE OF BABYLONE 1545, ed Emil Hausknecht, 1881 (EETS)
SIR FIRUMBRAES Ed Herrtage, 1879 (EETS)
SONG OF ROLAND Ed Herrtage, 1880 (EETS)
SEGE OF MELAYNE Ed Herrtage (*with* Song of Roland, *above*)
DUKE ROWLANDE AND SIR OTUELL Ed Herrtage, 1880 (EETS)
FILLINGHAM OTUEL AND FIRUMBRAES Ed M J O'Sullivan, 1935 (EETS)

GEOFFREY CHAUCER (c 1340 - 1400)

- Hammond, Eleanor P Chaucer a bibliographical manual New York 1908
Spurgeon, Caroline F E Five hundred years of Chaucer criticism and allusion, 1357-1900 7 pts 1914-24, 3 vols Cambridge 1925
Both supplemented by Dudley D Griffith, Bibliography of Chaucer, 1908-53, Seattle 1955
Tatlock, John S P and Arthur G Kennedy A concordance to the complete works Washington 1927

* In conjectural order of composition *

- ROMAUNT OF THE ROSE 1532 (*in Workes*, ed Thynne, *below*), ed F J Furnivall, 1911, ed Max Kaluza, 1891 (*with Pr original*).
BOOK OF THE DUCHESS 1532 (Thynne)
HOUS OF FAME 1486? (Caxton)
BOETHIUS, DE CONSOLATIONE PHILOSOPHIAE 1478? (Caxton), 1532 (Thynne), ed Richard Morris, 1868 (EETS), ed F J Furnivall, 1886
PARLIAMENT OF FOULES 1478? (*entitled* The temple of bras) (Caxton)
TROILUS AND CRISEYDE 1482? (Caxton), ed R K Root, Princeton 1926, 1945 *See also under* Robert Henryson, *below*
LEGEND OF GOOD WOMEN 1532 (Thynne), ed Walter W Skeat, Oxford 1889
CANTERBURY TALES 1478? (Caxton), ed. Thomas Tyrwhitt, 5 vols 1775-8, ed J M Manly, New York 1928 (*selected*), ed Manly and Edith Rickert, 8 vols Chicago 1940 (*The text studied on the basis of all known manuscripts*) *A facs of the Ellesmere MS was pbd 2 vols Manchester 1911*
[Works] Ed Richard Pynson, 3 pts 1526, ed William Thynne, 1532, ed Walter W Skeat, 1905 (*facs*), ed John Stow, 1561, ed Thomas Speght, 1598, 1598, ed John Urry, 1721, Complete works, ed

THE MIDDLE ENGLISH PERIOD

- Skeat, 7 vols Oxford 1894-7, 1 vol Oxford 1895 (Student's Chaucer),
Poetical works, ed F N Robinson, Boston 1933, 1957 (Works)
- Dryden, John *In his preface to Fables*, 1700
- Tyrwhitt, Thomas An essay upon his language and versification
1775 (*in his edn of Canterbury tales, above*)
- Root, R K The poetry of Chaucer Boston 1906, 1922
- Tatlock, John S P The development and chronology of Chaucer's
works 1907
- Kittredge, G L Chaucer and his poetry Cambridge, Mass 1915
- Brusendorff, Aage The Chaucer tradition, Copenhagen 1925
- Manly, J M Some new light on Chaucer New York 1926
- French, Robert D A Chaucer handbook New York 1927, 1947
- Lowes, John Livingston Geoffrey Chaucer and the development of
his genius Boston 1934
- Lewis, C S *In his The allegory of love*, Oxford 1936
- Bennett, H S *In his Chaucer and the fifteenth century*, Oxford 1947
- Coghill, Nevill The poet Chaucer Oxford 1949 (Home univ lib)
- Clemen, Wolfgang H Der junge Chaucer Cologne 1953
- For an edn of sources see Sources and analogues of Chaucer's Canterbury tales*, ed W F Bryan and Germaine Dempster, Chicago 1941

GAVIN DOUGLAS (c 1474 - 1522)

- THE PALYCE OF HOŃOUR Edinburgh? 1530? (*fragments*), London 1553?,
Edinburgh 1579, ed J G Kinnear, 1827 (*facsimiles*)
- KING HART Ed John Pinkerton, 1786 (*in Ancient Scottish poems*)
Attributed to Douglas
- THE XIII BUKES OF ENEADOS translatet into Scottish meter 1553
(*corrupt text*), ed Thomas Ruddiman, Edinburgh 1710 (*corrected from Ruthven MS*), ed G Dundas, 2 vols 1839 (*vol II unpubd*)
(*Cambridge MS*) *A trn of Virgil in heroic couplets, with prologues to each book, an epilogue and commentary to part of bk I*
- Select works Perth 1787
- Poetical works Ed John Small, 4 vols Edinburgh 1874 *With a memoir*
- Watt, Lauchlan M. *Douglas's Aeneid* Cambridge 1920

MEDIEVAL DRAMA

- Stratman, Carl J Bibliography of medieval drama Berkeley, Cal
1954
- THE SUMMONING OF EVERYMAN 1510-19?, ?(Pynson) (*two fragmentary edns*), ed W W Greg, Louvain 1910 (Bang), c 1530 (John Skot), ed
Greg, 2 vols 1904-9 (Bang), ed John S' Farmer, 1913, Everyman,
with other interludes, 1909, 1957 (EL)

DOUGLAS—MEDIEVAL DRAMA

- CHESTER MYSTERIES Ed J H Markland, 1818, ed Thomas Wright, 2 vols 1843–7, ed Hermann Deimling and Matthews, 2 vols 1893–1916 (EETS) *One or more plays ed Collier, Pollard, Manly, Hemingway, Adams, below, also Antichrist*, ed W W Greg, Oxford 1935
- COVENTRY PLAYS The pageant of the shearmen and tailors, ed Thomas Sharp, Coventry 1825 (*in A dissertation on the Coventry mysteries, ed Manly, Adams, below*), The presentation in the temple a pageant [*The weavers' play*], ed John B Gracie, Edinburgh 1836
- Two Coventry Corpus Christi plays Ed Hardin Craig, 1902 (EETS)
- DIGBY PLAYS Ed Thomas Sharp, Edinburgh 1835, ed F J Furnivall, 1882, 1896 (EETS) *One or more plays ed Manly, Adams, below*
- TOWNELEY PLAYS Ed J Raine and James Gordon, 1836, ed George England and A W Pollard, 1897 (EETS) *One or more plays ed Manly, Hemingway, Adams, below*
- LUDUS COVENTRIAE [N-town cycle] a collection of mysteries Ed J O Halliwell, 1841, ed K S Block, 1922 (EETS) *One or more plays ed Pollard, Manly, Hemingway, Adams, below*
- ABRAHAM AND ISAAC [Brome] a mystery play Ed Lucy Toulmin Smith, Anglia, vii (1884), Norwich 1886 (*in A common-place book of the fifteenth century*), ed Manly, Adams, *below*, [*Chester Abraham and Isaac*], ed Rudolf Brotanek, Halle 1898
- YORK PLAYS Ed Lucy Toulmin Smith, Oxford 1885, tr Margaret S Mooney, New York 1915 *One or more plays ed Pollard, Manly, Hemingway, Adams, below*
- MACRO PLAYS Ed F J Furnivall and A W Pollard, 1904 (EETS) *First complete text of three morality plays written 1425–75*
- The origin of the English drama Ed Thomas Hawkins, 3 vols Oxford 1773
- Five miracle plays Ed John Payne Collier, 1836
- English miracle plays, moralities and interludes Ed A W Pollard, Oxford 1890, 1927
- Specimens of the pre-Shakespearean drama Ed J M Manly, 2 vols Boston 1897
- Early English dramatists Ed John S Farmer, 12 vols 1905–8
- English nativity plays Ed S B Hemingway, New York 1909
- The non-cycle mystery plays Ed Osborn Waterhouse, 1909 (EETS)
- Chief pre-Shakespearean dramas Ed J Q Adams, Boston 1924
- Chambers, E K The medieval stage 2 vols Oxford 1903
 — The English folk-play Oxford 1933
 — *In his English literature at the close of the Middle Ages* Oxford 1945

THE MIDDLE ENGLISH PERIOD

- Young, Karl *The drama of the medieval Church* Oxford 1933
Gardiner, Harold C *Mysteries' end, the last days of the medieval religious stage* New Haven 1946
Craig, Hardin *English religious drama of the Middle Ages* Oxford 1955

WILLIAM DUNBAR (c 1460 – c 1520)

- [THE CHEPMAN AND MYLLAR PRINTS] 9 tracts Edinburgh 1508, ed George Stevenson, Edinburgh 1918 (Scottish Text Soc), ed William Beattie, Edinburgh 1950 (*facs*) *Six Dunbar poems, including The golden targe and The flyingt of Dunbar and Kennedy*
THE EVER GREEN Ed Allan Ramsay, 2 vols Edinburgh 1728 *Includes free versions of 24 Dunbar poems*
ANCIENT SCOTTISH POEMS Ed David Dalrymple, Lord Hailes, Edinburgh 1770 *32 poems from Bannatyne MS*
ANCIENT SCOTTISH POEMS Ed John Pinkerton, 2 vols 1786 *23 poems*
Poems Ed David Laing, 2 vols Edinburgh 1834, ed John Small *et al.*, 3 vols Edinburgh 1884–93 (Scottish Text Soc), ed Jakob Schipper, 5 pts Vienna 1892–4, ed W Mackay Mackenzie, 1932, ed James Kinsley, Oxford 1958 (*selection*)
Mackay, ÅE J G *William Dunbar* 1889
Taylor, Rachel A *Dunbar the poet and his period* 1931
Baxter, J W *William Dunbar* Edinburgh 1952

SIR JOHN FORTESCUE (c 1394 – c 1476)

- DE POLITICA ADMINISTRATIONE et legibus civilibus commentarius 1546, 1567 (*with trn by Richard Mulcaster*), 1616 (*with trn by John Selden, re-entitled De laudibus legum Angliae*), ed S B Chrimes, Cambridge 1942
THE DIFFERENCE between an absolute and a limited monarchy Ed John Fortescue-Aland, 1714, ed Charles Plummer, Oxford 1885 (*entitled The governance of England a revised text*)
Works Ed Thomas Fortescue, Lord Clermont, 2 vols 1869

JOHN GOWER (1330? – 1408)

- MIROUR DE L'OMME Oxford 1899 (*in Complete works, below*) Speculum hominis or Speculum meditantis, a verse manual in French on the vices and virtues, first attributed to Gower by G C Macaulay
VOX CLAMANTIS Ed H O Coxe, 1850 *A description of English society, in Latin elegiac verse*
CONFESSIO AMANTIS 1483 (Caxton), ed Reinhold Pauli, 3 vols 1857, The English works, ed G C Macaulay, 2 vols 1900–1 (EETS), Selections, ed Macaulay, Oxford 1903

Complete works Ed G C Macaulay, 4 vols Oxford 1899–1902

Ker, W P *In his Essays on medieval literature*, 1905

Lewis, C S *In his The allegory of love*, Oxford 1936

LAY OF HAVELOK (late 13th cent.)

HAVELOK THE DANE Ed Frederic Madden, 1828 (*with Fr. text*), ed Walter W Skeat, 1868, 1889 (EETS), Oxford 1902, 1915 (rev, Kenneth Sisam), tr A J Wyatt, 1913

STEPHEN HAWES (c 1475 – c 1523?)

THE EXAMPLE OF VERTU 1504?

THE PASSETYME OF PLEASURE 1509 (*fragment*), 1517 (*complete*), ed William E Mead, 1928 (EETS)

THE CONVERCYON OF SWERERS 1509, ed David Laing, 1865

COMFORT OF LOVERS 1512?

ROBERT HENRYSON (c 1430 – c 1505)

THE MORALL FABILLIS OF ESOPE, compylit in eloquent and ornate Scottis meter Edinburgh 1570, 1571, tr Richard Smith, 1577 (The fabulous tales, Englisched), Edinburgh 1621, ed A R Diebler, Anglia, ix (1886) (*from Harleian MS*)

OPRHEUS AND EURYDICE *In the Chepman and Myller prints*, Edinburgh 1508 (*incomplete*) See under Dunbar, above, for edns of prints

TESTAMENT OF CRESSEID Ed William Thynne, 1532 (*in The workes of Chaucer*), Edinburgh 1593, ed Walter W Skeat, Oxford 1897 (*in Chaucerian and other pieces*), ed Bruce Dickins, Edinburgh 1925, London 1943, ed R K Gordon, 1934 (*in The story of Troilus, as told by Benoît de Sainte-Maure, Boccaccio, Chaucer, Henryson*) Included as *Chaucer's own continuation (bk vi) of his Troilus and Criseyde* in edns of *Works till Urry* (1721)

Poems and fables Ed David Laing, Edinburgh 1865, Poems, ed G Gregory Smith, 3 vols Edinburgh 1906–14 (Scottish Text Soc), Poems and fables, ed H Harvey Wood, Edinburgh 1933, 1958

Kynaston, Sir Francis *His unique narrative of Henryson's life accompanied a Latin version of Chaucer's Troilus and Criseyde and the Testament made c 1640 and pbd in Poems*, ed G Gregory Smith, above

Tillyard, E M W *Testament of Cresseid In his Five poems*, 1948
Stearns, Marshall W Robert Henryson New York 1949

THE MIDDLE ENGLISH PERIOD

WALTER HILTON (d 1396)

THE SCALE OF PERFECTION c 1494 (*de Worde*), ed Evelyn Underhill, 1923 (*modernized*)

EPISTLE ON MIXED LIFE c 1494 (*as bk iii of The scale of perfection, above*), ed George G Perry, 1866, 1921 (*in English prose treatises of Richard Rolle*) (EETS), ed Dorothy Jones (*in Minor works, below*)
Also attributed to Rolle

'Minor works Ed Dorothy Jones, 1929

THOMAS HOCCLEVE OR OCCLEVE (c 1368 – c 1450)

THE LETTER OF CUPID 1532 (*in Workes of Chaucer*, ed Thynne), ed Walter W Skeat, Oxford 1897 (*in Chaucerian and other pieces*) (*with two ballades, To the King and To the Knightes of the Garter*)

THE REGEMENT OF PRINCES Ed Thomas Wright, 1860 *A verse trn made 1411–12, mainly of Aegidius Romanus, De regimine principum*

THE TALE OF JONATHAS 1614 (*modernized and abridged by William Browne of Tavistock in his Shepheards pipe*)

OF THE VIRGIN and her sleeveless garment Ed Arthur Beatty, 1902 (*entitled A new ploughman's tale*)

Poems, selected Ed George Mason, 1796

Works Ed F J Furnivall and Israel Gollancz, 3 vols 1892–1925 (EETS)

JAMES I, KING OF SCOTLAND (1394 – 1437)

THE KINGIS QUAIR Ed William Tytler, Edinburgh 1783 (*in Poetical remains*), ed Walter W Skeat, 1884, 1911 (Scottish Text Soc), ed W Mackay Mackenzie, 1939

Craigie, W A The language of The Kingis quair Essays and studies, xxv (1939)

JULIANA LAMPIT (JULIAN OF NORWICH) (c 1343 – c 1415)

XVI REVELATIONS OF DIVINE LOVE Ed R F S Cressy, 1670 (*modernized*), ed Grace Warrack, 1901 (*modernized*), The shewings of the Lady Julian, 1373, ed Dundas Harford, 1925, ed Roger Hudleston, 1927, 1952

HILTON-LANGLAND

KATHERINE GROUP (early 13th cent.)

Four alliterative prose tracts in praise of virginity, perhaps by the same author

- HALI MEIDENHAD Ed Oswald Cockayne, 1866, 1920 (EETS)
SAWLES WARDE Ed Richard Morris, 1868 (*in Old English homilies, ser. 1*) (EETS), ed R M Wilson, Leeds 1936
KATHARINE Ed James Morton, 1841, ed E Einenkel, 1884 (EETS)
JULIANA Ed Oswald Cockayne and Edmund Brock, 1872 (EETS)

MARGERY KEMPE (c 1373 – c 1440)

THE BOOK OF MARGERY KEMPE Vol 1 Ed Sanford B. Meech and Hope Emily Allen, 1940 (EETS), tr W Butler-Bowdon, 1936, Oxford 1954 (WC) *Short extracts pbd by Wynkyn de Worde, 1501?*

WILLIAM LANGLAND (c 1332 – c 1400)

VISION OF PIERCE PLOWMAN Ed Robert Crowley, 1550, 1561 (*with Crede of Pierce Plowman*), ed Thomas Wright, 2 vols 1842, 1895 (B text), ed Walter W Skeat, 6 vols 1867–84 (EETS) (*A, B and C texts*), Three parallel texts, together with Richard the Redeless, ed Skeat, 2 vols Oxford 1886, 1954 (*with bibliography*), Prologue, passus 1–vii, ed J F Davis, 1896, 1928 (rev E S Olsewska), The Huntington Library manuscript, ed R W Chambers, San Marino, Cal 1936, A critical edition of the A-version, ed Thomas A Knott and David C Fowler, Baltimore 1952 *Since Skeat's EETS tract of 1866 the MSS of the poem have been classed as three texts A (written c 1362), the first and shortest version B (c 1377), an expanded version of A, and C (1390–), a second and final revision. There are modern versions by H W Wells (1935) and Nevill Coghill (1949) (selection)*

Two anonymous alliterative poems of the fourteenth century are associated with Piers Plowman. The parlament of the thre ages and Wynnere and Wastoure, both ed Israel Gollancz, 1897 Mum and the sothsegger, formerly known as Richard the Redeless, ed Mabel Day and R Steele, 1936 (EETS), is not now thought to be by Langland

Jusserand, J-J L'epopee mystique de Langland Paris 1893, tr and rev 1894

Bright, Allan H New light on Piers Plowman Oxford 1928

Dunning, T P Piers Plowman an interpretation of the A-text Dublin 1937

Chambers, R W Piers Plowman a comparative study In his Man's unconquerable mind, 1939

THE MIDDLE ENGLISH PERIOD

- Coghill, Nevill *The pardon of Piers Plowman* Proc Brit Acad xxx (1944)
- Donaldson, E Talbot *Piers Plowman* the C-text and its poet New Haven 1949
- Robertson, D W and Bernard F Huppe *Piers Plowman and scriptural tradition* Princeton 1951

JOHN LYDGATE (*c* 1370 – *c* 1450)

In conjectural order of composition

- THE CHORLE AND THE BIRD 1477? (Caxton), Cambridge 1906 (*fac simile*), ed H N MacCracken (*in Minor poems, vol 11, below*) *A beast-fable, written c. 1400*
- THE TEMPLE OF GLASS 1478? (Caxton), Cambridge 1905 (*fac simile*), ed J Schick, 1891 (EETS) *Written c. 1403*
- RESON AND SENSUALYTE Ed Ernst Sieper, 2 vols 1901–3 (EETS) *Written c. 1408*
- THE HYSTORYE, sege and dystruccyon of Troye 1513 (Pynson), tr Thomas Heywood, 1614 (*as The life and death of Hector*), ed Henry Bergen, 4 vols 1906–35 (EETS) *A verse paraphrase of Guido delle Colonne, Historia troiana, written 1412–21*
- THE SIEGE OF THEBES 1500? (de Worde), ed Axel Erdmann and Eilert Ekwall, 2 vols 1911–30 (EETS) *A verse adaptation made in 1421–2 of an unknown Fr. prose romance*
- [THE ASSEMBLY OF THE GODS] 1498 (de Worde), Cambridge 1906 (*fac simile*), ed Oscar L Triggs, Chicago 1895 (EETS, 1896) *Written after 1422*
- THE PILGRIMAGE OF THE LIFE OF MAN Ed F J Furnivall, 3 vols 1899–1904 (EETS), ed Furnivall and K B Locock, 1905 *A verse trn of Guillaume de Deguileville, Le pèlerinage de la vie humaine, begun in 1426*
- THE FALLE OF PRINCIS 1494 (Pynson), ed Henry Bergen, 4 vols Washington 1923–7 *A verse trn of an enlarged Fr version of Boccaccio, De casibus virorum illustrium, made 1431–8*
- THE TESTAMENT OF LYDGATE 1515? (Pynson), ed H N MacCracken (*in Minor poems, vol 1, below*)
- Minor poems Ed J O Halliwell, 1840 (*selection*), ed H N MacCracken and Merriam Sherwood, 2 vols 1911–34 (EETS)

SIR THOMAS MALORY (*d* 1471?)

- LE MORTE DARTHUR reduced in to Englysshe Ed William Caxton, 1485, ed William Stansby, 1634, ed Edward Strachey, 1884 (*Caxton's text*), ed H Oskar Sommer, 2 vols 1900, ed Eugène Vinaver, 3 vols Oxford 1947 (*from Winchester MS*), 1 vol 1954

LYDGATE-MINOT

(OSA) *The Winchester College MS*, discovered in 1934, showed the work to be not one narrative but eight. The last has been pubd separately, *The tale of the death of King Arthur*, ed Vinaver, Oxford 1955

Ker, W P *In his Essays on medieval literature*, 1905

Kittredge, G L *Sir Thomas Malory Barnstable* 1925

Vinaver, Eugene *Sir Thomas Malory Oxford* 1929

Chambers, E K *In his English literature at the close of the Middle Ages*, Oxford 1945

‘SIR JOHN MANDEVILLE’

For a bibliography of versions of the Travels in eight languages see Bennett,
below.

[TRAVELS] 1496² (Pynson), 1499 (de Worde)³, 1568 (East), ed David Caskey² 1725 (first full text), ed P Hamelius, 2 vols 1919-23 (EETS) (from MS) Modernized texts by A W Pollard (1901) and Malcolm Letts (2 vols 1953)

A trn of a Fr travel-book of c 1356 The English translator, claiming to be both author and traveller, calls himself in the preface Sir John Mandeville

Letts, Malcolm Sir John Mandeville the man and his book 1949
Bennett, Josephine W The rediscovery of Mandeville New York
1954

ROBERT MANNYNG of BRUNNE (c 1280 - c 1340)

HANDLYNG SYNNE Ed F J Furnivall, 1862, 2 vols 1901-3 (EETS)
A verse treatise on sin based on William of Wadinton, Manuel de pechiez, and begun in 1303

MEDITATIONS ON THE SUPPER OF OUR LORD Ed F J Furnivall, 1875
(EETS) *A verse trn of Bonaventure, Vita Christi, perhaps by Man-*
nnyng

CHRONICLE OF ENGLAND Part 1, ed F J Furnivall, 2 vols 1887 (Rolls ser) (based on Wace's Brut), Part 11 [AD 689-1327], ed Thomas Hearne, 2 vols Oxford 1725 (based on the Fr chronicle of Pierre de Langtoft) Completed in 1338

Crosby, Ruth Mannyng a new biography PMLA, lvi (1942)

LAURENCE MINOT (14th cent.)

POEMS on events in the reign of Edward III Ed Joseph Ritson, 1795,
Political poems and songs, vol 1, ed Thomas Wright, 1859 (Rolls ser), Poems of Minot, ed Joseph Hall, Oxford 1887, 1914

THE MIDDLE ENGLISH PERIOD

SIR ORFEO (early 14th cent)

Ed Joseph Ritson, 1802 (*in Ancient Engleish metrical romances*, vol 11), ed David Laing, 1822 (*in Selected remains of ancient popular poetry of Scotland*), ed O Zielke, Breslau 1880 (*critical text*), ed Kenneth Sisam, Oxford 1921, 1937 (*in Fourteenth-century verse and prose*), ed A J Bliss, Oxford 1954 *A lay tr from a Fr source*

ORMULUM (early 13th cent)

Ed R M White, Oxford 1852, 2 vols 1878 (rev R Holt) 539 lines added in N R Ker, Unpublished parts of the Ormulum, Medium aevum, ix (1940) *An unfinished homily in syllabic versc by Orrm, being an English version of the Latin Gospels in the Mass book with interpolations*

THE OWL AND THE NIGHTINGALE (c 1200)

Ed Joseph Stevenson, 1838, ed J E Wells, Boston 1907, ed J W H Atkins, Cambridge 1922 (*with trn*), ed J H G Grattan and G F H Sykes, 1935 (EETS) (*parallel texts from the two MS*) *A verse altercation between two birds, perhaps by Nicholas of Guildford*

THE PASTONS (15th cent)

PASTON LETTERS [1422-1509] Ed John Fenn, 5 vols 1787-1823, ed Mrs Archer Hind, 2 vols 1924, 1956 (*with appendix*) (EL), 3 vols 1872-5, 6 vols 1904 (rev and enlarged by James Gardiner)

Selections by Alice D Greenwood (1920), A H R Ball (1949) and Norman Davis (1958)

Bennett, H S *The Pastons and their England* Cambridge 1922

PEARL GROUP

Four alliterative poems preserved in the same unique MS and probably by the same author

Early English alliterative poems Ed Richard Morris, 1901 (EETS) *Pearl, Purity, Patience*

Pearl, Cleanness, Patience and Sir Gawain, reproduced in facsimile from MS Cotton Nero A x Ed Israel Gollancz, 1923 (EETS)

PEARL Ed Israel Gollancz, 1891, 1921 (*with trn*), ed E V and Ida L. Gordon, Oxford 1953

PATIENCE Ed H Bateson, Manchester 1912, 1918, ed Israel Gollancz, 1913, 1924

SIR ORFEO—ROLLE

PURITY [or Cleanness] Ed Robert J Menner, New Haven 1920, ed Israel Gollancz and Mabel Day, 2 vols 1921–33

SIR GAWAYNE and the grene knight Ed Frederic Madden, 1839, ed Richard Morris, 1864, 1912 (rev Israel Gollancz) (EETS), ed J R R Tolkien and E V Gordon, Oxford 1925, 1936, ed Gollancz and Mabel Day, 1940 (EETS)

Kittredge, G L A study of Gawain and the green knight Cambridge, Mass 1916

Oakden, J P Alliterative poetry in ME 2 vols Manchester 1930–5

Savage, Henry L The Gawain-poet Chapel Hill, N C 1957

REGINALD PE COCK (*c* 1395 – *c.* 1460)

A TREATISE proving Scripture to be the rule of faith Ed Henry Wharton, 1688 (*pt ii, with summary of pt i*), ed J L Morison, Glasgow 1902 (pts 1–ii) (*re-entitled Book of faith*)

THE REPRESSOR of overmuch blaming of the clergy Ed Churchill Babington, 2 vols 1860 (Rolls ser.) *With biography and bibliography*

THE DONET Ed E V Hitchcock, 1921 (EETS), The folewer to the Donet, ed Hitchcock, 1924 (EETS)

THE REULE OF CRYSTEN RELIGIOUN Ed W C Greet, 1927 (EETS)

PROVERBS OF ALFRED (12th cent)

Ed Thomas Wright and J O Halliwell, 1841 (*in Reliquiae antiquae*, vol 1), ed Richard Morris, 1872 (EETS), ed Walter W Skeat, Oxford 1907, ed O S Anderson-Arnart, 2 vols Lund 1942–55 *A collection of alliterative and riming verse homilies of unknown authorship*

RICHARD ROLLE (*c* 1300 – 1349)

For a bibliography see H E Allen, below

PRICKE OF CONSCIENCE Ed Richard Morris, Berlin 1862–4 *A didactic poem formerly attributed to Rolle*

ENGLISH PROSE TREATISES Ed George G Perry, 1866, 1921 (EETS)

THE PSALTER AND CERTAIN CANTICLES Ed H R Brailey, Oxford 1884
The Psalter is based on the Latin commentary on the psalms by Peter Lombard

THE FIRE OF LOVE and the mending of life, tr Richard Misyn, 1434–45

Ed R Harvey, 1896 (EETS), tr G C Heseltine, 1935

MEDITATIO DE PASSIONE Ed Harold Lindkvist, Upsala 1917

Yorkshire writers Rolle • Ed C Horstman, 2 vols 1895–6 *All the English works except the Psalter*

THE MIDDLE ENGLISH PERIOD

Minor works Tr and ed Geraldine E Hodgson, 1923

Selected works Ed G C Heseltine, 1930

English writings Ed Hope Emily Allen, Oxford 1931 *For an edn of the lyrics see Comper, below*

Middendorff, H H B Studien über Rolle Magdeburg 1886

Allen, Hope Emily Writings ascribed to Rolle and materials for his biography New York 1927

Comper, Frances M M The life of Rolle, with an edition of his English lyrics 1928

JOHN OF TREVISA (c 1330 – 1402)

POLYCHRONICON 1482c (Caxton) (*with Caxton's bk viii, AD 1357–1460*), ed Churchill Babington and J R Lumby, 9 vols 1865–86 (Rolls ser) (*with Latin original*) *A trn, completed in 1387, of the Latin history in seven books by Ranulf Higden (d 1364), written c 1350*

A DIALOGUE betwene a knyght and a clerke c 1540 (*with Latin original*), ed Aaron J Perry, 1925 (EETS) (*from Harleian MS, with English text of 1540*) *A trn from William of Occam (d 1349?)*

DE PROPRIETATIBUS RERUM 1494 (de Worde) *A trn, completed in 1398, of the encyclopaedia of natural science by Bartholomew Anglicus (fl 1230–50)*

THOMAS USK (d 1388)

TESTAMENT OF LOVE Ed William Thynne, 1532 (*in The works of Chaucer*), ed Walter W Skeat, Oxford 1897 (*in Chaucerian and other pieces*) *A prose allegory*

JOHN WICLIF (c 1325 – 1384)

Shirley, Walter W A catalogue of the original works of Wyclif Oxford 1865, London 1924 (*re-entitled A catalogue of the extant Latin works*) (rev Johann Loserth)

DIALOGORUM LIBRI QUATTUOR Basle 1525, ed Victor Lechler, Oxford 1869 (*entitled Trialogus*)

WYCKLYFFES WYCKET London? 1546, ed T P Pantin, Oxford 1828 *A popular treatise on the Sacrament.*

ARTICULI sive aphorismi Ed John Foxe, Amsterdam 1554

LAST AGE OF THE CHURCH Ed J H Todd, Dublin 1840

TREATISE OF MIRACLES PLEYINGE Ed Thomas Wright and J O Halliwell, 1841 (*in Reliquiae antiquae, vol 1*)

- DE OFFICIS PASTORALI Ed Victor Lechler, Leipzig 1863
- APOLOGY FOR LOLLA RD DOCTRINES Ed J H Todd, 1842
- THE HOLY BIBLE in the earliest English versions Ed Josiah Forshall and Frederic Madden, 4 vols Oxford 1850 *The first complete edn of the Wycliffite Bible, the earlier and later versions in parallel texts with the General Prologue. The trn was inspired by Wyclif and was partly made by him. The later version of the New Testament was first ptd in 1731, ed John Lewis, and again in 1841 (in The English hexapla) and the earlier in 1848, ed Lea Wilson. The Prologue was first pbd in 1552.*
- REMONSTRANCE AGAINST ROMISH CORRUPTIONS in the Church Ed Josiah Forshall, 1851 *A trn of the Latin Conclusions, first ptd in Lewis, below, and ed Walter W Shirley as Fasciculi zizaniorum, 1858 (Rolls ser.) The Thirty-seven conclusions are an expansion of the Twelve written by Wyclif's followers to present to Parliament in 1395. The Latin version of the Twelve conclusions was tr John Foxe in his Actes and monuments (1563) and their probable English original ed H S Cronin, English historical review, xx (1907)*
- DE MANDATIS DIVINIS Ed Johann Loserth and F D Matthew, 1922
- SUMMA DE ENTE Ed S H Thomson, Oxford 1930
- Tracts and treatises Ed Robert Vaughan, 1845, Three treatises, ed J H Todd, Dublin 1851, Select English works, ed Thomas Arnold, 3 vols Oxford 1869-71, Select English writings, ed H E Winn, Oxford 1929
- The English works hitherto unprinted Ed F D Matthew, 1880 (EETS)
- Lewis, John The history of the life and sufferings of Wycliffe 1720, Oxford 1820
- Lechler, Victor Wyclif und die Vorgeschichte der Reformation Leipzig 1873, tr and rev 1878, 1884
- Trevelyan, G M England in the age of Wycliffe 1899, 1909, The Peasants' Rising and the Lollards unpublished documents, 1899
- Deanesly, Margaret The Lollard Bible and other medieval Biblical versions Cambridge 1920
- Workman, H B John Wyclif 2 vols Oxford 1926
- Craigie, W A The English versions (to Wyclif) In The Bible in its ancient and English versions, ed H Wheeler Robinson, Oxford 1940, 1954
- McFarlane, K B Wycliffe and the beginnings of English non-conformity 1952

THE RENAISSANCE TO THE RESTORATION
(1500-1660)

THE RENAISSANCE TO THE RESTORATION (1500-1660)

Bibliographies

- Arber, Edward A transcript of the register of the Company of Stationers, 1554-1640 5 vols 1875-94, 1650-1708, 3 vols 1913-
14 *The Court records of the Company have been ed W W Greg and E Boswell (vol 1) and William A Jackson (vol ii), 2 vols 1930-57*
Greg, W W A list of English plays written before 1643 and printed before 1700 4 vols 1900, A list of masques, pageants etc, 1902 (*supplement*)
Sayle, Charles E Early English printed books in the University Library, Cambridge, 1475-1640 4 vols Cambridge 1900-7
Hoe, Robert Catalogue of books by English authors before 1700 5 vols New York 1903-5
Greenlaw, Edwin, Hardin Craig *et al* Recent literature of the English renaissance Studies in philology, xiv- (1917-) *Annual lists of modern studies since 1916*
Pollard, A W and G R Redgrave A short-title catalogue of books, 1475-1640 1926, W W Bishop, A checklist of American copies, Ann Arbor, 1944, 1950 *For supplement see Wing, p 103 below*
Davies, Godfrey Stuart period, 1603-1714 Oxford 1928, Conyers Read, Tudor period, 1485-1603, Oxford 1933 (Bibliography of British history)
Case, Arthur E A bibliography of English poetical miscellanies, 1521-1750 1935
Tannenbaum, Samuel A Elizabethan bibliographies New York 1937-
Harbage, Alfred Annals of English drama, 975-1700 an analytical record Philadelphia 1940
See also under John Bale, below

Literary History and Criticism

- Hazlitt, William Lectures chiefly on the dramatic literature of the age of Elizabeth 1820
Gosse, Edmund From Shakespeare to Pope Cambridge 1885
Saintsbury, George A history of Elizabethan literature 1887
Creizenach, Wilhelm Geschichte des neueren Dramas 5 vols Halle 1895-1916, vol iv (bk 1-viii), tr 1916 (*entitled The English drama in the age of Shakespeare*)

RENAISSANCE TO THE RESTORATION

- Boas, F S *Shakspere and his predecessors* 1896
— *University drama in the Tudor age* Oxford 1914
— *An introduction to Tudor drama* Oxford 1933, *An introduction to Stuart drama*, Oxford 1946
- Spingarn, J E *A history of literary criticism in the Renaissance* New York 1899, 1925
- Greg, W W *Pastoral poetry and pastoral drama* 1906 *William Browne, John Fletcher, Jonson, Milton, Spenser etc*
- Schelling, F E *Elizabethan drama, 1558-1642* 2 vols Boston 1908
- Swinburne, A C *The age of Shakespeare* 1908
— *Contemporaries of Shakespeare* 1919
- Berdan, J M *Early Tudor poetry, 1485-1547* New York 1920
- Chambers, E K *The Elizabethan stage* 4 vols Oxford 1923
- Williamson, George *The Donne tradition* Cambridge, Mass 1930
- Bennett, Joan *Four metaphysical poets* Donne, Herbert, Vaughan, Traherne Cambridge 1934, 1953
- Willey, Basil *The seventeenth-century background* 1934 *Bacon, Hobbes, Henry More etc*
- Bradbrook, M C *Themes and conventions of Elizabethan tragedy* Cambridge 1935
- Craig, Hardin *The enchanted glass the Elizabethan mind in literature* New York 1936
- Ellis-Fermor, Una *The Jacobean drama* 1936, 1953
- Eliot, T S *Elizabethan essays* 1936
- White, Helen *The metaphysical poets a study in religious experience* New York 1936, 1956
- Knights, L C *Drama and society in the age of Jonson* 1937 *Dekker, Thomas Heywood, Jonson, Massinger, Middleton etc*
— *Explorations essays in criticism mainly on the seventeenth century* 1946 *Bacon, George Herbert, Henry James, Shakespeare, Yeats, Restoration comedy etc*
- Baldwin, C S and D L Clark *Renaissance literary theory and practice* New York 1939
- Bentley, Gerald E *The Jacobean and Caroline stage* 6 vols Oxford 1941-
- Rubel, Veré L *Poetic diction in the English Renaissance* New York 1941
- Tillyard, E M W *The Elizabethan world picture* 1943
- Bush, Douglas *English literature in the earlier seventeenth century* Oxford 1945-(*Oxford history of English lit*, vol v)
- Wilson, F P *Elizabethan and Jacobean* Oxford 1946
- Tuve, Rosemond *Elizabethan and metaphysical imagery* Chicago 1947
- Ing, Catharine *Elizabethan lyrics* 1951

LITERARY HISTORY-ANTHOLOGIES

- Smith, Hallett Elizabethan poetry Cambridge, Mass 1952
 Jones, Richard F The triumph of the English language a survey of opinions concerning the vernacular Palo Alto, Cal 1953
 Lewis, C S English literature in the sixteenth century, excluding drama Oxford 1954 (Oxford history of English lit , vol iii)
 Lever, J W The Elizabethan love sonnet 1956
See also under Fuller, Leland and Walton, below, and Aubrey, p 106 below

Collections and Anthologies

- Tottel, Richard Songs and sonettes written by Surrey and other 1557, 1557, ed Hyder E Rollins 2 vols Cambridge, Mass 1928-9
 'Tottel's miscellany' See under *Surrey and Wyatt*, below
 Fraunce, Abraham The Arcadian rhetorike 1588, ed Ethel Seaton, Oxford 1950 *A rhetoric book, with quotations from Sidney et al*
 The passionate pilgrime 1599 *Includes poems by Barnfield, Marlowe, Raleigh, Shakespeare*
 Ling, Nicholas? Englands Helicon 1600, 1614 (*enlarged*), ed Hugh Macdonald, 1925, 1950 (ML), ed Hyder E Rollins, 2 vols Cambridge, Mass 1935
 Allott, Robert Englands Parnassus 1600
 Dodsley, Robert A select collection of old plays 12 vols 1744, ed W Carew Hazlitt, 15 vols 1874-6 (*enlarged to 83 plays*)
 Lamb, Charles Specimens of English dramatic poets 1808
 Pollard, A W English miracle plays, moralities and interludes Oxford 1890, 1927
 Henley, W E Tudor translations 44 vols 1892-1909, Charles Whibley, ser 2, 12 vols 1924-7
 Manly, J M Specimens of pre-Shakespearean drama 2 vols Boston 1897-8
 Bang, W et al Materialien zur Kunde des alteren englischen Dramas Louvain 1902-
 Gayley, Charles M et al Representative English comedies 3 vols New York 1903-14
 Gregory Smith, G Elizabethan critical essays 2 vols Oxford 1904
 Lee, Sidney Elizabethan sonnets 2 vols 1904
 Farmer, John S Early English dramatists 12 vols. 1905-8. *A collection of 'lost' and anon plays* .
 — et al Tudor facsimile texts 143 vols 1907-14
 Saintsbury, George Minor poets of the Caroline period 3 vols Oxford 1905-21
 — Shorter novels, Elizabethan and Jacobean 1929 (EL)
 Greg, W W, F P Wilson et al Malone Society reprints 1907-

RENAISSANCE TO THE RESTORATION

- Spingarn, J E Seventeenth-century critical essays 3 vols Oxford 1908-9
- Thorndike, A H Minor Elizabethan drama 2 vols 1910 (EL)
- Dover Wilson, J Shakespeare's England a book of Elizabethan prose Cambridge 1911
- Cunliffe, J W Early English classical tragedy Oxford 1912
- Nichol Smith, D Characters from the histories and memoirs of the seventeenth century Oxford 1918
- Grierson, Herbert Metaphysical lyrics and poems Oxford 1921
— and Geoffrey Bullough The Oxford book of seventeenth-century verse Oxford 1934
- Adams, J Q Chief pre-Shakespearean dramas Boston 1924
- Ault, Norman Elizabethan lyrics from the original texts 1925, 1949
— Seventeenth-century lyrics from the original texts 1928, 1950
- Murphy, Gwendolen A cabinet of characters Oxford 1925
- Hebel, J William and Hoyt H Hudson Poetry of the English Renaissance, 1509-1660, New York 1929, Prose, New York 1952
- Rollins, Hyder E The Pepys ballads 8 vols Cambridge, Mass 1929-32
- Howarth, R G Minor poets of the seventeenth century 1931, 1953 (EL) *Carew, Herbert of Cherbury, Lovelace, Suckling.*
- Chambers, E K The Oxford book of sixteenth-century verse Oxford 1932
- Gebert, Clara An anthology of Elizabethan dedications and prefaces Philadelphia 1933
- Tucker Brooke, C F and N Burton Paradise English drama, 1580-1642 New York 1933
- Boas, F S Five pre-Shakespearean comedies Oxford 1934 (WC)
- McIlwraith, A K Five Elizabethan comedies Oxford 1934 (WC)
- Gilbert, Allan H Literary criticism, Plato to Dryden New York 1940
- Bullett, Gerald Silver poets of the sixteenth century Wyatt, Surrey, Sidney, Raleigh, Sir John Davies 1947 (EL)
- Gardner, Helen L The metaphysical poets 1957 (Penguin)
- Nicoll, Allardyce 'The Elizabethans Cambridge 1957
For Anderson and Chalmers see under 1660-1800, p 104 below

LANCELOT ANDREWES (1555 - 1626)

THE WONDERFULL COMBATE betweene Christ and Satan, opened in seven sermons 1592 11 further sermon-books pbd 1604-20.
XCVI sermons Ed William Laud and John Buckeridge, 1629.

ANDREWES-BACON

TORTURA TORTI ad Matt Torti liberum responsio 1609, Oxford 1851
(Lib of Anglo-Catholic theology)

A MANUAL FOR THE SICK Tr Richard Drake, 1648 (*from Greek MS*),
ed F E Brightman, 1909

A MANUAL OF PRIVATE DEVOTIONS Tr Richard Drake, 1648 (*pt I only,*
from Greek MS), Preces privatae, graece et latine, ed John Lam-
phire, 1675 (*original Greek and Latin*), tr J H Newman and J M
Neale, 2 pts Oxford 1842-4, ed Henry Veale, 1895, Cambridge 1899
(enlarged), ed F E Brightman, 1903

[Works] 11 vols Oxford 1841-54 (Lib of Anglo-Catholic theology)

Eliot, T S *In his For Lancelot Andrewes*, 1928

Higham, Florence *Lancelot Andrewes* 1952

ROGER ASCHAM (1515 - 1568)

TOXOPHILUS the schole of shootinge 1545, 1571, ed Edward Arber,
1868

THE SCHOLEMMASTER or plain and perfite way of teachyng children the
Latin tong 1570, ed Edward Arber, 1870

Whole works Ed J A Giles, 4 vols 1864-5, English works, ed W
Aldis Wright, Cambridge 1904

FRANCIS BACON (1561 - 1626)

Gibson, R W Bacon a bibliography to 1750 Oxford 1950

ESSAYS 1597 (10 essays), New York 1904 (*facsimile*), 1612 (38), 1625 (58),
ed W Aldis Wright, Cambridge 1862, ed Geoffrey Grigson, Oxford
1937 (WC), A harmony of the Essays, ed Edward Arber, 1895.

THE PROFICIENCE and advancement of learning 1605, ed W Aldis
Wright, 1868, 1873 *See De augmentis below*

INSTAURATIO MAGNA, pars secunda novum organum, sive indicia vera
de interpretatione naturae 1620, tr Peter Shaw, 1725 (*in his English*
edn of Bacon's works), ed Thomas Fowler, Oxford 1878, 1889

THE HISTORIE of the raigne of King Henry the seventh 1622, ed J R
Lumby, Cambridge 1876

DE AUGMENTIS SCIENTIARUM 1623, tr Gilbert Wats, 1640 *A Latin*
version of The advancement of learning, above, recast and greatly
enlarged

SYLVA SYLVARUM or a natural history Ed William Rawley, 1627.

Certaine miscellany works Ed. William Rawley, 1629, Remaines,
being essayes and letters, 1648, Resuscitatio, ed Rawley, 2 pts
1657-70

RENAISSANCE TO THE RESTORATION

Works Ed James Spedding, R L Ellis and D D Heath, 14 vols 1857-74, Philosophical works, ed J M Robertson, 1905

Rawley, William [Life of Bacon] *In Resuscitatio*, 1657, above

Macaulay, Thomas *In his Critical and historical essays*, 1843

Levi, Adolfo *Il pensiero di Bacon* Turin 1925

Williams, Charles *Bacon* 1933

Wallace, Karl R *Bacon on communication and rhetoric* Chapel Hill, N C 1943

Knights, L C *Bacon and the seventeenth-century dissociation of sensibility In his Explorations*, 1946

Anderson, F H *The philosophy of Bacon* Chicago 1948

" JOHN BALE (1495 - 1563)

Davies, W T *A bibliography of Bale* Proc Oxford Bibliog Soc v (1940).

A TRAGEDYE or enterlude manyfestyng the chefe promyses of God, compylyed 1538 Wesel 1547²

JOHAN BAPTYSTES PREACHYNGE, compylyed 1538 Wesel 1547², London 1744 (*in* Harleian miscellany, vol i) *No copy extant of 1547*

THE TEMPTACYON OF OUR LORDE, compylyed 1538 Wesel 1547²

THRE LAWES, of nature, Moses and Christ, compylyed 1538 Antwerp 1548²

KYNGE JOHAN Ed John Payne Collier, 1837, ed J H P Pafford, 1931 *Written 1534-47*

ILLUSTRUM MAIORIS BRITANNIAE scriptorum summarium Wesel 1548, Catalogus, 2 pts Basle 1557-9 (*enlarged*), Index, ed R L Poole and Mary Bateson, Oxford 1902 1902 *is the first pbn of a notebook used 1549-57 as material for the Catalogus*

Select works Ed Henry Christmas, Cambridge 1849.

Dramatic writings Ed John S Farmer, 1907

Harris, Jesse W John Bale Urbana, Ill 1940

McCusker, Helen *Bale dramatist and antiquary* Bryn Mawr, Pa 1942

ALEXANDER BARCLAY (1475² - 1552)

THE SHYP OF FOLYS of the worlde, translated out of Laten, Frenche and Doche 1509, 1570, ed. T H Jamieson, 2 vols Edinburgh 1874 *Tr mainly from Latin and French versions of Sebastian Brant's Narrenschyff (1494)*

EGLOGUES 1515² (i-iii), *The boke of Codrus and Mynalcus*, 1521 (iv), *The fyfte eglog*, 1521.

BALE-BEAUMONT AND FLETCHER

Certayne eglogues 1570 (*in The shyp of folys, above*), ed Beatrice White, 1928 (EETS)

Herford, C H *In his Studies in the literary relations of England and Germany in the sixteenth century*, Cambridge 1886

Pompen, Aurelius *The English versions of The ship of fools* 1925

RICHARD BARNFIELD (1574 – 1627)

THE AFFECTIONATE SHEPHEARD 1594, ed J O Halliwell, 1842

GREENES FUNERALLS 1594, ed Ronald B McKerrow, 1911

CYNTHIA, WITH CERTAIN SONNETS and the Legend of Cassandra 1595

THE ENCOMION OF LADY PECUNIA 1598

Poems in divers humors 1598, ed James Boswell, 1816

Poems Ed A B Grosart, 1876, ed A H Bullen, 1903 (*in Some longer Elizabethan poems*)

FRANCIS BEAUMONT (1585? – 1616) and

JOHN FLETCHER (1579 – 1625)

THE FAITHFUL SHEPHEARDESSE 1609?, ed F W Moorman, 1896 *By Fletcher*

THE KNIGHT OF THE BURNING PESTLE 1613, 1635, ed M Joan Sargeaunt, 1928

A KING AND NO KING 1619

THE MAIDES TRAGEDY 1619, ed A H Thorndike, Boston 1906

PHYLASTER 1620, ed F S Boas, 1898

THE LIFE OF KING HENRY THE EIGHT *In Shakespeares comedies, histories and tragedies*, 1623 *By Shakespeare and Fletcher*

THE TWO NOBLE KINSMEN, written by Mr John Fletcher and Mr William Shakespeare 1634

THE BLOODY BROTHER 1639, Oxford 1640 (*re-entitled Rollo Duke of Normandy*), ed J D Jump, Liverpool 1948 *Attributed to Chapman, Fletcher, Ben Jonson and Massinger*

THE WILD-GOOSE CHASE a comedy 1652 *By Fletcher*

Poems by Beaumont 1640, 1653 (*enlarged*), ed A B Grosart, 1869

Comedies and tragedies 1647 (34 unpb'd plays), Fifty[-two] comedies and tragedies, 1679

Works Ed A H Bullen *et al*, 4 vols 1904–12 (*unfinished*), ed Arnold Glover and A R Waller, 10 vols Cambridge 1905–12, [Six] plays, ed G P Baker, 1911, 1953 (EL)

Macaulay, G C Beaumont a critical study 1883

Thorndike, A H The influence of Beaumont and Fletcher on Shakespeare Worcester, Mass 1901

RENAISSANCE TO THE RESTORATION

- Gayley, Charles M Beaumont a portrait, with some account of his association with Fletcher New York 1914
- Oliphant, E H C The plays of Beaumont and Fletcher their respective shares New Haven 1927
- Wallis, Lawrence B Fletcher, Beaumont and Company New York 1947
- Appleton, William W Beaumont and Fletcher a critical study 1956

'JOHN BOURCHIER, BARON BERNERS (1467 – 1533)
TROYSSART the cronycles of England, Fraunce, Spayne 2 vols 1523–5,
ed W P Ker, 6 vols 1901–3

HUON DE BORDEUXE 1534², ed Sidney Lee, 4 pts 1884–7 (EETS)
THE GOLDEN BOKE OF MARCUS AURELIUS 1535, ed J M Galvez, Berlin
1916 (*in his* Guevara in England, Palaestra cix) *Tr from the Spanish*
of Guevara's Marco Aurelio (1529) *through Bertant's French*
version

THE CASTELL OF LOVE 1540² (*fragment*), 1549² *Tr from Diego de San*
Pedro

ARTHUR OF LYTELL BRYTAYNE 1555, ed E V Utterson, 1814

THE ENGLISH BIBLE

Darlow, T H and H F Moule Historical catalogue of editions of
Holy Scripture 2 vols 1903–11

Titles are merely descriptive or conventional

The golden legend 1483², 1487², ed F S Ellis, 3 vols 1892 *Trn by*
Caxton of the Legenda aurea of Jacobus de Voragine, containing most
of the Pentateuch and Gospels

Tindale, William (1494²–1536) New testament the Cologne frag-
ment Cologne 1525 (c 40 leaves, suppressed), ed W A Pollard,
Oxford 1926, Worms 1525 (1526²) (*complete*), ed Francis Fry,
Bristol 1862 (*facsimile*)

— Pentateuch Marburg 1530, 1534 (*Genesis rev*), ed J I Mom-
bert, New York 1884

— Jonas Antwerp² 1531², ed Francis Fry, Bristol 1863 (*facsimile*).

Tindale tr the O T as far as *Chronicles*, and the material was used in
Matthew's Bible, below.

Coverdale, Miles (1488–1568) Bible Zurich² 1535, pbd S Bagster,
1838, 1847, Southwark 1537 *First complete English Bible See also*
under Great Bible, below.

'Matthew, Thomas' (probably John Rogef, c 1500–1555) Bible
London (ptd Antwerp) 1537 *A combination of Tindale and Coverdale*

BERNERS-BRETON

- Taverner, Richard (1505[?]-1575) Bible 1539 *A revision of Matthew's Bible*
- The Great Bible 1539 ('Cromwell's Bible'), 1540 (with Cranmer's prologue), 1540 ('Cranmer's Bible') Coverdale's revision of Matthew's Bible Includes the Prayer Book version of the Psalter
- Cheke, Sir John (1514-1557) St Matthew 1543
- Whittingham, William (1524[?]-1579) New Testament Geneva 1557, 1842 (facsimile) *A Protestant exile version by Calvin's brother-in-law*
- et al Geneva Bible Geneva 1560, London 1575 *The 'Breeches' Bible*
- The Bishops' Bible 1568, 1572 *An official revision of the Great Bible under Archbp Parker's direction*
- Martin, Gregory et al Douai-Rheims Bible New testament, Rheims 1582, Old testament, 2 vols Douai 1609-10 *A new version from the Vulgate by Catholic refugees in France*
- King James' Bible or the authorized version 1611, ed. W Aldis Wright, 5 vols Cambridge 1909 (*literatim*), ed. A W Pollard, Oxford 1911 (facsimile)
- The English Hexapla of the New testament Pbd S Bagster, 1841, 1872 *The Wyclif, Tindale, Cranmer, Geneva, Rheims and Authorized versions with the Greek text*
- Westcott, Brooke Foss A general view of the history of the English Bible 1868, 1905 (rev. W Aldis Wright)
- Pollard, A W Records of the English Bible, 1525-1611 Oxford 1911.
- Isaacs, J In The Bible in its ancient and English versions, ed H Wheeler Robinson, Oxford 1940, 1954
- Daiches, David The King James version, with special reference to the Hebrew tradition Chicago 1941
- Lewis, C S The literary impact of the Authorised Version 1950 (Wood lecture)
- Mozley, J F Coverdale and his Bibles 1953
- See also under AS Gospels, p 23, Wyclif, pp 46-7 above, and Sandys and Tindale, below
- NICHOLAS BRETON (1555[?] - 1626[?])
- A FLOORISH UPON FANCIE 1577, 1582 (enlarged)
- THE WORKES OF A YOUNG WYT 1577
- BRITTONS BOWRE OF DELIGHTS 1591, ed Hyder E Rollins, Cambridge, Mass 1933 (facsimile) Partly by Breton
- THE PILGRIMAGE TO PARADISE, with the Countesse of Pembrookes love. Oxford 1592
- THE WIL OF WIT 1597, 1599, ed J O Holliwell, 1860 Many prose pamphlets follow, 1597-1626

RENAISSANCE TO THE RESTORATION

- PASQUILS MAD-CAP 2 pts 1600, Pasquils mistresse, 1600, Pasquils
passe and passeth not, 1600
MELANCHOLIK HUMOURS 1600, ed G B Harrison, 1929
THE PASSIONATE SHEPHARD 1604
CHARACTERS 1615
STRANGE NEWS out of divers countries 1622
Other poems in England's Helicon (1600)

Works in verse and prose Ed A B Grosart, 2 vols 1879
A mad world my masters and other prose works Ed Ursula Kentish-Wright, 2 vols 1929 15 pieces
Poems not hitherto reprinted Ed Jean Robertson, Liverpool 1952
With biography and bibliography

SIR THOMAS BROWNE (1605 – 1682)

Keynes, Geoffrey A bibliography of Browne Cambridge 1924, 1957

RELIGIO MEDICI 1642 (*i.e.* unauthorized edns), 1643 (authorized),
1682, ed W A Greenhill, 1881, ed Jean-Jacques Denonain,
Cambridge 1953, 1955 (*collated with MS*)

PSLUDODOXIA EPIMYMIA or enquiries into received tenets and commonly presumed truths 1646, 1672 (enlarged) *Re-entitled Vulgar errors in Works* (1686), *below*

HYDRIOTAPHIA URNI-BURIAE, with The garden of Cyrus 1658, 1927
(facs), ed John Carter, 1932, 1958

CERIAIN MISCELLANY IRACIS 1683

A LETTER TO A FRIEND 1690

CHRISTIAN MORALS Ed John Jeffreys, Cambridge 1717 (*from MS*),
ed Samuel Johnson, 1756

Works 1686, Posthumous works, 1712, Works, including his life and correspondence, ed Simon Wilkin, 4 vols 1835–6, Works, ed Geoffrey Keynes, 6 vols 1928–31

Digby, Kenelm Observations upon Religio medici 1643, Oxford 1909
(with Religio)

Johnson, Samuel Life In Christian morals, 1756, *above*

Coleridge, S T. In his Literary remains 1836–9.

Stephen, Leslie In his Hours in a library, ser 2, 1876

Gosse, Edmund Sir Thomas Browne 1905 (EML)

Dunn, William P. Browne a study in religious philosophy Menasha,
Wis 1926, Minneapolis 1950

WILLIAM BROWNE of Tavistock (1590? – 1645?)

AN ELEGY [on Henry, Prince of Wales] 1613 *Recast for Pastorals, I v,*
below

BRITANNIA'S PASTORALS, bk 1 1613, 1616 (*with ii*), 1–ii, 1625, bk iii
(*incomplete*), ed T Crofton Croker, 1852

THE SHEPHEARDS PIPE 1614 *With eclogues by George Wither et al*

INNER TEMPLE MASQUE 1772 (*in Works, below*), ed Gwyn Jones, 1954
(*re-entitled Circe and Ulysses*) *Acted Jan 1614*

ORIGINAL POEMS never before published Ed S Egerton, Brydges, 1815

Works Ed Thomas Davies, 3 vols 1772, Whole works, ed W
Carew Hazlitt, 2 vols 1868–9, Poems, ed Gordon Goodwin,
2 vols 1894 (ML)

ROBERT BURTON (1577 – 1640)

Jordan-Smith, Paul *Bibliographia Burtoniana* Palo Alto, Cal 1931

THE ANATOMY OF MELANCHOLY Oxford 1621, 1624, 1628, 1632, 1638,
1651 (*variously rev and enlarged*), ed A R Shilleto, 3 vols 1893, ed
Floyd Dell and Paul Jordan-Smith, 2 vols New York 1927, ed
Holbrook Jackson, 3 vols 1932 (EL)

PHILOSOPHASTER, POEMATA COLLECTA Ed W E Buckley, 1862, ed
Paul Jordan-Smith, Palo Alto, Cal 1931 (*with trn*)

Wood, Anthony *In his Athenae oxonienses*, 1691–2

Whibley, Charles *In his Literary portraits*, 1904

Osler, William *et al* Burton and the Anatomy Proc Oxford Bibliog
Soc 1 (1927)

Mueller, William R The anatomy of Burton's England Berkeley,
Cal 1952

WILLIAM CAMDEN (1551 – 1623)

BRITANNIA chorographica descriptio 1586, 1607 (*enlarged*), tr Phile-
mon Holland, 1610, tr Edmund Gibson, 1695

REMAINES OF A GREATER WORKE concerning Britaine 2 pts 1605,
1 vol 1870

ANNALES RERUM anglicarum et hibernicarum, pt 1 (–1588) 1615, pt 11
(1589–1603), Leyden 1625 (*with i*), ed Thomas Hearne, 3 vols
Oxford 1717, tr 2 pts 1625–9

EPISTOLAE Ed Thomas Smith, 1691. *Includes Memorabilia de seipso*

RENAISSANCE TO THE RESTORATION

THOMAS CAMPION (1567 – 1620)

- POEMATA, Liber elegiarum, Liber epigrammatum 1596
A BOOKE OF AYRES 1601 *Music and some lyrics by Philip Rosseter*
OBSERVATIONS IN THE ART OF ENGLISH POESIE 1602, ed G Gregory Smith, Oxford 1904 (*in Elizabethan critical essays*) *Reply by Samuel Daniel, A defence of ryme*, 1603
THE DESCRIPTION OF A MASKE presented at White-Hall 1607 *Two further masques, 1613 and 1614*
TWO BOOKES OF AYRES 1610, The thirde, and fourth booke of ayres, 1617? *Words and music by Campion*
SONGS OF MOURNING, bewailing the untimely death of Prince Henry. 1613
EPIGRAMMATUM LIBRI II, Umbra, Elegiarum liber unus 1619
Poetical works in English Ed Percival Vivian, 1907 (ML), Works, ed Vivian, Oxford 1909
Fellowes, E H The English school of lutenist song writers, ser 2, 1926 *Includes an edn of Campion's music*
Kastendieck, Miles M England's musical poet Campion New York 1938

THOMAS CAREW (1594/5 – 1640)

- COELUM BRITANNICUM a masque at Whitehall 1634, 1634
Poems 1640, 1642, 1651 (*both enlarged*), ed Rhodes Dunlap, Oxford 1949

GEORGE CHAPMAN (1559? – 1634)

- HERO AND LEANDER 1598, ed C F Tucker Brooke, Oxford 1910 (*in Works of Marlowe*), ed L C Martin, 1931 (*in Marlowe's Poems*) *Pt 1 by Marlowe, n by Chapman*
SEAVEN BOOKES of the Iliades of Homere 1598 (*bks 1, n, vii–xi*), Achilles shield his eighteenth booke, 1598, Homer, prince of poets, in twelve bookes, 1610? (*Seaven bookes rptd with vii–vi and xii*), The Iliades, 1611 (*i–ii rev, with xiii–xxiv*)
TWENTY-FOUR BOOKES of Homers Odisses 1615?
The whole works of Homer 1616, 5 vols Oxford 1930–1, ed Allardyce Nicoll, 2 vols New York 1956
EASTWARD HOE, made by Chapman, Ben Jonson, Joh Marston 1605
MONSIEUR D'OLIVE a comedie 1606
BUSSY D'AMBOIS a tragedie 1607, ed F S Boas, Boston 1905
THE RVENGE OF BUSSY D'AMBOIS 1613, ed F S Boas, Boston 1905
THE MEMORABLE MASQUE of the Innes of Court 1613?

CAMPION-CRASHAW

THE GEORGICKS OF HESIOD 1618

HOMERS BATTAILLE OF FROGS AND MISE, his hymns and epigrams. 1624?

Works Ed R H Shepherd, 3 vols 1874-5, Plays and poems, ed
T M Parrott, 2 vols 1910-14 (*plays only*)

Poems Ed Phyllis B Bartlett, New York 1941

Swinburne, Algernon Chapman a critical essay 1875, 1908 (*in his
The age of Shakespeare*)

Spens, Janet Chapman's ethical thought Essays and studies, xi (1925)

Ellis, Havelock Chapman, with illustrative passages 1934

Jacquot, Jean Chapman *Sa vie, sa poesie, son théâtre, sa pensee*
Paris 1951

Lewis, C S Hero and Leander Proc Brit Acad xxxviii (1952)

ABRAHAM COWLEY (1618 - 1667)

POETICALL BLOSSOMES 1633, 1636 (*with Sylva*)

THE MISTRESS love-verses 1647

Poems 1656 *Includes The mistress, Pindarique odes and the epic
Davidis*

A VISION concerning Cromwell the wicked 1661

VERSES WRITTEN ON SEVERAL OCCASIONS 1663

Works Ed Thomas Sprat, 1668, 3 vols 1707-8 (*enlarged*) 1668
includes first pbn of Discourses by way of essays •

English writings Ed A R Waller, 2 vols Cambridge 1905-6

Prose works Ed J R Lumby, Cambridge 1887, 1923 (*re-entitled
Essays*) (rev Arthur Tilley), ed A B Gough, Oxford 1915

The mistress, with other select poems Ed John Sparrow, 1929
(Nonesuch Press)

Poetry and prose, with Sprat's Life, ed L C Martin, Oxford 1949

Sprat, Thomas The life and writings of Cowley *In Works*, 1668, *above*

Johnson, Samuel *In his Lives*, 1779-81

Loiseau, Jean Cowley *sa vie, son œuvre* Paris 1931

Nethercot, Arthur H Cowley the Muse's Hannibal Oxford 1931

Eliot, T S A note on two odes of Cowley *In Seventeenth-century
studies presented to Sir Herbert Grierson*, Oxford 1938

RICHARD CRASHAW (1612/13 - 1649)

PIGRAMMATUM SACRORUM LIBER Cambridge 1634, 1670, tr Clement
Barksdale, 1682

STEPS TO THE TEMPLE sacred poems, with the delights of the Muses
1646, 1648 (*enlarged*), Carmen Deo nostro sacred poems collected,
corrected, augmented ed Thomas Gar, Paris 1652, Steps to the
temple, 1670

RENAISSANCE TO THE RESTORATION

[Poems]. Ed A R Waller, Cambridge 1904, ed L C Martin, Oxford 1927, 1957 (*with addns*)

Eliot, T S *In his For Lancelot Andrewes*, 1928

Wallerstein, Ruth C *Richard Crashaw Madison*, Wis 1935

Warren, Austin *Crashaw a study in baroque sensibility* Baton Rouge, La 1939

SAMUEL DANIEL (1563? – 1619)

Sellers, H *A bibliography of Daniel, 1585–1623* Proc Oxford Bibliog Soc 11 (1930)

DELIA, with The complaint of Rosamond 1592, 1594 (*with Cleopatra*), ed Arundel Esdale 1908 (*with Drayton's Idea*) 24 of the 50 *Delia sonnets were first pbd in a pirated edn of Sidney's Astrophel and Stella*, 1591

THE CIVILE WARS 1595 (bks 1–iv), 1–v, 1599 (*in Poeticall essayes, below*), 1–vi, 1601 (*in Works, below*), 1609 (i–viii)

Poeticall essayes 1599 *Includes Musophilus and A letter from Octavia*

Works newly augmented 1601

PANEGYRIKE TO THE KING, Certain epistles, with A defence of ryme 1603

Defence Ed G Gregory Smith, Oxford 1904 (*in Elizabethan critical essays*) *A reply to Campion's Observations*, 1602

THE VISION OF THE 12 GODDESSRS 1604 *A royal masque first pbd in a pirated edn*, 1604

CERTAINE SMALL POEMS, with the tragedie of Philotas. 1605, 1611 (*enlarged*) *Includes Ulisses and the syren*

Philotas Ed Laurence Michel, New Haven 1949

THE HISTORIE OF ENGLAND 1612 (pt 1), 1618? (*complete*)

HYMENS TRIUMPH 1615

Whole works in poetrie 1623, Complete works, ed A B Grosart, 5 vols 1885, Poems and A defence of ryme, ed A C Sprague, Cambridge, Mass 1930

SIR WILLIAM DAVENANT (1606 – 1668)

MADAGASCAR, WITH OTHER POEMS 1638.

A DISCOURSE UPON GONDIBERT Paris 1650, 1651 (*as preface to Gondibert*), ed J E Spingarn, Oxford 1908 (*in Seventeenth-century critical essays*) *Reply by Hobbes, The answer to D'Avenant's Preface*, Paris 1650 (*in Spingarn*)

DANIEL-DELONEY

GONDIBERT an heroick poem 1651 *Unfinished*

Works 1673 *Includes 26 plays, 20 pbd separately 1629-74*

Firth, C H Davenant and the revival of drama during the Protectorate Eng historical review, xviii (1903)

Harbage, Alfred Sir William Davenant Philadelphia 1935

Nethercot, Arthur H D'avenant poet laureate and playwright-manager Chicago 1938

SIR JOHN DAVIES (1569 - 1626)

EPIGRAMMES AND ELEGIES 2 pts Middelburg (Holland) 1590? *A verse trn of Ovid's epigrams, with Marlowe's trn of the elegies*

ORCHESTRA or a poeme of dauncing 1596, ed E M W Tillyard, 1945

NOSCE TEIPSUM this oracle expounded in two elegies 1599, 1602, 1622
(with Hymnes of Astraea and Orchestra)

Poetical works, 1773, Works, ed A B Grossart, 3 vols 1869-76,
Poems in facsimile from the first editions in the Huntington Library,
ed Clare Howard, New York 1941

THOMAS DEKKER (1572? - 1632)

OLD FORTUNATUS 1600

THE SHOMAKERS HOLIDAY 1600, ed James Sutherland, Oxford 1928

SATIRO-MASTIX 1602

THE HONEST WHORE 1604, 1605 (with Middleton), The second part,
1630

For collaborations see under Ford, Marston, Massinger, Middleton and Webster, below

Dramatic works Ed R H Shepherd, 4 vols 1873, ed Fredson Bowers, Cambridge 1953-

NEWES FROM HELL 1606, 1607 (re-entitled A knights conjuring), ed E F Rimbault, 1842

THE SEVEN DEADLY SINNES of London 1606, ed H F B Brett-Smith, Oxford 1922

THE GULS HORNE-BOOKE 1609, ed Ronald B McKerrow, 1904
A satire on the Jacobean gallant

Non-dramatic works Ed A B Grosart, 5 vols 1884-6

The plague pamphlets Ed F P Wilson, Oxford 1925 *Six pamphlets,*
1603-30

THOMAS DELONEY (1543? - 1600)

THE PLEASANT HISTORIE of Jack of Newberie 1597?, 1619, ed George Saintsbury, 1929 (in Shorter novels) (EL)

THOMAS OF READING ?, 1612, ed Saintsbury (with above)

RENAISSANCE TO THE RESTORATION

THE GENTLE CRAFT 2 pts 1597-8², 1637-9, ed W J Halliday, 1928

STRANGE HISTORIES 1602, 1607, ed John Payne Collier, 1842

Works Ed Francis O Mann, Oxford 1912

SIR JOHN DENHAM (1615 - 1669)

COOPERS HILL 1642, 1655 (*first authorized edn, enlarged*), 1668 (*in Poems below*)

Poems and translations, 1668, Poetical works, ed Theodore H Banks, New Haven 1928.

Johnson, Samuel *In his Lives*, 1779-81^r

Aubrey, John *In his Lives*, 1813

JOHN DONNE (1571^p - 1631)

Keynes, Geoffrey A bibliography of Donne 1914, Cambridge 1932, 1958 (*enlarged*)

Combs, H C and Z R Sullens A concordance to the English poems Chicago 1940

PSEUDO-MARTYR 1610 *A prose tract for English Catholics*

CONCLAVE IGNATI 1611, Ignatius his conclave, 1611, ed Charles M Coffin, New York 1941 (*facs*) *The Latin and English versions of an anti-Jesuit tract*

AN ANATOMY OF THE WORLD 1611, ed Geoffrey Keynes, Cambridge 1951 (*facs*), The second anniversary of the progres of the soule, 1612 (*with The first anniversary*), New York 1932 (*facs*), 1633 (*in Poems, below*) *An elegy on Elizabeth Drury*

SERMON 1622 *Eight further volumes of sermons pbd 1622-38*

DEVOTIONS UPON EMERGENT OCCASIONS 1624, ed John Sparrow, 1923

POEMS 1633, 1635, 1650, 1669 (*all enlarged*) 1633 *prints for the first time 51 of the 55 Songs and sonets, 16 of the 19 Epigrams, 11 of the 20 Elegies, the 5 Satyres and 28 of the 39 Divine poems, including the 19 Holy sonnets*

JUVENILIA or certaine paradoxes and problemes 1633, ed Geoffrey Keynes, 1923 (Nonesuch Press), ed Roger E Bennett, New York 1936 (*facs*)

BIATHANOTOS 1646, ed J William Hebel, New York 1930 (*facs*)

ESSAYES IN DIVINITY 1651, ed Evelyn M Simpson, Oxford 1952

LXXX sermons 1640 (*with Walton's Life*), Fifty sermons, 1649, XXVI sermons, 1660, Selected passages, ed Logan Pearsall Smith, Oxford 1919, Ten sermons, ed Geoffrey Keynes, 1923 (Nonesuch Press), Sermons, ed George R Potter, and Evelyn M Simpson, 10 vols Berkeley, Cal 1953- (*first complete edn*)

Works Ed Henry Alford, 6 vols 1839, Complete poetry and selected prose, ed John Hayward, 1929, 1930 (Nonesuch Lib), ed Charles M Coffin, New York 1952 (Modern Lib)

Poems Ed Herbert Grierson, 2 vols Oxford 1912, 1 vol Oxford 1929 (OSA) (*without notes*), ed Roger E Bennett, Chicago 1942 (*modernized*)

The divine poems Ed Helen L Gardner, Oxford 1952

Songs and sonets Ed Theodore Redpath, 1956

Walton, Izaak The life of Donne 1640 (*in Sermons, above*), 1658 (*enlarged*)

Gosse, Edmund The life and letters of Donne 2 vols 1899

Simpson, Evelyn M A study of the prose works of Donne Oxford 1924, 1948

Legouis, Pierre Donne the craftsman Paris 1928

Spencer, Theodore, T S Eliot *et al* A garland for Donne Cambridge, Mass 1932

Coffin, Charles M Donne and the new philosophy New York 1937

Lewis, C S Donne and love poetry *In Seventeenth-century studies presented to Herbert Grierson*, Oxford 1938 *Reply by Joan Bennett*, *ibid*

Leishman, J B The monarch of wit 1951, 1955

MICHAEL DRAYTON (1563 – 1631)

THE SHEPHEARDS GARLAND fashioned in nine eglogues 1593, ed John Payne Collier, 1870 (*facsimile*)

IDEAS MIRROUR amours in quaterzains 1594, 1619 (*re-entitled Idea*), ed Arundell Esdaile, 1908 (*with Daniel's Delia*)

ENDIMION AND PHOEBE 1595, 1606 (*re-entitled The man in the moone*) (*in Poems, below*), ed J William Hebel, Oxford 1925

ENGLANDS HEROICALL EPISTLES 1597, 1598 (*enlarged*), 1600 (*with Idea above*)

THE LIFE OF Sir John Oldcastle 1600, 1908 (*facsimile*) *Partly by Drayton*
THE OWLE 1604

THE BARRONS WARS 1605 (*in Poems, below*)

POLYOLBION 1612, 1622 (*re-entitled A chorographical description of Great Britain*) (*enlarged*)

THE BATTAILLE OF AGINCOURT 1627 *For the Ballad of Agincourt, see under Poems, below*

THE MUSES ELIZIUM, being ten nymphalls 1630

Poems 1605, 1606, 1619 (*both enlarged*), ed John Buxton, 2 vols 1953 (ML) To the Cambro-Britans the ballad of Agincourt first pbd in 1606, rev in 1619

RENAISSANCE TO THE RESTORATION

Minor poems Ed Cyril Brett, Oxford 1907

Complete works Ed J William Hebel, Kathleen Tillotson and Bernard H Newdigate, 5 vols Oxford 1931-41

Elton, Oliver Drayton a critical study 1905

Newdigate, Bernard H Drayton and his circle Oxford 1941

WILLIAM DRUMMOND of Hawthornden (1585 - 1649)

TEARES ON THE DEATH of Meliades Edinburgh 1613

POEMS Edinburgh? 1614?, 1616 (*enlarged*)

FLOWRES OF SION, Cypresse grove Edinburgh 1623, 1630 (*enlarged*)

The Grove, a prose meditation on death, is ed Kastner, below

The history of Scotland, 1423-1542 1655 *A collection of the prose works*

Poems Ed Edward Phillips, 1656 *Incomplete, but adds 33 unpubd poems*

Works Ed John Sage and Thomas Ruddiman, Edinburgh 1711

The poetical works with A cypresse grove Ed L E Kastner, 2 vols Manchester 1913

Ben Jonson's conversations with Drummond Ed David Laing, 1833, ed R F Patterson, 1923, ed C H Herford and Percy Simpson, Oxford 1925 (*in their edn of Jonson, vol 1*) *Record of a visit by Jonson to Hawthornden in 1619*

Laing, David Account of the Hawthornden manuscripts in the possession of the Society, with extracts Trans Soc of Antiquaries of Scotland, iv (1831)

Masson, David Drummond of Hawthornden 1873

Joly, Augustin Drummond de Hawthornden Lille 1934

JOHN EARLE (1601? - 1665)

Murphy, Gwendolen *In her Bibliography of English character-books, 1608-1700*, Oxford 1925

MICRO-COSMOGRAPHIE essayes and characters 1628 (*54 characters*), 1629 (77), 1633 (78), ed Philip Bliss, 1811 (*with verse*), Bristol 1897 (rev S T Irwin), ed Gwendolen Murphy, 1928 (Nonesuch Press)

Clarendon, Earl of *In his Life*, Oxford 1719, rptd in Characters, ed D Nichol Smith, Oxford 1918

SIR THOMAS ELYOT (c 1490 – 1546)

THE BOKE NAMED THE GOVERNOUR 1531, ed H H S Croft, 2 vols 1883
OF THE KNOWLEDGE whiche maketh a wise man 1533, ed E J Howard,
Oxford, Ohio 1946

THE EDUCATION OF CHILDREN, translated out of Plutarche 1535?
DICTIONARY 1538, 1545 (*re-entitled* Bibliotheca Elyotae) *The first Latin-English dictionary*

THE CASTEL OF HELTH 1539, 1541, New York 1937 (*facs*)

THE DEFENCE OF GOOD WOMEN 1540, ed E J Howard, Oxford, Ohio
1940

EDWARD FAIRFAX (1580? – 1635)

GODFREY OF BULLOIGNE or the recoverie of Jerusalem 1600, ed
Henry Morley, 1890 *An ottava rima trn of Tasso's Gerusalemme
liberata* (1581)

GILES FLETCHER the younger (1585/6 – 1623)

CHRISTS VICTORIE and triumph over and after death 2 pts Cambridge
1610

Poems Ed A B Grosart, 1868, 1876, Poetical works of Giles and
Phineas Fletcher, ed F S Boas, 2 vols Cambridge 1908–9

For John Fletcher see under Beaumont and Fletcher, above

PHINEAS FLETCHER (1582 – 1650)

BRITTAIN'S IDA 1628, ed Ethel Seaton, Oxford 1926 (*entitled* Venus and
Anchises) (*from MS*) *Formerly attributed to Spenser*

SYLVA POETICA Cambridge 1633

THE PURPLE ISLAND, with piscatorie eclogs 2 pts Cambridge 1633 ~

Poems Ed A B Grosart, 4 vols 1869, Poetical works of Giles and
Phineas Fletcher, ed F S Boas, 2 vols Cambridge 1908–9

Langdale, Abram B Phineas Fletcher man of letters, science and
divinity New York 1937

JOHN FLORIO (1553? – 1626)

FIRST FRUTES 1578, ed A de Re, Formosa 1936, Second frutes, 1591
An It phrase-book and grammar

THE ESSAYES OF MONTAIGNE 1603, 1632 (*with index*), ed George Saintsbury, 6 vols 1892–3, ed J I M Stewart, 2 vols 1931 (Nonesuch Press)

RENAISSANCE TO THE RESTORATION

Matthiessen, F O *In his Translation an Elizabethan art*, Cambridge,
Mass. 1931
Yates, Frances A John Florio Cambridge 1934

JOHN FORD (1586 – 1639)

THE LOVERS MELANCHOLY 1629
THE BROKEN HEART a tragedy 1633
LOVES SACRIFICE a tragedie 1633
TIS PITTY SHEES A WHORE 1633
THE CHRONICLE HISTORIE of Perkin Warbeck 1634
THE WITCH OF EDMONTON a trag-i-comedy by Rowley, Dekker, Ford
etc 1658
Dramatic works Ed William Gifford, 2 vols 1827, 3 vols 1869, 1895
(rev. Alexander Dyce), ed W Bang and H de Vocht, 2 vols Louvain
1908–27 (Bang)
[Five plays] Ed Havelock Ellis, 1888 (Mermaid)
Eliot, T S *In his Selected essays*, 1932
Sargeaunt, M Joan John Ford Oxford 1935
Davril, Robert *Le drame de Ford* Paris 1955
Oliver, H J *The problem of Ford* Melbourne 1955
Leech, Clifford *Ford and the drama of his time* 1957

JOHN FOXE (1517 – 1587)

ACTES AND MONUMENTS 1563, 1583, 3 vols 1641, ed S.R Cattley,
8 vols 1837–41, 1853–70 (rev Josiah Pratt) *First entitled The book
of martyrs in Madan's edn* (1776)
Foxe, Simeon? *Life of Foxe In Actes*, 1641, *above Attributed to one of
Foxe's sons*
Mozley, J F *Foxe and his book* 1940

THOMAS FULLER (1608 – 1661)

Gibson, Strickland *A bibliography of Fuller* Proc Oxford Bibliog
Soc iv (1936)

THE HISTORIE OF THE HOLY WARRE Cambridge 1639
THE HOLY STATE, The profane state Cambridge 1642, ed M G.
Walten, 2 vols New York 1938 (*facs*)
THE CHURCH-HISTORY OF BRITAIN, of the University of Cambridge and
of Waltham Abbey 1655
THE HISTORY of the worthies of England 1662, ed P Austin Nuttall,
3 vols 1840

FORD-GREENE

- Poems Ed A B Grosart, Edinburgh 1868
Specimens Ed Charles Lamb, Reflector, iv (1811), Selections, ed E K Broadus, Oxford 1929
Collected sermons Ed J E Bailey and W E A Axon, 2 vols 1891
Coleridge, S T *In his Literary remains*, 1836-9
Bailey, J E The life of Fuller 1874
Houghton, Walter E The formation of Fuller's Holy and profane states Cambridge, Mass 1938

GEORGE GASCOIGNE (1539? - 1577)

- A HUNDRETH SUNDRIE FLOWRES 1573, ed C T Prouty, Columbia, Missouri 1942, 1575 (*re-entituled Posies*)
1573 includes the comedy *Supposes*, the tragedy *Jocasta* and the novel Master F J 1575 adds Certayne notes of instruction concerning the making of verse
Supposes a comedie by Ariosto englished 1573 (*above*), ed R Warwick Bond, Oxford 1911 (*in Early plays from Italian*)
Jocasta a tragedie by Euripides translated and digested 1573 (*above*), ed J W Cunliffe, Boston 1906
THE GLASSE OF GOVERNMENT a tragical comedie 1575, ed John S Farmer, 1914 (*facsimile*)
THE STELE GLAS a satyre 1576
Pleasauntest works 1587, Complete works, ed J W Cunliffe, 2 vols Cambridge 1907-10

- Whetstone, George A remembraunce of Gaskoigne 1577, ed Edward Arber, 1868 (*with The stele glas*)
Schelling, F E The life and writings of Gascoigne Boston 1893
Prouty, C T Gascoigne Elizabethan courtier, soldier and poet New York 1942

ROBERT GREENE (1558 - 1592)

- PANDOSTO 1588, ed P G Thomas, 1907 *A prose romance, the source of Shakespeare's Winter's tale*
REPENTANCE 1592, Groats-worth of witte, 1592, ed G B Harrison, 1923 (*together*)
FRIER BACON AND FRIER BONGAY 1594, ed A W Ward, Oxford 1878, 1901 (*with Marlowe's Faustus*), ed W W Greg, 1926
JAMES THE FOURTH 1598, ed A E H Swaen and W W Greg, 1921
Life and complete works Ed A B Grosart, 15 vols 1881-6
Plays and poems, ed J Churton Collins, 2 vols Oxford 1905

RENAISSANCE TO THE RESTORATION

FULKE GREVILLE, BARON BROOKE (1554 – 1628)

THE TRAGEDY OF MUSTAPHA 1609

THE LIFE OF SIR PHILIP SIDNEY 1652, ed Nowell C Smith, Oxford 1907

Workes written in his youth 1633, Remains, 1670 1633 includes the sonnet-sequence *Caelica*

Works Ed A B Grosart, 4 vols 1870, Poems and dramas, ed Geoffrey Bullough, 2 vols 1939

WILLIAM HABINGTQN (1605 – 1654)

CASTARA 2 pts 1634, 1635, 3 pts 1639–40 (*both enlarged*)

Poems Ed Kenneth Allott, 1948

RICHARD HAKLUYT (1552? – 1616)

DIVERS VOYAGES touching the discoverie of America 1582, ed J Winter Jones, 1850

THE PRINCIPALL NAVIGATIONS, voyages and discoveries of the English nation 1589, 3 vols 1600 (*much enlarged*), ed Walter Raleigh, 12 vols 1903–5, ed John Masefield, 10 vols 1927–8

WESTERN DISCOVERIES 1877 *Written in Paris in 1584*

Original writings and correspondence of the two Richard Hakluyts
Ed E G R Taylor, 2 vols 1935

Froude, J A *In h.s Short studies*, 1867–83

Raleigh, Walter The English voyages of the sixteenth century Glasgow 1906 *The introd to his edn, above, revised*

Parks, George B Hakluyt and the English voyages New York 1928

JOSEPH HALL (1574 – 1656)

VIRGIDEMIARUM first three booke, of toothless satyrs 1597, 1598,
The three last booke, of byting satyres, 1598

Works 3 vols 1625–62, ed Philip Wynter, 10 vols Oxford 1863
Includes the theological works

Collected poems Ed A Davenport, Liverpool 1949

SIR JOHN HARINGTON (1561 – 1612)

ORLANDO FURIOSO in English heroical verse 1591 *An ottava rima trn of Ariosto's epic* (1516–32)

A briefe apologie of poetrie 1591 (Preface to above), ed G Gregory Smith, Oxford 1904 (*in Elizabethan critical essays*)

GREVILLE—GEORGE HERBERT

EPIGRAMS 1618, ed McClure (*below*)

Nugae antiquae original papers Ed Henry Harington, 2 vols 1769–
75, ed Thomas Park, 2 vols 1804

Letters and epigrams Ed Norman E McClure, Philadelphia 1930

JAMES HARRINGTON (1611 – 1677)

THE COMMON-WEALTH OF OCEANA 1656, ed S B Liljegren, Lund 1924
POLITICAL DISCOURSES 1660

Oceana and other works Ed John Toland, 1700, 1737 (*enlarged*)

EDWARD, BARON HERBERT QF CHERBURY
(1583 – 1648)

DE VERITATE Paris 1624 *First London edn, 1645 A Latin treatise on metaphysics*

OCCASIONAL VERSES 1665, Poems, ed G C Moore Smith, Oxford 1923, ed R G Howarth, 1931 (EL) (*in Minor poets of the seventeenth century*)

THE LIFE OF LORD HERBERT written by himself Ed Horace Walpole, Strawberry Hill 1765 (*from MS*), ed Sidney Lee, 1886, 1906

GEORGE HERBERT (1593 – 1633)

Palmer, George H A Herbert bibliography Cambridge, Mass 1911
Mann, Cameron A concordance to the English poems Boston 1927

THE TEMPLE sacred poems and private ejaculations Ed Nicholas Ferrar, Cambridge 1633, 1641 (*with Christopher Harvey's Synagogue*), 1674 (*with Walton's Life*), ed Francis Meynell, 1927 (None-such Press) (*from MS*)

REMAINS Ed Barnabas Oley, 1652 *Includes the prose A priest to the temple, pbd separately 1671*

Works Ed William Pickering, 2 vols 1835–6 (*with Coleridge's notes*), ed F E Hutchinson, Oxford 1941, 1945

Walton, Izaak The life of Herbert 1670, 1674 (*with Temple, above*)
Coleridge, S T *In his Biographia literaria*, 1817

Knights, L C *In his Explorations*, 1946.

Tuve, Rosemond A reading of Herbert Chicago 1952

Bottrall, Margaret George Herbert 1954

Summers, J H George Herbert Cambridge, Mass 1954

RENAISSANCE TO THE RESTORATION

ROBERT HERRICK (1591 – 1674)

MacLeod, Malcolm A concordance to the poems New York 1936

HESPERIDES or works both humane and divine 1648 *Includes Noble numbers or his pious pieces*

Poetical works Ed F W Moorman, Oxford 1915, ed L C Martin, Oxford 1956

Moorman, F W Herrick a biographical and critical study 1910, 1924

Delattre, Floris Robert Herrick Paris 1912

JOHN HEYWOOD (1497? – 1580?)

THE FOURE P P c 1545, ed J Q Adams, Boston 1924 (*in Chief pre-Shakespearean dramas*) *Four earlier interludes separately pbd in 1533, a sixth below*

WYTTY AND WYTLESS Ed F W Fairholt, 1846 (*abridged*), 1909 (*facsimile*)

Dramatic writings Ed John S Farmer, 1905

Woorkes 1562, ed John S Farmer, 1906, ed B A Milligan, Urbana, Ill 1956 *Epigrams and a collection of proverbs*

Bolwell, Robert G W The life and works of John Heywood New York 1921

Maxwell, Ian French farce and John Heywood Melbourne 1946

THOMAS HEYWOOD (1574? – 1641)

Clark, Arthur M A bibliography of Thomas Heywood Proc Oxford Biblio Soc 1 (1925)

EDWARD THE FOURTH 1599 (2 pts), ed Seymour de Ricci, 1922 (*facsimile*)

A WOMAN KILDE WITH KINDNESSE 1607, ed A W Ward, 1897

A YORKSHIRE TRAGEDY 1608, 1619 *Attributed by Clark, above*

THE FAIR MAID OF THE WEST 2 pts 1631

THE ENGLISH TRAVELLER 1633

DICK OF DEVONSHIRE Ed A H Bullen, 1883 (*in Collection of old English plays*), 1955 (Malone Soc)

Thomas Heywood claimed a hand in 220 plays, most now lost See also under Webster, below

Dramatic works Ed R H Shepherd, 6 vols 1874, [Five plays], ed A Wilson Verity, 1888 (Mermaid)

HERRICK-HOOKER

Clark, Arthur M Thomas Heywood playwright and miscellanist
Oxford 1931

Eliot, T S *In his Selected essays, 1932 A review of Clark, above*
Boas, F S Thomas Heywood 1950

THOMAS HOBBS (1588 – 1679)

Macdonald, Hugh and Mary Hargreaves Hobbes a bibliography
1952

HUMANE NATURE 1650

DE CORPORE POLITICO 1650

The elements of law, natural and politic Ed Ferdinand Tonnies, 1889

Circulated in MS in 1640, first pbd as two separate works in 1650, above
THE ANSWER to D'Avenant's Preface before Gondibert Paris 1650, ed
G Gregory Smith, Oxford 1904 (*in Elizabethan critical essays*) *An*
essay on heroic poetry

DE CIVE Amsterdam 1651

LEVIATHAN 1651, ed A R Waller, Cambridge 1904, ed Michael
Oakeshott, Oxford 1946

TRACTS 1682 *Includes Behemoth*

The English works Ed William Molesworth, 11 vols 1839–45

Aubrey, John *In his Lives, 1813*

Robertson, George Croom Hobbes Edinburgh 1886

Strauss, Leo The political philosophy of Hobbes Oxford 1936,
Chicago 1952

Gooch, G P Hobbes Proc Brit Acad xxv (1939)

Peters, Richard Hobbes 1956 (Pelican)

RICHARD HOOKER (1554 – 1600)

OF THE LAWES of ecclesiastical politie eight bookees 1593 (*bks i–iv only*),
The fift booke, 1597, ed R Bayne, 1902, 1–v, ed John Spenser,
1604, 1611, The sixth and eighth books, 1648, 1651, vii, 1662 (*in*
Works, below), 1–v, ed Bayne, 2 vols 1907, 1954 (rev Christopher
Morris) (EL)

Works Ed John Gauden, 1662, 1666 (*with Walton's Life*), ed John
Keble, 3 vols Oxford 1836, 1888 (rev R W Church and F Paget)

Walton, Izaak The life of Hooker 1665, 1666 (*in Works, above*), 1670,
1675 (*in his Lives*) *Written under Archbp Sheldon's direction, its facts*
demolished by Sisson, below

Sisson, C J The judicious marriage of Mr Hooker and the birth of the
Laws Cambridge 1940

RENAISSANCE TO THE RESTORATION

BEN JONSON (1572 – 1637)

Ford, H L Collation of the Jonson folios, 1616–31–40 Oxford 1932

EVERY MAN OUT OF HIS HUMOR 1600 (*3 quartos*), Q1, ed W W Greg and F P Wilson, 1920 (Malone Soc), Qq 2 & 3, ed W Bang and W W Greg, Louvain 1907 (Bang)

EVERY MAN IN HIS HUMOR 1601, ed W Bang and W W Greg, Louvain 1905 (Bang)

THE FOUNTAINS OF SELFE-LOVE or Cynthia's revels 1601, ed W Bang and L Krebs, Louvain 1908 (Bang)

POETASTER or the arraignment 1602, ed H de Vocht, Louvain 1934 (Bang)

SEJANUS HIS FALL 1605, ed H de Vocht, Louvain 1935 (Bang)

VOLPONE, OR THE FOXE 1607, ed H de Vocht, Louvain 1935 (Bang)

CATILINE HIS CONSPIRACY 1611

THE ALCHEMIST 1612, ed H de Vocht, Louvain 1950 (Bang)

EPIGRAMMES, THE FOREST *In Workes*, 1616 *Two verse collections*

EPICOENE or the silent woman 1620

BARTHOLOMEW FAYRE *In Workes*, 1631

THE SAD SHEPHERD 1640 (*in Workes*), ed W W Greg, Louvain 1905 (Bang).

UNDER-WOODS divers poems *In Workes*, 1640 ~

THE ENGLISH GRAMMAR 1640 (*in Workes*), ed Strickland Gibson, 1928

TIMBER or discoveries 1640 (*in Workes*), ed F E Schelling, Boston 1892, ed Maurice Castelain, Paris 1906

Workes 1616 (*corrected text*), 1631, 2 vols 1640 1616 includes 17 masques, 1640 adds another 17

[Works] Ed C H Herford, Percy and Evelyn M Simpson, 11 vols Oxford 1925–52

Complete plays Ed F E Schelling, 2 vols 1910 (EL), Five plays, Oxford 1953 (WC)

Poems Ed Bernārd H Newdigate, Oxford 1936, ed George B Johnston, 1954 (ML) (*selected*)

Conversations with William Drummond of Hawthornden Ed David Laing, 1833, ed R F Patterson, 1923, ed Herford and Simpson, Oxford 1925 (*in Works*, vol 1, above) Record by Drummond of a visit by Jonson to Hawthornden in 1619

Dryden, John *In his Of dramatik poēsc*, 1668 *An examen of Epicoene*

JONSON-LINDSAY

- Aubrey, John *In his Lives*, 1813
Gregory Smith, G Ben Jonson 1919 (EML)
Eliot, T S *In his The sacred wood*, 1920
Bradley, Jesse F and J Q Adams *The Jonson allusion-book*, 1597-
1700 New Haven 1922
Herford, C H and Percy Simpson *Life of Jonson In Works*, vols 1-
11, Oxford 1925, *above*
Gilbert, Allan H *The symbolic persons in the masques of Jonson*
Durham, N C 1948

THOMAS KYD (1558 - 1594)

Crawford, Charles *A concordance to the works*• 3 pts Louvain
1906-10 (Bang)

THE SPANISH TRAGEDIE ?, 1594?, 1602 (*with addns*), ed W W Greg,
1902 (Malone Soc)

ARDEN OF FEVERSHAM 1592, ed Hugh Macdonald, 1947 (Malone Soc)
*A number of anonymous plays, including Arden of Feversham, as well as
the lost Hamlet have been attributed to Kyd*

Works Ed F S Boas, Oxford 1901, 1955

JOHN LELAND (1506? - 1552)

ASSERTIO ARTURII 1544, tr Richard Robinson, 1582, *both* ed W E
Mead, 1925 (EETS) (*in Christopher Middleton, Chinon of England*)
A defence of Arthurian legends in reply to Polydore Vergil

LABORIOUSE JOURNEY and serche for Englandes antiquites a Newe
Yeares gyfte to Henry VIII Ed John Bale, 1549, (*with Itinerary,
below*)

COMMENTARII de scriptoribus britannicis Ed Anthony Hall, 1709
MS used by Bale for his Summarium and Catalogus

ITINERARY [c 1535-43] Ed Thomas Hearne, 9 vols Oxford 1710-2,
1745, ed Lucy Toulmin Smith, 5 vols 1906-10

DE REBUS BRITANNICIS COLLECTANEA Ed Thomas Hearne, 6 vols
1715, 1774 (*enlarged*)

SIR DAVID LINDSAY (1485 - 1555)

THE DREME Edinburgh? 1530?, Rouen 1558

THE COMPLAYNTE OF A PERINJAY Edinburgh 1530, tr London 1538
The first Scottish edns (1530) are both lost

RENAISSANCE TO THE RESTORATION

ANE DIALOG betwix experience and ane courteour St Andrews? 1554?,
tr London 1566

A HISTORIE of squyer Mildrum Edinburgh 1594

ANE SATYRE of the thrie estaitis Edinburgh 1602, ed James Kinsley,
1954 *A morality played before James V in 1540*

Warkis Edinburgh 1568, Poetical works, ed Douglas Hamer, 4 vols
1931-6 (Scottish Text Soc)

THOMAS LODGE (1558? - 1625)

[HONEST EXCUSES a defence of poetry, music and stage plays] 1579?,
ed David Laing, 1853, ed G Gregory Smith, Oxford 1904 (*in*
Elizabethan critical essays) (*extracts*) *An unnamed reply to Stephen*
Gosson, Schoole of abuse, 1579

ROSLYNDE Euphues golden legacie 1590, ed W W Greg, Oxford
1907, 1931 *A novel which served Shakespeare as the source of As you*
like it

A LOOKING GLASSE for London and England by Lodge and Greene
1594, ed W W Greg, 1932 (Malone Soc)

PHILLIS pastorall sonnets 1593, ed Sidney Lee, 1904 (*in Eliza-*
bethan sonnets)

A FIG FOR MOMUS satyres, eclogues and epistles 1598

Complete works Ed Edmund Gosse, 4 vols Glasgow 1883

Paradise, N Burton Thomas Lodge New Haven 1931

Sisson, C J Lodge and his family *In Lodge and other Elizabethans*,
ed Sisson, Cambridge, Mass 1933

RICHARD LOVELACE (1618 - 1657?)

LUCASTA epodes, odes, sonnets, songs 1649

LUCASTA posthumous poems 1659

Poems Ed C H Wilkinson, 2 vols Oxford 1925, 1 vol. Oxford
1930, ed R G Howarth, 1931 (*in Minor poets of the seventeenth*
century) (EL)

JOHN LYLY (1554? - 1606)

EUPHUES. the anatomy of wit 1578, 1579 (*enlarged*), Euphues and his
England, 1580, 2 pts, 2 vols 1581, ed Edward Arber, 1868, ed
Morris W Croll and Harry Clemons, New York 1916

ALEXANDER, CAMPASPE AND DIOGÈNES 1584, ed W W Greg, 1934
(Malone Soc.) *First of eight comedies*

SAPHO AND PHAO 1584

ENDIMION the man in the moone 1591.

GALLATHEA 1592

LODGE-MARLOWE

MIDAS 1592

MOTHER BOMBIE 1594, ed K M Lea, 1948 (Malone Soc)

THE WOMAN IN THE MOONE 1597

LOVES METAMORPHOSIS 1601

Complete works Ed R Warwick Bond, 3 vols Oxford 1902

Dover Wilson, J John Lyly Cambridge 1905

Fewillerat, Albert John Lyly Cambridge 1910

Tilley, Morris P Elizabethan proverb lore in Euphues and in Pettie's
Petite pallace New York 1926

CHRISTOPHER MARLOWE (1564 – 1593)

Crawford, Charles The Marlowe concordance 5 pts Louvain 1911–
32 (Bang)

PIGRAMMES AND ELEGIES 2 pts Middelburg (Holland) 1590? *A verse
trn of some of Ovid's elegies, with ten of the epigrams tr Sir John Davies*

TAMBURLAINE THE GREAT two tragical discourses 1590

EDWARD THE SECOND 1594, ed W W Greg, 1926 (Malone Soc)

THE TRAGEDIE OF DIDO, queene of Carthage, by Marlowe and Nashe
1594, ed Ronald B McKerrow, 1904 (*in Works of Nashe*)

HERO AND LEANDER 1598, 1598 (*with Chapman's continuation*)

THE MASSACRE AT PARIS 1600?, ed W W Greg, 1929 (Malone Soc)

THE TRAGICALL HISTORY OF D FAUSTUS 1604, ed A W Ward, Oxford
1878, 1901 (*with Greene's Bacon and Bungay*), 1616, Parallel texts,
ed W W Greg, Oxford 1950, Conjectural reconstruction, ed Greg,
Oxford 1950

THE RICH JEW OF MALTA 1633

Works Ed C F Tucker Brooke, Oxford 1910, ed R H Case *et al*,
6 vols 1930–3, 1955–

Plays Oxford 1939 (WC)

Eliot, T S Notes on the blank verse of Marlowe *In his The sacred
wood*, 1920

Ellis-Fermor, Una Christopher Marlowe 1927 •

Boas, F S Marlowe a biographical and critical study Oxford 1940,
1953

Bakeless, John E The tragical history of Marlowe 2 vols Cambridge,
Mass 1942

Poirier, Michel Christopher Marlowe 1950

Levin, Harry The overreacher a study of Marlowe Cambridge,
Mass 1952

Wilson, F P Marlowe and the early Shakespeare Oxford 1953

RENAISSANCE TO THE RESTORATION

JOHN MARSTON (1576 – 1634)

- THE METAMORPHOSIS of Pigmalions image and certaine satyres 1598
ANTONIO AND MELLIDA the first part 1602, Antonios revenge the second part, 1602, 2 pts, ed W W Greg, 1922 (Malone Soc)
THE MALCONTENT 1604, 1604 (*with Webster's addns*)
PARASITASTER or the fawne 1606, 1606
THE WONDER OF WOMEN or Sophonisba 1606
Marston collaborated with Chapman and Jonson in Eastward hoe! and perhaps with Dekker in Satiro-mastix
Works Ed A H Bullen, 3 vols 1887, Plays, ed H Harvey Wood, 3 vols Edinburgh 1934–9
Eliot, T S *In his Elizabethan essays*, 1934
Axelrad, A Jose Un malcontent elizabethain Marston Paris 1955
Peter, John *In his Complaint and satire*, Oxford 1956

ANDREW MARVELL (1621 – 1678)

- THE FIRST ANNIVERSARY of the government under the Lord Protector
1655
THE REHEARSAL TRANSPROS'D 1672, 1672, The second part, 1673
A reply to Samuel Parker, Ecclesiastical politie, 1670
MISCELLANEOUS POEMS Ed Mary Palmer ('Mary Marvell'), 1681,
Poems, ed Hugh Macdonald, 1952 (ML)
THE LAST INSTRUCTIONS to a painter *In Poems on affairs of state*, 1689
The other satires were also posthumously pubd in collections
Works Ed A B Grosart, 4 vols 1872–5
Poems and letters Ed H M Margoliouth, 2 vols Oxford 1927, 1952
Selected poetry and prose Ed Dennis Davison, 1952
Marvell tercentenary tributes by Birrell, T S Eliot, Gosse et al Ed W H Bagguley, Oxford 1922
Legouis, Pierre Marvell poète, puritain, patriote Paris 1928
Bradbrook, M C and M G Lloyd Thomas Andrew Marvell Cambridge 1940

PHILIP MASSINGER (1583 – 1648)

- THE VIRGIN MARTIR a tragedie 1622 *With Thomas Dekker*
THE DUKE OF MILLAINE a tragedié 1623
THE BOND-MAN, 1624
THE ROMAN ACTOR a tragaedie 1629
THE PICTURE a tragecomedie 1630
THE RENEGADO a tragaecomedie 1630

MARSTON—MIDDLETON

THE EMPEROUR OF THE EAST a tragaecomodie 1632
THE FATAL DOWRY a tragedy 1632 *With Nathamel Field*
THE MAID OF HONOUR 1632
A NEW WAY TO PAY OLD DEBTS a comoedie 1633, ed A H Cruickshank,
Oxford 1926

THE UNNATURALL COMBAT a tragedie 1639

THREE NEW PLAYES 1655

BELIEVE AS YOU LIST Ed T Crofton Croker, 1849, ed C J Sisson,
1927 (Malone Soc.)

THE PARLIAMENT OF LOVE Ed K M Lea, 1929 (Malone Soc.).

Massinger probably collaborated with John Fletcher and may have had a share in Two noble kinsmen (under Shakespeare, below)

[Ten plays] Ed Arthur Symons, 2 vols 1887-9 (Mermaid), [Four plays], ed L A Sherman, New York 1912

Stephen, Leslie *In his Hours in a library*, ser 2, 1876

Cruickshank, A H Philip Massinger Oxford 1920

Eliot, T S *In his The sacred wood*, 1920 *A review of Cruickshank*

Chelli, Maurice *Le drame de Massinger* Lyons 1923

Dunn, Thomas A Massinger the man and the playwright 1957

THOMAS MIDDLETON (1580 - 1627)

MICRO-CYNICON sixe snarling satyres 1599

THE GHOST OF LUCRECE 1600, ed J Q Adams, New York 1937 (*with facs*) *A continuation of Shakespeare's Lucrece* (1594)

THE HONEST WHORE 1604, 1605 *With Thomas Dekker*

A TRICKE TO CATCH THE OLD-ONE 1608

A MAD WORLD, MY MASTERS 1608

THE ROARING GIRLE or Moll Cut-purse 1611 *With Dekker*

A GAME OF CHESSE 1625, ed R C Bald, Cambridge 1929

THE CHANGELING 1653 *With Samuel Rowley*

TWO NEW PLAYS, viz More dissemblers besides women a comedy,
Women beware women a tragedy 1657

THE MAYOR OF QUINBOROUGH a comedy 1661, ed R C Bald, New York 1938 (*entitled Hengist, King of Kent*) (*from MS*)

THE WITCH 1778, ed L Dreess and H de Vocht, Louvain 1945 (Bang),
ed W W Greg, 1950 (Malone Soc.)

Middleton also wrote a number of masques and may have been the real author of Tourneur's Revengers tragedie

Works Ed Alexander Dyce, 5 vols 1840, ed A H Bullen, 8 vols 1885-6, [Ten plays], ed A C Swinburne and Havelock Ellis, 2 vols 1887-90 (Mermaid)

RENAISSANCE TO THE RESTORATION

- Dunkel, Wilbur D The dramatic technique of Middleton in his comedies of London life Chicago 1925
Eliot, T S *In his For Lancelot Andrewes*, 1928
Schoenbaum, Samuel Middleton's tragedies a critical study New York 1955

JOHN MILTON (1608 – 1674)

- Bradshaw, John A concordance to the poetical works 1894
Stevens, David H Reference guide to Milton from 1800 Chicago 1930
- " A MASKE presented at Ludlow Castle, 1634 1637, Cambridge 1906 (*facs*) 'Comus'
- LYCIDAS 1638 (*in Obseques to the memory of Mr Edward King*), 1645 (*in his Poems, below*)
- EPITAPHIUM DAMONIS c 1639–40 *Latin elegy on his friend Charles Diodati*, d 1638
- OF REFORMATION touching Church discipline 1641
- THE DOCTRINE and discipline of divorce 1643, 1643 (*enlarged*)
- OF EDUCATION 1644
- AREOPAGITICA a speech for the liberty of unlicenc'd printing 1644,
— ed Richard C Jebb, Cambridge 1918
- Poems, both English and Latin 1645, Oxford 1924 (*facs*), ed Cleanth Brooks and John E Hardy, New York 1951 *Includes On the morning of Christ's nativity, L'allegro, Il penseroso and reprints Comus, Lycidas The MS at Trinity College, Cambridge, of Arcades, Comus, Lycidas, several sonnets etc has been ed in facs by W Aldis Wright, Cambridge 1899 and Frank A Patterson, New York 1933*
- THE TENURE of kings and magistrates 1649
- Pro populo anglicano defensio 1650, Defensio secunda, 1654 *Latin pamphlets in reply to Claude de Saumaise (Salmasius), a Fr controversialist*
- PARADISE LOST a poem written in ten books 1667, in twelve books, revised and augmented, 1674, ed Richard Bentley, 1732, MS of book 1, ed Helen Darbishire, Oxford 1931 (*with facs*)
- PARADISE REGAIN'D- Samson Agonistes 1671
- PISTOLARUM FAMILIARUM liber unus, Prolusiones oratoriae 1674, Private correspondence and academic exercises, tr Phyllis B Tillyard, ed E M W Tillyard, Cambridge 1932
- DE DOCTRINA CHRISTIANA Ed and tr. C R Sumner, 1825 (*from MS*)
- Works Columbia edition Ed Frank A Patterson *et al*, 20 vols New York 1931–40, The student's Milton, ed Patterson, New York 1930, 1933, Complete poems and major prose, ed Merritt Y Hughes, New York, 1957

MILTON—HENRY MORE

- Poetical works Ed H C Beeching, Oxford 1904, 1938 (*enlarged*)
(OSA), Poems in chronological order, ed Herbert Grierson, 2 vols
1925, English poetical works, ed Charles Williams, Oxford 1940
(WC), Complete poetical works in facsimile, ed Harris F Fletcher,
4 vols Urbana, Ill 1943–8, Poetical works, ed Helen Darbishire,
2 vols Oxford 1952–5
- Latin and Italian poems Tr William Cowper, ed William Hayley,
1808
- Complete prose works Ed Don M Wolfe *et al.*, 8 vols New Haven
1953–, Prose selected, ed Malcolm W Wallace, Oxford 1925 (WC)
- Phillips, Edward *The life of Milton In Milton's Letters of state,*
1694, ed Helen Darbishire in *The early lives of Milton, with lives*
by John Aubrey, John Phillips(?), *Anthony Wood*, *John Toland*,
Jonathan Richardson, 1932
- Addison, Joseph [On *Paradise lost*] *Spectator* (Jan –May 1712), ed
Albert S Cook, Boston 1892
- Johnson, Samuel *In his Lives*, 1779–81
- Masson, David *The life of Milton* 7 vols 1859–94, 1881 (vol 1)
- Pattison, Mark *Milton* 1879 (EML)
- Arnold, Matthew *In his Essays in criticism*, ser 2, 1888
- Raleigh, Walter *Milton* 1900
- Saurat, Denis *Milton man and thinker* 1925, 1944 (*with addns*)
- Hanford, James H *A Milton handbook* New York 1926, 1946
- John Milton, Englishman New York 1949
- Tillyard, E M W *Milton* 1930
- *The Miltonic setting* 1947
- *Studies in Milton* 1951
- Eliot, T S *A note on the verse of Milton* *Essays and studies*, xxi (1936)
- *Milton* Proc Brit Acad xxxiii (1947)
- Lewis, C S *A preface to *Paradise lost** Oxford 1942 *Reply by Arthur J A Waldock*, *Paradise lost and its critics*, Cambridge 1947
- The life records of Milton Ed J Milton French, 5 vols New Brunswick N J 1949–
- Prince, F T *The Italian element in Milton's verse* Oxford 1954
- Adams, Robert M *Ikon Milton and the modern critics* Ithaca, N Y
1955

HENRY MORE (1614 – 1687)

- ΨΥΧΩΔΙΑ PLATONICA, ora Platonica līl song of the soul fourē poems Cambridge 1642, Philosophical poems, Cambridge 1647 (*enlarged*), ed Geoffrey Bullough, Manchester 1931 (Psychozoia and minor poems)
AN ANTIDOTE AGAINST ATHEISM. 1652, 1655 (*enlarged*)

RENAISSANCE TO THE RESTORATION

- ENTHUSIASMUS TRIUMPHATUS or a discourse of enthusiasme 1656
ENCHIRIDION ETHICUM 1667 *Partly tr by More in Joseph Glanvill's Saducismus triumphatus, 1681*
DIVINE DIALOGUES 1668
Philosophical writings, 1662, Opera, 3 vols 1675-9 (*More's Latin trn*),
Philosophical writings, ed F I MacKinnon, New York 1925 (*selection*)
Complete poems Ed A B Grosart, Edinburgh 1878

- Ward, Richard Life of Henry More 1710, ed M H Howard, 1911
(with selection of poems)
Campagnac, E T In his The Cambridge Platonists, Oxford 1901
Powicke, F J In his The Cambridge Platonists, 1926

SIR THOMAS MORE (1478 - 1535)

- UTOPIA Louvain 1516 (*Latin original*), tr Ralph Robynson, 1551,
1556, ed J H Lupton, Oxford 1895 (*both versions*), ed George
Sampson and A C Guthkelch, 1910 (*both versions*)
EPIGRAMMATA Basle 1518, ed and tr Leicester Bradner and Charles A
Lynch, Chicago 1953
A DYALOGUE OF THYNGES touchyng Luther and Tyndale 1529, 1530
*Reply by Tindale, An answere unto More's Dialoge, 1530, and More's
Confutacyon, 2 pts 1532-3*
APOLOGYE 1533, ed Arthur I Taft, 1930 (EETS)
A DIALOGUE OF COMFORT AGAINST TRIBULACION 1553, 1910, 1951 (EL)
(with Utopia)
HISTORY OF RICHARD THE THIRD 1544 (*in Hardyng's Chronicle*), 1548 (*in
Hall's Chronicle*), 1557 (*in Workes, below*), 1565 (*Latin text in Omnia
opera, below*), ed J R Lumby, Cambridge 1883 (*English version*)
Both versions probably by More, the English probably the first
Workes in Englysh Ed William Rastell, 1557, ed W E Campbell
and A W Reed, 2 vols 1927-31 (with facs) (7 vols projected)
Lucubrationes Basle 1563, Omnia opera, Louvain 1565
Poems Ed Sidney Lee, 1906 (from Workes)
Selections Ed P-S and H M Allen, Oxford 1924
English prayers Ed P E Hallett, 1938
Correspondence Ed Elizabeth F Rogers, Princeton 1947
Roper, William The mirroure of vertue or the life of More Paris
1625, ed E V Hitchcock, 1935 (EETS)
Ba, Ro The lyfe of More Ed Christopher Wordsworth, 1810 (*in
Ecclesiastical biography*), ed E V Hitchcock and P.E Hallett, 1950
(EETS)
Campbell, W E More's Utopia and his social teaching 1930

THOMAS MORE—PRAYER BOOK

- Harpsfield, Nicholas The life and death of Moore Ed E V Hitchcock, 1932 (EETS) *A biography written in 1557*
Chambers, R W Thomas More 1935.
Donner, H W Introduction to Utopia 1945
de Vocht, H Acta Mori history of the reports of his trial and death Louvain 1947
Hexter, J H Utopia the biography of an idea Princeton 1952

THOMAS NASHE (1567 – 1601?)

- THE UNFORTUNATE TRAVELLER 1594, 1594, ed H F B Brett-Smith, Oxford 1920
A PLEASANT COMEDIE called Summers last will and testament 1600
Nashe also collaborated with Marlowe in The tragedie of Dido, 1594
Works Ed Ronald B McKerrow, 5 vols 1904–10, Oxford 1958 (*with supplement*)

GEORGE PEELE (1557? – 1596)

- THE ARAYGNEMENT OF PARIS a pastorall 1584, ed H H Child, 1910
(Malone Soc)
EDWARDE THE FIRST 1593, ed W W Greg, 1907 (Malone Soc)
THE BATTELL OF ALCAZAR 1594, ed W W Greg, 1907 (Malone Soc)
THE OLD WIVES TALE a comedie 1595, ed W W Greg, 1909 (Malone Soc)
DAVID AND BETHSABE 1599, ed W W Greg, 1913 (Malone Soc)
A number of plays, including Shakespeare's Henry VI and Titus Andronicus, have been partly attributed to Peele
Works Ed A H Bullen, 2 vols 1888, Life and works, ed C T Prouty *et al* New Haven 1952–

PRAYER BOOK

- THE BOOKE OF COMMON PRAYER Ed Thomas Cranmer, 1549, ed J. Parker, 1883, 1552 (*a Puritan revision*), ed Parker, 1883, 1559 (*Elizabethan version*), 1662 (*restored version*)
THE BOOKE OF COMMON PRAYER for the use of Church of Scotland 1637, ed J Dowden, Edinburgh 1884 (*facsimile*)
Procter, Francis History of the Book of Common Prayer 1855, 1901, 1902 (rev Walter H Frere)
Clarke, W K Lowther *et al* Liturgy and worship a companion to the Prayer Books. 1932

RENAISSANCE TO THE RESTORATION

- Morison, Stanley English prayer books Cambridge 1943, 1949
(enlarged)
- Donaldson, Gordon The making of the Scottish Prayer Book of 1637
Edinburgh 1954

GEORGE PUTTENHAM (c 1530 – 1590)

- THE ARTE OF ENGLISH POESIE 1589, ed G Gregory Smith, Oxford 1904
(in Elizabethan critical essays), ed Gladys D Willcock and Alice
Walker, Cambridge 1936 *Probably by Puttenham*

FRANCIS QUARLES (1592 – 1644)

- Horden, John Quarles a bibliography to 1800 Proc Oxford Bibliog
Soc new ser 11 (1953)

ARGALUS AND PARTHENIA 1629

DIVINE POEMS 1630, 1634 (enlarged)

DIVINE FANCIES 1632

EMBLEMES 1635, Hieroglyphikes of the life of man, 1638, 1639 (*with*
Emblemes)

ENCHYRIDION 1640, 1641 (enlarged)

Collected works Ed A B Grosart, 3 vols 1880–1

Praz, Mario *In his Studi sul concettismo*, Milan 1934, tr 2 vols
1939–47 (enlarged)

Freeman, Rosemary *In her English emblem books*, 1948

SIR WALTER RALEGH (1552? – 1618)

- Brushfield, T N A bibliography of Raleigh Plymouth 1886, Exeter
1908 (enlarged)

THE REPORT OF THE FIGHT about the Açores 1591, 1598 (*in Hakluyt's*
Voyages)

THE DISCOVERIE OF GUIANA 1596, 1598 (*in Hakluyt's Voyages*)
A HISTORIE OF THE WORLD 1614, ed William Oldys, 2 vols 1736,
Selections, ed G E Hadow, Oxford 1917

CYNTHIA Ed John Hannah, 1870 (*in The courtly poets*) (*from MS*)
16 Raleigh poems appeared in The phoenix nest, 1593

Remains 10 vols 1651, Works, 8 vols Oxford 1829

Poems Ed S Egerton Brydges, 1813 (*from Remains*), ed John
Hannah, 1870, ed Agnes M C Latherne, 1929, 1951 (ML) ed
Gerald Bullett, 1947 (EL) (*in Silver poets of the sixteenth century*)

PUTTENHAM—SHAKESPEARE

- Oldys, William Life of Raleigh 1736 (*in Historie, above*)
Stebbing, William Raleigh a biography 1891, 1899
Bradbrook, M C The school of night a study of the literary relationships of Raleigh Cambridge 1936
Strathmann, Ernest A Raleigh a study in Elizabethan skepticism New York 1951

THOMAS SACKVILLE, EARL OF DORSET AND BARON BUCKHURST (1536 – 1608)

- A MYRROURE FOR MAGISTRATES Ed William Baldwin, 1559, 1563 (*enlarged*), 1571, The first parte, ed John Higgins, 1587 (*with addns by Higgins*), The seconde part, by Thomas Blenerhasset, 1578, The mirour, ed John Higgins, 1587 (*collected and enlarged*), ed Richard Niccols, 1610 (*enlarged*), ed Lily B Campbell, 2 vols Cambridge 1938–46 *The Induction and the Complaint of Henry Duke of Buckingham were contributed to 1559 by Sackville, ed Marguerite Hearsey, New Haven 1936 (from MS)*

- THE TRAGEDIE OF GORBODUC 1565, ed J W Cunliffe, Oxford 1912 (*in Early English classical tragedies First known English tragedy, with Thomas Norton*

GEORGE SANDYS (1578 – 1644)

- Bowers, Fredson and Richard B Davis Sandys a bibliographical catalogue of printed editions to 1700 New York 1950

- OVIDS METAMORPHOSIS 1621 (*bks 1–v*) (*lost*), 1626 (*complete*), Oxford 1632 (*with An essay to the translation of Virgil's Aeneis*)

- A PARAPHRASE upon the Psalms 1636, 1638 (*re-entitled A paraphrase upon the Divine Poems*) (*enlarged*) *The text of Henry Lawes, Chosen psalmes put into music, 1648*

- A PARAPHRASE upon the Song of Solomon 1641

- Poetical works Ed Richard Hooper, 2 vols 1872

- Davis, Richard B Sandys poet-adventurer 1955

WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE (1564– 1616)

- Bartlett, John A concordance to the dramatic works, with a supplementary concordance to the poems 1894

- Onions, C T A Shakespeare glossary Oxford 1911, 1953

- Bartlett, Henrietta C and A W Pollard A census of Shakespeare's plays in quarto, 1594–1709 New Haven 1916, 1939 (*enlarged*)

- Ebisch, Walther and Levin L Schucking A Shakespeare bibliography Oxford 1931, Supplement 1930–5, Oxford 1937

- Halliday, F E A Shakespeare companion, 1550–1950 1952

RENAISSANCE TO THE RESTORATION

Plays in order of composition according to Chambers, modern edns are listed in collections only, below

[HENRY VI, pts i, ii and iii] The first part of the contention betwixt the houses of Yorke and Lancaster 1594 (pt ii) (*bad quarto*), 1623 (*in first folio*), The tragedie of Richard of Yorke, 1595 (pt iii) (*bad octavo*), 1623 (*in first folio*), pt i, 1623 (*in first folio*)

THE TRAGEDY of Richard the third 1597, 1623 (*in first folio*)

THE COMEDY OF ERRORS 1623 (*in first folio*)

THE TRAGEDIE of Titus Andronicus 1594 (*good quarto*), 1623 (*with addn*) (*in first folio*) *With Peele?*

THE TAMING OF THE SHREW 1623 (*in first folio*) The taming of a shrew, *probably a bad quarto of this play, was pbd in 1594*

THE TWO GENTLEMEN OF VERONA 1623 (*in first folio*)

LOVES LABORS LOST 1596? (*lost*), 1598 (*good quarto*)

ROMEO AND JULIET 1597 (*bad quarto*), 1599 (*good quarto*)

THE TRAGEDIE of Richard the second 1597 (*good quarto*), 1608 (*with addn*)

A MIDSOMMER NIGHTS DREAME 1600 (*good quarto*)

KING JOHN 1623 (*in first folio*) *Perhaps based on the anon play The Troublesome raigne of John, 2 pts 1591*

THE MERCHANT OF VENICE 1600 (*good quarto*)

THE HISTORIE of Henrie the fourth 1598 (*good quarto*), The second part, 1600 (*good quarto*)

MUCH ADO OF ABOUR NOTHING 1600 (*good quarto*)

THE HISTORY of Henry the fift 1600 (*bad quarto*), 1623 (*in first folio*)

JULIUS CAESAR 1623 (*in first folio*)

AS YOU LIKE IT 1623 (*in first folio*)

TWELFE NIGHT or what you will 1623 (*in first folio*).

HAMLET 1603 (*bad quarto*), 1604-5 (*good quarto*), 1623 (*in first folio*)

A COMEDIE OF FALSTAFFE and the merrie wives of Windsor 1602 (*bad quarto*), 1623 (*in first folio*)

THE HISTORIE of Troylus and Cresseida 1609 (*good quarto*), 1623 (*in first folio*)

ALLS WELL, THAT ENDS WELL 1623 (*in first folio*)

MEASURE FOR MEASURE 1623 (*in first folio*)

OTHELLO, the Moore of Venice 1622 (*good quarto, with omissions*), 1623 (*in first folio*)

KING LEAR 1608 (*quarto, with omissions*), 1623 (*in first folio*)

MACBETH 1623 (*in first folio*)

ANTHONY AND CLEOPATRA 1623 (*in first folio*)

CORIOLANUS 1623 (*in first folio*)

TIMON OF ATHENS 1623 (*in first folio*)

CYMBELINE 1623 (*in first folio*)

SHAKESPEARE

THE WINTERS TALE 1623 (*in first folio*)

THE TEMPEST 1623 (*in first folio*)

THE LIFE OF KING HENRY THE EIGHT 1623 (*in first folio*)

PERICLES 1609 (*bad quarto*), 1664 (*in third folio*)

Facs of many of the quartos have been pbd 1880-91, 1939- (Shakespeare Assoc) and Oxford 1956-

Attributed plays

ARDEN OF FEVERSHAM 1592, ed Hugh Macdonald, 1947 (Malone Soc)
Perhaps by Kyd

A YORKSHIRE TRAGEDY, written by Shakespeare 1608, 1619 *Perhaps by Thomas Heywood*

THE TWO NOBLE KINSMEN, by John Fletcher and Shakespeare 1634

THE BOOKE OF SIR THOMAS MOORE Ed Alexander Dyce, 1844, ed
W W Greg, 1911 (Malone Soc)

Shakespeare apocrypha Ed C F Tucker Brooke, Oxford 1908

Poems

VENUS AND ADONIS 1593, 1594

LUCRECE 1594

THE PASSIONATE PILGRIME 1599, 1612 (*with Heywood's Love-epistles*)

THE PHOENIX AND TURTLE *In Loves martyr*, translated by Robert
Chester, 1601, 1611 (*re-entitled The annals of Great Brittaine*)

SONNETS 1609, 1640 (*in Poems*)

Comedies, histories and tragedies Ed John Heminge and Henry
Condell, 1623, 1910 (facs), ed Helge Kokeritz and C T Prouty,
New Haven 1955 (facs) *First folio The second, third and fourth
folios were pbd in 1632, 1663-4 and 1685*

Works Ed Nicholas Rowe, 7 vols 1709-10

Works Ed Alexander Pope, 6 vols 1725, 10 vols 1728 (*enlarged*), ed
Lewis Theobald, 7 vols 1733, ed William Warburton, 8 vols 1747

Plays Ed Samuel Johnson, 8 vols 1765, 10 vols 1773, 1778 (rev
George Steevens)

Plays and poems Ed Edmond Malone, 10 vols 1790

Variorum edition of the works Ed H H Furness *et al*, Philadelphia
1871-

Plays and poems in quarto Ed F J Furnivall *et al*, 43 vols 1880-91
(facs)

Works Ed W J Craig, Oxford 1891 (OSA)

The Arden Shakespeare Ed W J Craig, R H Case *et al*, 37 vols.
1899-1924, ed Una Ellis-Fermor *et al* 1951- (New Arden)

The Yale Shakespeare Ed Wilbur L Cross, C F Tucker Brooke *et al*, 40 vols New Haven 1918-28

RENAISSANCE TO THE RESTORATION

- Works Ed Arthur Quiller-Couch and J Dover Wilson, Cambridge 1921- (New Cambridge)
- Works Ed Herbert Farjeon, 7 vols 1929-34 (Nonesuch Press)
- Complete works Ed C J Sisson, 1954, New readings in Shakespeare, 2 vols 1956
- For a collection of the sources and analogues of the plays see Narrative and dramatic sources of Shakespeare, ed Geoffrey Bullough, 5 vols 1957- See Muir, below*
- Johnson, Samuel Preface 1765 (*in his edn of the Plays*), Johnson on Shakespeare essays and notes, ed Walter Raleigh, Oxford 1908
- Morgann, Maurice An essay on the dramatic character of Falstaff 1777, ed D Nichol Smith, Glasgow 1903 (*in Eighteenth-century essays on Shakespeare*)
- Hazlitt, William Characters of Shakespeare's plays 1817
- Coleridge, S T Notes and lectures upon Shakespeare Ed Sara Coleridge, 2 vols 1849, Shakespearean criticism, ed T M Raylor, 2 vols Cambridge, Mass 1930
- Dowden, Edward Shakspere his mind and art 1874
- Biggs, F S Shakspere and his predecessors 1896
- Bradley, A C Shakespearean tragedy 1904, 1905
- Raleigh, Walter Shakespeare 1907
- Adams, J Q A life of Shakespeare Boston 1923
- Chambers, E K Shakespeare a survey 1925
- Shakespeare a study of facts and problems 2 vols Oxford 1930, 1 vol Oxford 1933 (abridged by Charles Williams)
- Granville-Barker, Harley Prefaces to Shakespeare 5 sers 1927-48
- Stoll, Elmer E Shakespeare studies New York 1927, 1942
- Art and artifice in Shakespeare New York 1933
- Wilson Knight, G The wheel of fire Shakespeare's sombre tragedies Oxford 1930, 1949 (*with addns*), The imperial theme, Oxford 1931, 1951, The crown of life Shakespeare's final plays, Oxford 1947
- Spurgeon, Caroline F E Shakespeare's imagery and what it tells us Cambridge 1935
- Clemen, Wolfgang H Shakespeares Bilder Bonn 1936, tr and rev 1951 (The development of Shakespeare's imagery)
- Greg, W W The editorial problem in Shakespeare Oxford 1942, 1954
- The Shakespeare first folio Oxford 1955
- Tillyard, E M W Shakespeare's history plays 1944
- Muir, Kenneth Shakespeare's sources 2 vols 1957-
- Shakespeare criticism a selection Ed D Nichol Smith, Oxford 1916 (WC)

SHAKESPEARE-SIDNEY

Shakespeare and his critics Ed F E Halliday, 1949 *Includes an anthology of Shakespeare criticism See Augustus J Ralli, A history of Shakespearian criticism, 2 vols Oxford 1932*

JAMES SHIRLEY (1596-1666)

THE WEDDING 1629 *First of 31 extant plays*

THE WITTIE FAIRE ONE a comedie 1633

THE TRAYTOR a tragedie 1635

HIDE PARK a comedie 1637

THE GAMESTER 1637

THE YOUNG ADMIRALL 1637

THE LADY OF PLEASURE 1637

POEMS 1646

SIX NEW PLAYES 1653

Dramatic works and poems Ed William Gifford and Alexander Dyce, 6 vols 1833, [Six plays], ed Edmund Gosse, 1888 (Mermaid)

Nason, Arthur H Shirley a biographical and critical study New York 1915

SIR PHILIP SIDNEY (1554 - 1586)

THE COUNTESSE OF PEMBROKES ARCADIA 1590 (*rev version of bks i, ii and part of iii*), augmented and ended, 1593 (*adds bks iii-v*), ed Ernest A Baker, 1907 (*modernized*), 1577-80 MS version, ed Albert Feuillerat, Cambridge 1926 (*in Complete works, below*)

ASTROPHEL AND STELLA 1591, 1598 (*with Arcadia etc*), ed Sidney Lee, 1904 (*in Elizabethan sonnets*)

THE DEFENCE OF POESIE 1595, 1595 (*entitled The apologie for poetrie*), ed G Gregory Smith, Oxford 1904 (*in Elizabethan critical essays*), ed J Churton Collins, Oxford 1907

THE PSALMES translated into verse, begun by Sidney and finished by the Countess of Pembroke 1823

Arcadia, with sundry new additions 1598 (*with Astrophel, the Defence etc*), 1655 (*enlarged*), Complete works, ed Albert Feuillerat, 4 vols Cambridge 1912-26

[Poems]. Ed Gerald Bullett, 1947 (EL) (*in Silver poets of the sixteenth century*)

Greville, Fulke The life of Sidney 1652

Wallace, Malcolm W The life of Sidney Cambridge 1915

Zandvoort, R W Arcadia a comparison between the two versions Amsterdam 1929

RENAISSANCE TO THE RESTORATION

- Wilson, Mona Sir Philip Sidney 1931, 1950
Buxton, John Sidney and the English Renaissance 1954
Boas, F S Sidney, representative Elizabethan his life and writings
1955

JOHN SKELTON (1460? - 1529)

- THE BOWGE OF COURTE c 1495-1500, 1945 (*facsimile*)
BALETTYS AND DYTIES c 1525-30
AGAINSTE A COMELY COYSTROWNE c 1525-30
MAGNYFYCENCE a goodly interlude c 1529-32, ed R L Ramsay,
1908 (EETS)
COLLYN CLOUT c 1532-7
PHYLLYP SPAROWE c 1542-6
WHY COME YE NAT TO COURTE c 1542-6
SPEKE PARROT c 1542-8
HOW EDWARD [IV] SODAINLY DIED In A myrroure for magistrates, ed
Thomas Baldwin, 1559 *See under Sackville, above*
Workes 1568, Poetical works, ed Alexander Dyce, 2 vols 1843,
Complete poems, ed Philip Henderson, 1931, 1948 *A selection ed*
Robert Graves, 1927
BIBLIOTHECA HISTORICA of Diodorus Siculus Ed F M Salter and
H L R Edwards, 2 vols 1956-7 (EETS) *A trn from a 1449 Latin*
version of the Greek
Auden, W H In The great Tudors, ed Katharine Garvin, 1935
Nelson, William Skelton, laureate New York 1939
Gordon, I A Skelton, poet laureate Melbourne 1943
Edwards, H L R John Skelton 1949

ROBERT SOUTHWELL (1561? - 1595)

- SAINT PETERS COMPLAYNT, with other poems 1595, 1602 (*enlarged*)
MAEONIAE poems and hymnes 1595
THE TRIUMPHS OVER DEATH 1595, ed J W Trotman, 1914 (*from MS*)
AN HUMBLE SUPPLICATION to Her Majestie 1600 ('1595'), ed R C
Bald, Cambridge 1953
A FOURE-FOULD MEDITATION of the foure last things a divine poeme by
R S 1606 *Now attributed to his patron Philip, Earl of Arundel*
Complete poems Ed A B Grocart, 1872
Prose works Ed W J Walter, 1828.
Devlin, Christopher Southwell poet and martyr 1956

EDMUND SPENSER (1552? – 1599)

- Osgood, C G A concordance to the poems Washington 1915
 Whitman, Charles H A subject-index to the poems of Spenser New Haven 1918
 Carpenter, Frederic I A reference guide to Spenser Chicago 1923,
 Dorothy F Atkinson, Supplement, Baltimore 1937
 Johnson, Francis R A critical bibliography of Spenser before 1700
 Baltimore 1933
- THE SHEPHEARDES CALENDER, conteyning twelve aeglogues 1579
 THREE LETTERS between two Universitie men 1580 (*letter i, dated April 1580, by Spenser, ii-iii by Gabriel Harvey*), Two other letters, 1580 (*letter i, 5 Oct 1579, by Spenser, ii by Harvey*), ed G Gregory Smith, Oxford 1904 (*in Elizabethan critical essays*) (*extracts*)
 THE FAERIE QUEENE 1590 (bks i–iii), 2 vols 1596 (i–vi), 1 vol 1609
 (*adds fragment of viii*)
 COMPLAINTS 1591 *Includes* The ruines of time, The teares of the Muses, Virgils gnat, Mother Hubberds tale, The ruines of Rome etc
 DAPHNAIDA an elegie upon Douglas Howard 1591, 1596 (*with Fowre hymnes, below*)
 AMORETTI, and EPITHALAMION 1595, 1927 (*facsimiles*)
 COLIN CLOUTS COME HOME AGAINE 1595 *With elegies on Sidney by other hands*
 FOWRE HYMNES 1596
 PROTHALAMION 1596
 A VIEW of the present state of Ireland Ed James Ware, Dublin 1633
 The faerie queen and other works 7 pts (*for 1 folio vol*) 1611–13,
 Poetical works, ed J C Smith and E de Selincourt, 3 vols Oxford 1909–10, 1 vol 1912 (OSA), Works a variorum edition, ed Edwin Greenlaw, C G Osgood, F M Padelford *et al.*, 9 vols Baltimore 1932–49, Index, Baltimore 1957
 [Minor works] Ed W L Renwick, 4 vols 1928–34
 Warton, Thomas (1728–90) Observations on The faerie queene 1754, 1762 (*enlarged*)
 Hurd, Richard *In his Letters on chivalry and romance*, 1762, ed Edith J Morley, 1911
 Renwick, W L Edmund Spenser 1925
 Jones, H S V A Spenser handbook New York 1930
 Spens, Janet Spenser's Faerie queene an interpretation 1934
 Lewis, C S *In his The allegory of love*, Oxford 1936
 Judson, Alexander C The life of Spenser Baltimore 1945 (*in Works a variorum edition, above*)

RENAISSANCE TO THE RESTORATION

SIR JOHN SUCKLING (1609 – 1642)

AGLAURA 1638

THE DISCONTENTED COLONELL 1640[?], 1646 (*re-entitled* Brennoralt) (*in Fragmenta, below*)

Fragmenta aurea a collection 4 pts 1646, 1658 1646 adds to the two tragedies Poems and the comedy The goblins 1658 adds Last remains, i.e. poems, letters and the unfinished tragedy The sad one

Works 1676, 1696 (adds the four plays), ed A Hamilton Thompson, 1910

[Poems] Ed R G Howarth, 1931, 1953 (EL) (*in Minor poets of the seventeenth century*)

HENRY HOWARD, EARL OF SURREY (1517[?] – 1547)

SONGES AND SONETES by Surrey and other Ed Richard Tottel, 1557, 1557, ed Hyder E Rollins, 2 vols Cambridge, Mass 1928–9
Includes 40 poems attributed to Surrey

CERTAIN BOKES [ii and iv] of Virgiles Aeneais turned into English meter 1557, Fourth boke, ed Herbert Hartman, Oxford 1933 (*with facs*)
First blank verse in English

Poems Ed F M Padelford, Seattle 1920, 1928, ed Gerald Bullett, 1947 (EL) (*in Silver poets of the sixteenth century*)

JEREMY TAYLOR (1613 – 1667)

THE GREAT EXMLPLAR OF SANCTITY 1649

THE RULE AND EXERCISES of holy living 1650, ed A R Waller, 2 vols 1900, Of holy dying, 1651, 1656 (*with* Holy living)

XXVIII SERMONS preached at Golden Grove 1651, XXV sermons, 1653

THE GOLDEN GROVE or a manuall of daily prayers and letanies 1655

DUCTOR DUBITANTIIUM or the rule of conscience 2 vols 1660

Opuscula 1675

Whole works Ed Reginald Heber, 15 vols 1822, 10 vols 1847–52
(rev Charles P Eden)

Poems and verse-translations Ed A B Grosart, 1870

The golden grove selected passages Ed Logan Pearsall Smith, Oxford 1930

Heber, Reginald The life of Taylor 1822, 1854 (*in Whole works, above*)

Gosse, Edmund Jeremy Taylor 1904 (EML)

Stranks, C J The life and writings of Taylor 1952

SUCKLING—TRAHERNE

WILLIAM TINDALE (1494? – 1536)

[NEW TESTAMENT the Cologne fragment] Cologne 1525 (*c. 40 leaves, suppressed*), ed A W Pollard, Oxford 1926, Worms 1525 (1526?) (*complete*), ed Francis Fry, Bristol 1862 (*facsimile*)

THE OBEDIENCE of a Christen man Antwerp? 1528, ed H Walter, 1848
(*in Doctrinal treatises*)

AN ANSWERE to Sir T More's Dialoge Antwerp? 1530, ed H Walter, 1850

[PENTATEUCH] Marburg 1530, 1534 (Genesis rev.), ed J I. Mombert, New York 1884

THE PRACTYSE OF PRELATES Antwerp? 1530

AN EXPOSICION UPON MATHEW Antwerp? 1530? *Of the fyrste epistle of Jhon*, Antwerp 1531, *Of the epistles of Jhon*, 1538

JONAS Antwerp? 1531?, ed Francis Fry, Bristol 1863 (*facsimile*) *Tindale tr the O T as far as Chronicles and the material was used in Matthew's Bible, 1537*

THE RIGHT INSTITUTION of the sacraments 1533?

Whole works of Tyndall, John Frith and Doct Barnes Ed John Foxe, 1573, Works, 3 vols 1848–50

Demaus, Robert Tyndall a biography 1871, 1886 (rev R Lovett)

Mozley, J F William Tyndale 1937

CYRIL TOURNEUR (1575? – 1626)

THE REVENGERS TRAGAEDIE 1607 *Perhaps by Midleton*

THE ATHEIST'S TRAGEDIE 1611

Plays and poems Ed J Churton Collins, 2 vols 1878, Complete works, ed Allardyce Nicoll, 1929

Eliot, T S *In his Elizabethan essays*, 1934

Peter, John *In his Complaint and satire*, Oxford 1956

THOMAS TRAHERNE (1637 – 1674)

ROMAN FORGERIES 1673

CHRISTIAN ETHICKS 1675

POETICAL WORKS Ed Bertram Dobell, 1903 (*from MS*)

CENTURIES OF MEDITATIONS Ed Bertram Dobell, 1908 (*from MS*)

POEMS OF FELICITY Ed H I Bell, Oxford 1910 (*from MS*) *Includes 39 poems not in Poetical works, above*

Works Ed H M Margoliouth, 2 vols Oxford 1958

Poetical works Ed Gladys I Wade, 1932

Wade, Gladys I Thomas Traherne Princeton 1944, 1946

RENAISSANCE TO THE RESTORATION

NICHOLAS UDALL (1505 – 1556)

RALPH ROISTER DOISTER 1577³, ed W W Greg, 1935 (Malone Soc),
ed G Scheurweghs, Louvain 1939 (Bang) *First known English
comedy*

RESPUBLICA Ed John Payne Collier 1866 (*in Illustrations of old English
literature*), ed W W Greg, 1952 (EETS) *An interlude of 1553
attributed to Udall*

Dramatic writings Ed John S Farmer, 1906

SIR THOMAS URQUHART (1611 – 1660)

EPIGRAMS, DIVINE AND MORAL 1641

THE DISCOVERY of a most exquisite jewel 1652 *Includes The admirable
Crichtoun*, ed Hamish Miles, Paris 1927

THE FIRST BOOK of the works of Mr Francis Rabelais, translated into
English 1653, The second book, 1653, The third book, 1693 (*in
Works, below*)

Works of Rabelais 5 bks 1693–4 (rev and concluded (bks iv–v) by
Peter Motteux), ed Charles Whibley, 3 vols 1900

Tracts Edinburgh 1774, Works [*excluding Rabelais*], ed Thomas
Maitland, Edinburgh 1834

A challenge from Urquhart Ed C H Wilkinson, Oxford 1948

HENRY VAUGHAN the Silurist (1622 – 1695)

Marilla, E L A comprehensive bibliography of Vaughan Tuscaloosa,
Ala 1948

POEMS, with the tenth satyre of Juvenal englished 1646

SILEX SCINTILLANS sacred poems and private ejaculations 1650, 1655
(*with bk II*)

OLOR ISCANUS select poems and translations 1651

THE MOUNT OF OLIVES or solitary devotions 1652, ed Louise I
Guiney, 1902

THALIA REDIVIVA 1678

Poems Ed E K Chambers, 2 vols 1896 (ML)

Complete works Ed A B Grosart, 4 vols 1870–1, Works, ed L C
Martin, 2 vols Oxford 1914, 1 vol Oxford 1958

Blunden, Edmund On the poems of Vaughan, with his principal Latin
poems translated into English verse 1927

Holmes, Elizabeth Vaughan and the Hermetic philosophy Oxford 1932
Hutchinson, F E Vaughan a life and interpretation Oxford 1947

EDMUND WALLER (1606 - 1687)

POEMS 1645, 1645, 1664, 1668 (*enlarged*), The second part, ed Francis Atterbury, 1690 *Sixteen of the poems, including Go, lovely rose!, were first pbd in the third edn of the anthology Witts recreations, 1645*

A PANEGYRICK to my Lord Protector 1655
THE PASSION OF DIDO 1658 *With Sidney Godolphin*
DIVINE POEMS 1685

Works Ed Elijah Fenton, 1729

Poems Ed G Thorn-Drury, 1893, 2 vols 1905 (ML)

Johnson, Samuel *In his Lives*, 1779-81

IZAAK WALTON (1593 - 1683)

Butt, John A bibliography of Walton's Lives [to 1700] Proc Oxford Biblioq Soc 11 (1930)

THE LIFE and death of Dr Donne 1640 (*in Donne's LXXX sermons*), 1658 (*enlarged*)

THE LIFE of Sir Henry Wotton 1651, 1654, 1672 (*all in edns of Reliquiae Wottonianaæ*)

THE COMPLEAT ANGLER a discourse of fish and fishing 1653, 1655, 1661 (*both enlarged*), The universal angler, 1676 (*enlarged, with Cotton's pt ii*), ed R B Marston, 2 vols 1888, 1 vol Oxford 1935 (WC) *For an anon source see The arte of angling, 1577, ed Gerald E Bentley et al, Princeton 1956*

THE LIFE of Mr Rich Hooker 1665; 1666 (*in Hooker's Works*) (*enlarged*) *See under Hooker, above*

THE LIFE of Mr George Herbert 1670, 1674 (*in Herbert's Temple*)

THE LIFE of Dr [Robert] Sanderson 1678, 1681 (*in Sanderson's XXXV sermons*) (*enlarged*)

The lives of Donne, Wotton, Hooker, Herbert 1670, 1675, ed Thomas Zouch, York 1796 (*adds Life of Sanderson*), ed George Saintsbury, Oxford 1927 (WC)

Waltoniana Ed R H Shepherd, 1878 *A collection of occasional verses, letters etc*

The complete angler and the Lives Ed A W Pollard, 1901, The compleat Walton, ed Geoffrey Keynes, 1929 (Nonesuch Press)

RENAISSANCE TO THE RESTORATION

JOHN WEBSTER (1580? – 1625)

THE WHITE DIVEL 1612

THE TRAGEDY of the Dutchesse of Malfy 1623

THE DEVILS LAW-CASE a tragedomy 1623

APPIUS AND VIRGINIA a tragedy 1654 *Also attributed to Thomas Heywood*

A CURE FOR A CUCKOLD a pleasant comedy 1661 *With Rowley Webster has also been ascribed a share in several Dekker plays, in Marston's The malcontent and in Tourneur's The revengers tragaedie*

[Three tragedies] Ed A H Thorndike, New York 1912 (*in Webster and Tourneur*), Works, ed F L Lucas, 4 vols 1927

Stoll, Elmer E John Webster Boston 1905

Brooke, Rupert Webster and the Elizabethan drama New York 1916

Leech, Clifford Webster a critical study 1951

Bogard, Travis The tragic satire of Webster Berkeley, Cal 1955

THOMAS WILSON (1525? – 1581)

THE RULE OF REASON, conteining the arte of logique 1551

THE ARTE OF RHETORIQUE 1553, 1560, ed G H Mair, Oxford 1909

GEORGE WITHER (1588 – 1667)

ABUSES STRIFT AND WHIPF or satirical essaies 1613

[TWO ECLOGUES] *In William Browne's Shepheards pipe*, 1614, rptd in
The shepheards hunting, below

FIDELIA 1615

THE SHEPHEARDS HUNTING certain eclogues 1615

FAIRE-VIRTUE a miscellany of epigrams, etc 1622

A COLLECTION OF EMBLEMES 4 bks 1634–5

HALLELUJAH 1641

Workes 1620 (*pirated*), Juvenilia, 1622, Miscellaneous works, 6 vols 1872–3 (Spenser Soc.)

Poetry. Ed Frank Sidgwick, 2 vols 1902

SIR HENRY WOTTON (1568 – 1639)

THE LIFE AND DEATH OF BUCKINGHAM 1642

You meaner beauties of the night was first pbd in Michael East's Sixt set of bookees, 1624.

Reliquiae Wottonianae or a collection of lives, letters, poems Ed Izaak Walton (*with his Life, below*), 1651, 1654, 1672

WEBSTER-WYATT

Letters and dispatches, 1617-20 Ed George Tomline, 1850
Poems Ed Alexander Dyce, 1842, ed John Hannah, 1870 (*in The
courtly poets*)

Walton, Izaak The life of Wotton 1651, 1654, 1672 (*all in Reliquiae,
above*)

Smith, Logan Pearsall The life and letters of Wotton 2 vols Oxford
1907

SIR THOMAS WYATT (1503? - 1542)

Hangen, Eva C A concordance to the complete poetical works
Chicago 1941

CERTAYNE PSALMES 1549

SONGES AND SONETTES by Surrey and other Ed Richard Tottel, 1557,
1557, ed Hyder E Rollins, 2 vols Cambridge, Mass 1928-9
Includes 97 poems attributed to Wyatt

[Poems in Egerton MS 2711] Ed Ewald Flugel, Anglia, xviii-xix
(1895-6)

Poems Ed Agnes K Foxwell, 2 vols 1913, Collected poems, ed
Kenneth Muir, 1949 (ML) *For a selection see Tillyard, below*

Foxwell, Agnes K A study of Wyatt's poetry 1911

Tillyard, E M W The poetry of Wyatt a selection and a study 1929
Chambers, E K *In his Wyatt and some collected studies*, 1933

THE RESTORATION TO THE ROMANTICS
(1660-1800)

THE RESTORATION TO THE ROMANTICS (1660-1800)

Bibliographies

- Williams, Iolo A Seven xviiith-century bibliographies 1924
Akenside, Armstrong, Churchill, Collins, Goldsmith, Shenstone, Sheridan
- Summers, Montague A bibliography of the Restoration drama 1935
- Tobin, James E Eighteenth-century English literature and its cultural background a bibliography New York 1939
- Wing, Donald Short-title catalogue of books, 1641-1700 3 vols New York 1945-51, Paul G Morrison, Index of printers, publishers and booksellers, Charlottesville, Va 1955
- Crane, Ronald S, Louis A Landa et al English literature, 1660-1800 a bibliography of modern studies, 1926-50 2 vols Princeton 1950-2
Annual lists collected from Philological quarterly, where they are continued, xxx- (1951-)
- Pargellis, Stanley and D J Medley The eighteenth century, 1714-89 Oxford 1951 (Bibliography of British history) Ch x Cultural history

Literary History and Criticism

- Johnson, Samuel Prefaces biographical and critical to the works of the English poets 10 vols 1779-81 '*Lives of the poets*'
- Nichols, John Literary anecdotes of the eighteenth century 9 vols 1812-15
— Illustrations of the literary history of the eighteenth century 8 vols 1817-58
- Hazlitt, William Lectures on the English comic writers 1819
- Scott, Walter Lives of the novelists 4 vols 1821-4
- Thackeray, W M The English humourists of the eighteenth century 1853
- Beljame, Alexandre Le public et les hommes de lettres en Angleterre, 1660-1744 Paris 1881, tr, ed Bonamy Dobree, 1948
- Gosse, Edmund A history of eighteenth-century English literature, 1660-1780 1889
- Dobson, Austin Eighteenth-century vignettes 3 ser 1892-6
— Miscellanies 2 ser 1898-1901
- Stephen, Leslie English literature and society in the eighteenth century 1904

RESTORATION TO ROMANTICS

- Elton, Oliver A survey of English literature, 1780-1830 2 vols 1912,
1730-80, 2 vols 1928
- Saintsbury, George The peace of the Augustans 1916, Oxford 1946
(WC).
- Nicoll, Allardyce A history of Restoration drama, 1660-1700
Cambridge 1923, A history of eighteenth-century drama, 1700-50,
Cambridge 1925, 1750-1800, Cambridge 1927
- Dobree, Bonamy Restoration comedy Oxford 1924, Restoration
tragedy, Oxford 1929
- Willey, Basil The seventeenth-century background 1934, The eigh-
teenth-century background, 1940
- Lovejoy, Arthur O The great chain of being Cambridge, Mass 1936
— Essays in the history of ideas Baltimore 1948
- From Anne to Victoria Ed Bonamy Dobree, 1937
- Essays on the eighteenth century presented to David Nichol Smith
Oxford 1945
- Sutherland, James A preface to eighteenth-century poetry Oxford 1948
— English satire Cambridge 1958
- Pope and his contemporaries essays presented to George Sherburn
New York 1949
- The age of Johnson essays presented to C B Tinker New Haven 1949
- Wedgwood, C V Seventeenth-century English literature Oxford
1950, R P McCutcheon, Eighteenth-century English literature,
Oxford 1950 (Home univ lib.)
- Watt, Ian The rise of the novel studies in Defoe, Richardson and
Fielding 1957.

Collections and Anthologies

- Dodsley, Robert A collection of poems by several hands 3 vols
1748, 6 vols 1758 (*enlarged*)
- Johnson, Samuel The works of the English poets 68 vols 1779-81,
75 vols 1790 (*enlarged*)
- Anderson, Robert The works of the British poets, with prefaces
14 vols 1792-1807.
- Chalmers, Alexander The works of the English poets from Chaucer to
Cowper, including the series edited by Johnson 21 vols 1810.
- Spingarn, J E Seventeenth-century critical essays 3 vols Oxford
1908-9
- Williams, Iolo A The shorter poems of the eighteenth century 1923
- Campbell, Kathleen W Poems on several occasions written in the
eighteenth century Oxford 1926
- Nichol Smith, D The Oxford book of eighteenth-century verse.
Oxford 1926

ANTHOLOGIES—AKENSHIDE

- Ault, Norman *Seventeenth-century lyrics from the original texts* 1928, 1950
Rollins, Hyder E *The Pepys ballads* 8 vols Cambridge, Mass 1929–32
Crane, Ronald S *A collection of English poems, 1660–1800* New York 1932
Grierson, Herbert and Geoffrey Bullough *The Oxford book of seventeenth-century verse* Oxford 1934

JOSEPH ADDISON (1672 – 1719)

- Wheeler, William *The spectator a digest-index* 1892, Concordance, 1897.

REMARKS on several parts of Italy 1705, 1718*

THE TATLER April 1709–Jan 1711, 4 vols 1710–1, ed George A Aitken, 4 vols 1898–9 *With Richard Steele*

THE SPECTATOR March 1711–Sept 1714, 8 vols 1712–5, ed Henry Morley, 1868, ed G Gregory Smith, 8 vols 1897–8 and 4 vols 1907, 1945 (EL) *With Steele*

Criticisms on Paradise lost Ed Albert S Cook, Boston 1892

THE GUARDIAN March–Oct 1713, 2 vols 1714 *With Steele*

CATO a tragedy 1713

THE FREE-HOLDER Dec 1715–June 1716, 1716

Works Ed Thomas Tickell, 4 vols 1721, Miscellaneous works, ed A C Guthkelch, 2 vols 1914

Essays Ed James George Frazer, 2 vols 1915

Letters Ed Walter Graham, Oxford 1941

Johnson, Samuel *In his Lives*, 1779–81

Macaulay, Thomas *In his Critical and historical essays*, 1843

Dobree, Bonamy *In his Essays in biography*, 1680–1726, Oxford 1925

Graham, Walter *The beginnings of English literary periodicals*, 1665–1715 New York 1926

— English literary periodicals New York 1930

Lewis, C S *In Essays on the eighteenth century presented to David Nichol Smith*, Oxford 1945

Smurthers, Peter *The life of Addison* Oxford 1954

MARK AKENSHIDE (1721 – 1770)

THE PLEASURES OF IMAGINATION a poem in three books 1744, 1772 (*in Poems, with fragment of bk iv*).

ODES ON SEVERAL SUBJECTS 1745, 1760

Poems 1772, ed Alexander Dyce, 1835, 1894 (Aldine)

RESTORATION TO ROMANTICS

Johnson, Samuel *In his Lives*, 1779-81

Houpt, Charles T Akenside a biographical and critical study
Philadelphia 1944

JOHN ARBUTHNOT (1667 - 1735)

THE HISTORY OF JOHN BULL Edinburgh 1712, ed Herman Teerink,
Amsterdam 1925

• THE ART OF POLITICAL LYING 1712

• MEMOIRS OF MARTINUS SCRIBLERUS 1741 (*in Works of Pope*), ed C
Kerby-Muller, New Haven 1950 (*facsimile*).

Miscellanies Ed Alexander Pope and Jonathan Swift, 4 vols 1727-
32, 1 vol Dublin 1739, 1746 (*enlarged*) *Vols ii-iii contain History,*
Art of political lying etc

Life and works by George A Aitken, Oxford 1892 *Incomplete*

Beattie, Lester M Arbuthnot mathematician and satirist Cambridge,
Mass 1935

JOHN AUBREY (1626 - 1697)

— MISCELLANIES 1696, 1721 (*enlarged*)

THE NATURAL HISTORY and antiquities of Surrey Ed Richard Rawlin-
son, 5 vols 1718-19

LIVES 1813, Brief lives, ed Andrew Clark, 2 vols Oxford 1898 (*from*
MS) *Abridged edns by Anthony Powell and Oliver L Dick* (1949)

THE NATURAL HISTORY of Wiltshire Ed John Britton, 1847, Wiltshire
the topographical collections, ed John E Jackson, Devizes 1862

Powell, Anthony Aubrey and his friends 1948

WILLIAM BECKFORD (1735 - 1803)

Chapman, Guy and John Hodgkin A bibliography of Beckford 1930

AN ARABIAN TALE Tr Samuel Henley, 1786 (*pirated trn from Fr*),
Lausanne 1787 (*re-entitled Vathek*) (*authorized trn*), Paris 1787 (*Fr*
original), ed Guy Chapman, 2 vols 1929 *The 1786 version is included*
in Minor novels of the eighteenth century, 1930, 1953 (EL)

ITALY, with sketches of Spain and Portugal 2 vols 1834

THE EPISODES OF VATHEK Ed 'Lewis Melville', 1912 (*Fr text with*
trn), ed Guy Chapman (*with Vathek, above*)

Travel-diaries Ed Guy Chapman, 2 vols Cambridge 1928

Journals in Portugal and Spain, 1787-8 Ed Boyd Alexander, 1954.

Life at Fonthill, 1807-22 from the correspondence Ed and tr Boyd
Alexander, 1957

Chapman, Guy Beckford 1937, 1952

Brockman, H A N The Caliph of Fonthill 1956

ARBUTHNOT-BERKELEY

APHRA BEHN (1640 - 1689)

THREE HISTORIES Oroonoko, The fair jilt, Agnes de Castro 1688

Histories and novels 1696, 1697 (*enlarged*)

Plays 2 vols 1702 *Pbd separately 1671-96*

Works Ed Montague Summers, 6 vols 1915.

Sackville-West, Victoria Aphra Behn the incomparable Astraea
1927

JEREMY BENTHAM (1748 - 1832) *

A FRAGMENT ON GOVERNMENT 1776, ed W Harrison, Oxford 1948

AN INTRODUCTION to the principles of morals and legislation 1789, ed
W Harrison (*with Fragment, above*), Part 2, ed C W Everett, New
York 1945

BOOK OF FALLACIES 1824, ed H A Larrabee, Baltimore 1952

THEORY OF LEGISLATION 1876, ed C K Ogden, 1931

Works Ed John Bowring, 11 vols 1838-43, Economic writings, ed
W Stark, 3 vols Oxford 1952-4

Mill, John Stuart Bentham (1838) Ed F R Leavis, 1950 (*in Mill on
Bentham and Coleridge*)

Stephen, Leslie *In his The English utilitarians*, vol 1, 1900

Baumgardt, D Bentham and the ethics of today Princeton 1952

GEORGE BERKELEY (1685 - 1753)

Jessop, T E and A A Luce A bibliography of Berkeley Oxford 1934

A NEW THEORY OF VISION Dublin 1709, London 1732 (*in Alciphron,
below*)

THE PRINCIPLES of human knowledge Dublin 1710, 1734, ed T E
Jessop, 1937

THREE DIALOGUES between Hylas and Philonous 1713

ALCIPHRON or the minute philosopher 2 vols 1732, 1752 *For
Bernard Mandeville's reply see under Mandeville, below*

THE THEORY OF VISION 1733

THE QUERIST 3 pts Dublin 1735-7, 1750, ed Joseph M Hone, Dublin
1935.

SIRIS 1744, Further thoughts on far water, 1752 (*in Miscellany*)

COMMONPLACE BOOK 1871, ed A A Luce, 1944

Works Ed A C Fraser, 4 vols Oxford 1871, 1901, ed A A Luce
and T E Jessop, 9 vols 1948-57 *

Philosophical writings Ed T E Jessop, 1952 Selection

RESTORATION TO ROMANTICS

Wild, John Berkeley a study of his life and philosophy Cambridge,
Mass 1936
Luce, A A The life of Berkeley 1949

SIR RICHARD BLACKMORE (1653 – 1729)

PRINCE ARTHUR an heroick poem 1695, 1695
KING ARTHUR an heroick poem 1697
A SATYR AGAINST WIT 1700
ADVICE TO POETS a poem 1706, 1706
THE NATURE OF MAN a poem 1711
CREATION a philosophical poem 1712.
ESSAYS UPON SEVERAL SUBJECTS 1716
ALFRED an epick poem 1723

Dennis, John Remarks on a book entitul'd Prince Arthur 1696
Johnson, Samuel *In his Lives*, 1779–81
Boys, R C Blackmore and the wits Ann Arbor 1949
Rosenberg, Alfred Sir Richard Blackmore Lincoln, Nebraska 1953

WILLIAM BLAKE (1757 – 1827)

Keynes, Geoffrey A bibliography of Blake New York 1921, (*with*
Edwin Wolf), Blake's illuminated books a census, New York 1953
POETICAL SKETCHES 1783, 1926 (*fac^s*)
SONGS OF INNOCENCE 1789, 1954 (*fac^s*)
THE BOOK OF THEL 1789, 1928 (*fac^s*)
THE FRENCH REVOLUTION 1791
THE MARRIAGE OF HEAVEN AND HELL 1793, 1927 (*fac^s*)
VISIONS of the daughters of Albion 1793, 1932 (*fac^s*)
AMERICA a prophecy 1793, 1947 (*fac^s*)
SONGS OF INNOCENCE and experience 1794, 1955 (*fac^s*)
EUROPE a prophecy 1794
THE FIRST BOOK OF URIZEN 1794, 1958 (*fac^s*)
THE BOOK OF AHANIA 1795
THE SONG OF LOS 1795
THE BOOK OF LOS 1795
THE FOUR ZOAS 1797 *An expansion of Vala*, ed H M Margoliouth,
Oxford 1956 (*from MS*)
MILTON a poem 1804–c 1808
JERUSALEM 1804–c 1820, 1951 (*fac^s*).
Works Ed E J Ellis and W B Yeats, 3 vols 1893, Writings, ed
Geoffrey Keynes, 3 vols 1925, 1 vol 1927, 1939 (Poetry and prose),
1957 (Complete writings with all the variant readings) (Nonesuch
Press)

BLACKMORE-BOSWELL

- Poetical works Ed John Sampson, 2 vols Oxford 1905, 1913 (OSA)
(*incomplete*)
- Note-book called The Rossetti manuscript Ed Geoffrey Keynes, 1935
(*with facs*) (Nonesuch Press), Letters, ed Keynes, 1956
- Gilchrist, Alexander The life of Blake 2 vols 1863, ed Ruthven Todd, 1942, 1945 (EL)
- Eliot, T S *In his* The sacred wood, 1920
- Damon, S Foster Blake his philosophy and symbols Boston 1924
- Wilson, Mona The life of Blake 1927, 1948
- Saurat, Denis Blake and modern thought 1929
- Frye, Northrop Fearful symmetry a study of Blake Princeton 1947
- Keynes, Geoffrey Blake studies 1949
- Margoliouth, H M Blake Oxford 1951 (Home Univ lib)
- Erdman, David V Blake prophet against empire Princeton 1954

HENRY ST JOHN, VISCOUNT BOLINGBROKE
(1678 – 1751)

- A DISSERTATION UPON PARTIES 1735
- A COLLECTION of political tracts Dublin 1748
- LETTERS on the spirit of patriotism, on the idea of a Patriot King, and on the state of the parties 1749, ed Arthur Hassall, Oxford 1917
- LETTERS on the study and use of history 2 vols, 1752, vi–viii, ed G M Trevelyan, Cambridge 1933
- Works Ed David Mallet, 5 vols 1754
- Sichel, Walter Bolingbroke and his times 2 vols 1901–2
- James, D G The life of reason Hobbes, Locke, Bolingbroke 1949

JAMES BOSWELL (1740 – 1795)

- Pottle, Frederick A The literary career of Boswell Oxford 1929
- Abbott, Claude C A catalogue of papers relating to Boswell, Johnson and Sir William Forbes Oxford 1936
- AN ACCOUNT OF CORSICA Glasgow 1768, 1769, ed S C Roberts, Cambridge 1923
- THE JOURNAL OF A TOUR to the Hebrides with Johnson 1785, ed R W Chapman, Oxford 1924 (*with Johnson's Journey*), ed Frederick A Pottle and C H Bennett, New York 1936 (*from MS*), ed. L F Powell, Oxford 1950 (*in vol v of the Life of Johnson, below*) and 1957 (EL)
- THE LIFE OF SAMUEL JOHNSON 2 vols 1791, 4 vols 1799, ed G Birkbeck Hill, 6 vols Oxford 1887, 1934–50 (rev L F Powell), ed R W Chapman, Oxford 1953 (OSA)

RESTORATION TO ROMANTICS

- Letters Ed C B Tinker, 2 vols Oxford 1924
Private papers Ed Geoffrey Scott and Frederick A Pottle, 18 vols New York 1928-34 (*private edn*), ed Pottle et al, c 30 vols New York 1950- ('*trade*' *edn*, a research *edn* also projected), Index, Oxford 1937
Macaulay, Thomas Samuel Johnson (1831) *In his Critical and historical essays*, 1843
Carlyle, Thomas Boswell's Life of Johnson (1832) *In his Critical and miscellaneous essays*, Boston 1838
Tinker, C B Young Boswell Boston 1922

GEORGE VILLIERS, DUKE OF BUCKINGHAM (1628 - 1687)

- THE REHEARSAL 1672, 1675 (with addns), ed Montague Summers, Stratford-upon-Avon 1914 *Probably with Samuel Butler, Thomas Sprat and Martin Clifford*
Works Ed Thomas Brown, 1704, 2 vols 1715 (*enlarged*)

JOHN BUNYAN (1628 - 1688)

- Harrison, Frank Mott A bibliography of the works of Bunyan 1932
THE HOLY CITY 1665
GRACE ABOUNDING to the chief of sinners 1666, ? (3rd *edn enlarged*), ed. John Brown, Cambridge 1907 (with Pilgrim's progress), ed G B Harrison, 1928 (EL) (with Mr Badman)
THE PILGRIM'S PROGRESS 2 pts 1678-84, ed J B Wharey, Oxford 1928, ed G B Harrison, 1928 (with Mr Badman) (Nonesuch Press), illustr William Blake, ed G B Harrison, New York 1941
THE LIFE and death of Mr Badman 1680, ed John Brown, Cambridge 1905 (with Holy war), Oxford 1929 (WC)
THE HOLY WAR 1682
THE HEAVENLY FOOTMAN 1698, ed Mabel Peacock, Oxford 1892 (with Holy war)
Works 1692 (*incomplete*), ed Henry Stebbing, 4 vols 1859-60
Brown, John Bunyan, his life, times and work 1885, 1928 (rev F M Harrison)
Harrison, G B Bunyan a study in personality 1928
Talon, Henri Bunyan l'homme et l'oeuvre Paris 1948, tr 1951
Sharrock, Roger John Bunyan 1954.

EDMUND BURKE (1729 - 1797)

- Copeland, Thomas W and Milton S Smith A checklist of the correspondence of Burke Index Society, New York 1955

BUCKINGHAM-BURNET

- A VINDICATION of natural society 1756 *A satire on Bolingbroke*
A PHILOSOPHICAL ENQUIRY into the sublime and beautiful 1757, 1759
(with an introd. on taste), ed J T Boulton, 1958
- THE ANNUAL REGISTER 1759—*Edited by Burke till 1789 and in large part written by him*
- THOUGHTS ON THE CAUSE of the present discontents 1770
- SPEECH ON AMERICAN TAXATION Bristol 1774, Speeches at Bristol, 1774, Speech on conciliation with the colonies, 1775
- Speeches and letters on American affairs Ed Hugh Law, 1908 (EL)
- REFLECTIONS ON THE REVOLUTION in France 1790, ed Sidney Lee, 1905, ed W A and C B Phillips, Cambridge 1912
- A LETTER to a member of the National Assembly 1791
- AN APPEAL from the new to the old Whigs 1791
- A LETTER to Sir Hercules Langrishe on the Roman Catholics of Ireland 1792
- A LETTER to a noble lord 1796
- TWO LETTERS on the proposals for peace with the regicide Directory of France 1796 *Letter III pbd in 1796, IV (the first written, in 1795) pbd in 1812 in vol v of Works, below*
- Works Ed French Laurence and William King, 8 vols 1792–1827, ed W Willis and F W Raffety, 6 vols 1906–7 (WC), Select works, ed E J Payne, 3 vols Oxford 1874–8
- Correspondence, 1744–97 Ed Charles, Earl Fitzwilliam, 4 vols 1844, Letters a selection mainly political, ed Harold Laski, Oxford 1922 (WC), Correspondence, ed Thomas W Copeland *et al.*, 10 vols Cambridge 1958–
- Note-book Ed H V F Somerset, Cambridge 1957 *Early poems, essays etc*
- Morley, John Burke an historical study 1867
— Edmund Burke 1879 (EML)
- McCunn, John The political philosophy of Burke 1913
- Murray, Robert Edmund Burke 1931
- Magnus, Philip Burke a life 1939
- Young, G M *In his* Today and yesterday, 1948
- Copeland, Thomas W Our eminent friend Burke six essays New Haven 1949

GILBERT BURNET (1643 – 1715)

- A HISTORY of the reformation of the Church of England 3 pts 1679–1715, ed Nicholas Pocock, 7 vols, Oxford 1865, Abridgement, 3 vols 1718–9

RESTORATION TO ROMANTICS

THE LIFE and death of Rochester 1680

HISTORY OF HIS OWN TIME 4 vols 1724-53, bks 1-11, ed Osmund Airy,
Oxford 1897-1900, Supplement, ed H C Foxcroft, Oxford 1902
THOUGHTS ON EDUCATION 1761, ed John Clarke, Aberdeen 1914

Ranke, Leopold von *In his Englische Geschichte*, Berlin 1856-68, vol
vi, appendix ii, tr Oxford 1875

Clarke, T E S and H C Foxcroft *A life of Burnet* Cambridge 1907

FRANCES BURNEY, later d'ARBLAY (1752-1840)

EVELINA 3 vols 1778, 1909 (EL), ed F D Mackinnon, Oxford 1930

CECILIA 5 vols 1782

CAMILLA 5 vols 1796

MEMOIRS OF DR BURNEY 3 vols 1832

DIARY AND LETTERS, 1778-1840 7 vols 1842-6, ed Charlotte Barrett
and Austin Dobson, 6 vols 1904-5, Diary, 1940 (EL), Early diary,
1768-78, ed Annie R Ellis, 2 vols 1889

Macaulay, Thomas *In his Critical and historical essays*, 1843

Dobson, Austin Fanny Burney 1903 (EML)

Cecil, David *In his Poets and story-tellers*, 1949

Scholes, Percy *The great Dr Burney* 2 vols Oxford 1948

Hemlow, Joyce *The history of Fanny Burney* Oxford 1958

ROBERT BURNS (1759 - 1796)

Reid, J H *A concordance to the poems and songs* Glasgow 1889

Angus, W Craibe *The printed works of Burns* Glasgow 1899.

POEMS chiefly in the Scottish dialect Kilmarnock 1786, Oxford 1911
(*facsimile*), Edinburgh 1787, London 1787, 2 vols Edinburgh 1793,
1794 (*both enlarged*)

THE SCOTS MUSICAL MUSEUM 6 vols Edinburgh 1787-1803 *This collection
and the next contain some 300 Burns songs*

A SELECT COLLECTION of original Scottish airs 5 vols 1793-1818

TAM O'SHANTER 1795

THE COETERS SATURDAY NIGHT *In Roach's Beauties of the poets*, no 21,
1795

THE JOLLY PIGGARS a cantata Glasgow 1799

Poetry Ed W E Henley and Thomas F Henderson, 4 vols Edinburgh 1896-7, Poetical works, ed J Logie Robertson, Oxford 1904
(OSA), Selected, ed Laurence Brander, Oxford 1950 (WC)

Letters Ed J De Lancey Ferguson, 2 vols Oxford 1931, Selected,
ed Ferguson, Oxford 1953 (WC)

BURNEY-CHESTERFIELD

Commonplace book, 1783-5 Ed J C Ewing and Davidson Cook,
Glasgow 1938 (*facsimile*)

Lockhart, John Gibson Life of Burns Edinburgh 1828

Raleigh, Walter *In his Some authors*, Oxford 1923

Snyder, Franklin B Life of Burns New York 1932

— Burns his personality, his reputation and his art Toronto 1936

Ferguson, J De Lancey Pride and passion Burns New York 1939

Daiches, David Robert Burns 1952

SAMUEL BUTLER (1613 - 1680)

HUDIBRAS 3 pts 1663-78, ed Zachary Grey, 2 vols 1774

Posthumous works in prose and verse 3 vols 1715-7 *Includes
spurious material*

Collected works Ed A R Waller and René Lamar, 3 vols Cambridge
1905-28

Johnson, Samuel *In his Lives*, 1779-81

Richards, Edward A Hudibras in the burlesque tradition New York
1937.

HENRY CAREY (1687? - 1743)

POEMS ON SEVERAL OCCASIONS 1713, 1720, 1729 (*both enlarged*),
Poems, ed F T Wood, 1930

THOMAS CHATTERTON (1752 - 1770)

POEMS supposed to have been written by Thomas Rowley Ed Thomas
Tyrwhitt 1777, 1778, ed M E Hare, Oxford 1911

Poetical works Ed Walter W Skeat, 2 vols. 1871 (Aldine), Poems,
ed Sidney Lee, 2 vols 1905

Horace Walpole's correspondence with Chatterton. Ed W S Lewis,
in Walpole's correspondence, vol xvi, New Haven 1951.

Meyerstein, E H W A life of Chatterton 1930

PHILIP DORMER STANHOPE, EARL OF
CHESTERFIELD (1694 - 1773)

Gulick, Sidney L A Chesterfield bibliography to 1800 Pbns Bibliog
Soc of America, xxix (1935)

THE ART OF PLEASING Edinburgh Mag (Feb-June 1774), 1783

LETTERS TO HIS SON, Philip Stanhope Ed Eugenia Stanhope, 2 vols
1774, Supplement 1783, ed Charles Strachey and Annette Calthrop,
2 vols 1901

RESTORATION TO ROMANTICS

LETTERS TO HIS FRIENDS 3 vols 1777-8

CHARACTERS OF EMINENT PERSONAGES of his own time 1777, 1778
(enlarged)

Letters Ed Lord Mahon, 5 vols 1845-53, ed Bonamy Dobree, 6 vols 1932, Unpublished letters, ed Sidney L Gulick, Berkeley, Cal 1937
Wit and wisdom Ed William Ernst-Browning, 1875 Other selections ed R K Root, 1929 (EL), and Phyllis M Jones, Oxford 1929 (WC)

CHARLES CHURCHILL (1731 - 1764)

THE ROSCIAD 1761, 1763 First of 17 verse satires

THE APOLOGY, addressed to the critical reviewers 1761

THE GHOST 4 bks 1762-3

THE NORTH BRITON June 1762-April 1763, 3 vols 1763 With John Wilkes

THE DUELLIST a poem 1764

GOTHAM a poem 3 bks 1764

THE CANDIDATE a poem 1764

THE FAREWELL a poem 1764

THE TIMES a poem 1764

INDEPENDENCE a poem 1764

Poetical works Ed William Tooke, 3 vols 1804, 2 vols 1868 (Aldine), ed James Laver, 2 vols 1933, ed Douglas Grant, Oxford 1956

Correspondence of Wilkes and Churchill Ed Edward H Weatherly, New York 1954

Brown, Wallace C Churchill poet, rake and rebel Lawrence, Kansas 1953

EDWARD HYDE, EARL OF CLARENCE (1609 - 1674)

THE HISTORY of the rebellion and civil wars in England 3 vols Oxford 1702-4, ed W Dunn Macray, 6 vols Oxford 1888

THE HISTORY of the rebellion and civil wars in Ireland 1719, Dublin 1720

LIFF Oxford 1719, 2 vols 1857 Portions of 1668-70 MS not included in History, above

Selections Ed G Huehns, Oxford 1955 (WC) A brief selection in Characters, ed D Nichol Smith, Oxford 1920
State papers from 1621 3 vols Oxford 1767-86

CHURCHILL-COTTON

Ranke, Leopold von *In his Englische Geschichte*, Berlin 1856-68,

appendix II, tr Oxford 1875

Craik, Henry *The life of Clarendon* 2 vols 1911

WILLIAM COLLINS (1721 - 1759)

Booth, Bradford A and Claude E Jones *A concordance of the poetical works* Berkeley, Cal 1939

PERSIAN ECLOGUES 1742, 1757 (*re-entitled Oriental eclogues*), Oxford 1925 (*facsimile*)

ODES on several descriptive and allegoric subjects 1747, 1796 (*facsimile*)

AN ODE on the popular superstitions of the Highlands of Scotland 1788

Poetical works Ed Christopher Stone and A L Poole, Oxford 1917, 1937 (rev Frederick Page) (OSA) *With Gray's poems*

Poems Ed Edmund Blunden, 1929

DRAFTS AND FRAGMENTS OF VERSE Ed J S Cunningham, Oxford 1956.

Johnson, Samuel *In his Lives*, 1779-81

Garrod, H W Collins Oxford 1928

WILLIAM CONGREVE (1670 - 1729)

INCognITA a novel 1692

THE OLD BATCHELOUR a comedy 1693

THE DOUBLE-DEALER a comedy 1694, 1706

LOVE FOR LOVE a comedy 1695

THE MOURNING BRIDE a tragedy 1697

THE WAY OF THE WORLD a comedy 1700, 1706

THE JUDGEMENT OF PARIS a masque 1701

Works 3 vols 1710, ed Montague Summers, 4 vols 1923 (None-such Press), ed F W Bateson, 1930, ed Bonamy Dobree, 2 vols Oxford 1925-8 (WC)

Johnson, Samuel *In his Lives*, 1779-81

Gosse, Edmund *Life of Congreve* 1888, 1924

Taylor, D Crane *William Congreve* Oxford 1931

Hodges, John C *Congreve the man a biography from new sources* New York 1941

CHARLES COTTON (1630 - 1687)

THE COMPLEAT ANGLER [pt II] 1676 (*in The universal angler*), ed R B

Marston, 2 vols 1888 (*with pt I*) *Pt I by Izaak Walton, pbd 1653*

ESSAYS OF MONTAIGNE newly rendered into English 3 vols 1685-6, ed

W Carew Hazlitt, 4 vols 1902

RESTORATION TO ROMANTICS

POEMS ON SEVERAL OCCASIONS 1689, Poems, ed John Beresford, 1923

(*shorter poems*), ed John Buxton, 1958 (ML)

Genuine works 1715

WILLIAM COWPER (1731 – 1800)

Neve, John A concordance to the poetical works 1887

OLNEY HYMNS 1779 *With John Newton*

POEMS 1782 *Contains Table talk etc*

POEMS 1785 *Contains The task, John Gilpin etc Gilpin first pbd
in Public advertiser (Nov 1782)*

Poems 2 vols 1786, 1800

THE ILIAD AND ODYSSEY 1791

POEMS translated from Madame Guion 1801

MEMOIR 1816, 1835 (*re-entitled Autobiography*)

Life and letters, by William Hayley, 4 vols 1803–6, Life and works,
by Robert Southey, 15 vols 1835–7

Poetical works Ed Humphrey Milford, Oxford 1905, 1934 (*enlarged*)
(OSA)

Correspondence Ed Thomas Wright, 4 vols 1904, Unpublished and
uncollected letters, ed Wright, 1925, Selected letters, 1926 (EL)

Sainte-Beuve, C-A *In his Causeries de lundi*, vol xi, Paris 1856

Bagshot, Walter *In his Estimates of some Englishmen and Scotchmen*,
1858

Stephen, Leslie Cowper and Rousseau *In his Hours in a library*,
ser 3, 1879

Cecil, David The stricken deer 1929

Thomas, Gilbert Cowper and the eighteenth century 1935, 1948

GEORGE CRABBE (1754 – 1832)

THE CANDIDATE a poetical epistle to The monthly review. 1780 ~

THE LIBRARY a poem 1781

THE VILLAGE 1783

THE NEWSPAPER 1785.

Poems 1807 *Includes the above, with first edn of The parish register
etc*

THE BOROUGH a poem in twenty-four letters 1810

TALES IN VERSE 1812

TALES OF THE HALL 2 vols 1819

COWPER-DEFOE

Works 4 vols 1816, 5 vols 1823, ed George Crabbe [junior], 8 vols 1834 1823 includes final revisions of pbd tales, 1834 first edn of the Posthumous tales

Poems Ed A W Ward, 3 vols Cambridge 1905-7, Poetical works, ed A J and R M Carlyle, Oxford 1908 (OSA), Crabbe, ed F L Lucas, Cambridge 1933 (*selection*)

Crabbe, George The life of Crabbe by his son 1834 (*in Works, above*), ed E M Forster, Oxford 1932 (WC), ed Edmund Blunden, 1947

Stephen, Leslie *In his Hours in a library*, ser 2, 1876

Saintsbury, George *In his Essays in English literature*, 1780-1860, 1895

Huchon, René Un poète réaliste anglais Paris 1906, tr 1907

Haddakim, Lilian The poetry of Crabbe 1955

DANIEL DEFOE (1660 - 1731)

THE TRUE-BORN ENGLISHMAN a satyr 1701

THE SHORTEST-WAY with dissenters 1702

A collection of the writings 1703 (*pirated*), 2 vols 1705 (*enlarged*)

REVIEW 1704-13, ed A W Secord, 22 vols New York 1938 (*facsimile*), Index, New York 1948, Anthology, ed W L Payne, New York 1951

THE HISTORY of the union of Great Britain Edinburgh 1709, London 1786

THE LIFE and adventures of Robinson Crusoe written by himself 1719, Farther adventures, 1719, ed Austin Dobson, 1883 (*facsimile*)

MEMOIRS OF A CAVALIER 1720

THE LIFE of Captain Singleton 1720, 1906 (EL)

THE FORTUNES and misfortunes of Moll Flanders 1722

A JOURNAL of the plague year 1722, 1908, 1953 (EL)

THE HISTORY of Col Jack 1722

THE FORTUNATE MISTRESS or a history of the Lady Roxana 1724

A TOUR THRO' GREAT BRITAIN 3 vols 1724-7, ed G D H Cole, 2 vols 1927, 1928 (EL)

Novels and selected writings 14 vols Oxford 1927-8

Letters Ed George H Healey, Oxford 1955

Lee, William Defoe his life and recently discovered writings 3 vols 1869.

Stephen, Leslie De Foe's novels *In his Hours in a library*, 1874

Dottin, Paul De Foe et ses romans 3 vols Paris 1924, tr New York 1929.

Sutherland, James Defoe 1937, 1950

RESTORATION TO ROMANTICS

JOHN DENNIS (1657 – 1734)

THE IMPARTIAL CRITICK or some observations upon A short view of tragedy by Mr Rymer 1693, ed J E Spingarn, Oxford 1908–9 (*in Critical essays of the seventeenth century*)

THE ADVANCEMENT and reformation of modern poetry 1701

THE GROUNDS of criticism in poetry 1704

THE GENIUS and writings of Shakespear 1712

ORIGINAL LETTERS, familiar, moral and critical 2 vols 1721

Critical works Ed E N Hooker, 2 vols Baltimore 1939–43

Paul, H G Dennis his life and criticism New York 1911

CHARLES SACKVILLE, EARL OF DORSET

(1638 – 1706)

WORKS OF THE LATE EARLS of Rochester and Roscommon 1707, 2 vols
1714 1707 includes poems attributed to Dorset, 1714 adds his name to title-page Some poems were pbd in miscellanies in his lifetime

Dorset also collaborated with Godolphin, Sedley and Waller in Pompey the Great a tragedy (1664), a trn of Corneille's Mort de Pompee (1644)

Johnson, Samuel In his Lives, 1779–81

JOHN DRYDEN (1631 – 1700)

Macdonald, Hugh Dryden a bibliography of early editions and of Drydeniana Oxford 1939

ANNUS MIRABILIS, 1666 1667

OF DRAMATICK POESIE an essay 1668, 1684, ed D Nichol Smith, 1900,
ed D D Arundell, Cambridge 1929 (*in Dryden and Howard, 1664–8*)

THE CONQUEST OF GRANADA 2 pts. 1672, Mariage-à-la-mode, 1673, ed James Sutherland, 1934, Aureng-Zebe, 1676, All for love, 1678, The Spanish fryar, 1681 Some 30 plays pbd 1663–94

ABDALOM AND ACHIROPHEL 2 pts 1681–2

THE MEDALL a satyre against sedition 1682

MACFLECKNOE or a satyr upon T S 1682 Against Thomas Shadwell

RELIGIO LAICI 1682

TO MRS ANNE KILLIGREW an ode. In Poems of Mrs Killigrew, 1686

THE HIND AND THE PANTHER 1687

A SONG FOR ST CECILIA'S DAY. 1687

ALEXANDER'S FEAST an ode in honour of St Cecilia's Day 1697

THE WORKS OF VIRGIL translated into English verse 1697

FABLES ANCIENT AND MODERN 1700.

DENNIS—ETHEREGE

Works Ed Walter Scott, 18 vols 1808, 1882–93 (rev George Saintsbury), ed E N Hooker and H T Swedenberg, Berkeley, Cal 1956–, Poetry, prose and plays, ed Douglas Grant, 1952 (RL).

Prose works Ed Edmond Malone, 4 vols 1800, Essays, ed W P Ker, 2 vols Oxford 1900

Poetical works Ed George R Noyes, Cambridge, Mass 1909, 1950 (*enlarged*), Poems, ed James Kinsley, 4 vols Oxford 1958, Prologues and epilogues, ed W B Gardner, New York 1951

Letters Ed Charles E Ward, Durham, N C 1942

Johnson, Samuel *In his Lives*, 1779–81

Saintsbury, George Dryden 1881 (EML)

Van Doren, Mark The poetry of Dryden New York 1920, 1946 (*re-entitled* Dryden a study of his poetry)

Eliot, T S Homage to Dryden 1924 *Rptd in his Selected essays, 1932 Reply by C S Lewis in his Rehabilitations*, Oxford 1939

Bredvold, Louis I The intellectual milieu of Dryden Ann Arbor 1934

Osborn, J M Dryden some biographical facts and problems New York 1940

Nichol Smith, D Dryden Cambridge 1950

JOHN DYER (1699 – 1758)

GRONGAR HILL *In Miscellaneous poems*, ed Richard Savage, 1726, in Poems, 1761, 1765, below

THE RUINS OF ROME a poem 1740

THE FLEECE a poem in four books 1757

Poems 1761, 1765, ed Edward Thomas, 1903, ed Hugh I'Anson Faussset (*in Minor Poets of the eighteenth century*, 1930 (EL))

Johnson, Samuel *In his Lives*, 1779–81

SIR GEORGE ETHEREGE (1635 – 1691)

THE COMICAL REVENGE or Love in a tub 1664

SHE WOU'D IF SHE COU'D a comedy 1668

THE MAN OF MODE or Sr Fopling Flutter 1676

Works 1704, ed A Wilson Verity, 1888, Dramatic works, ed H F B Brett-Smith, 2 vols Oxford 1927

Letterbook Ed Sybil Rosenfeld, Oxford 1928 (*from MS*)

Dobrée, Bonamy *In his Essays in biography*, 1680–1726, Oxford 1925 Underwood, Dale Etheridge and the seventeenth-century comedy of manners New Haven 1957.

RESTORATION TO ROMANTICS

JOHN EVELYN (1620 - 1706)

Keynes, Geoffrey Evelyn a study in bibliophily and a bibliography of his writings Cambridge 1937

A CHARACTER OF ENGLAND 1659

FUMIFUGIUM 1662

SCULPTURA 1662, with second part, ed C F Bell, Oxford 1906

SYLVA or a discourse of forest trees 1664, 1706 (*enlarged*)

ACCOUNT OF ARCHITECTS and architecture 1664 (*with a trn from the Fr of Roland Fréart, A parallel of the antient architecture with the modern*)

MISCELLANEOUS WRITINGS Ed William Upcott, 1825

THE LIFE OF MRS GODOLPHIN Ed Samuel Wilberforce, 1847, ed Harriet Sampson, Oxford 1939

MEMOIRS, 1641-1706 Ed William Bray, 2 vols 1818, Diary, ed E S de Beer, 6 vols Oxford 1955 (*complete*)

Ponsonby, Arthur John Evelyn 1933

Hiscock, W G Evelyn and Mrs Godolphin 1951, Evelyn and his family circle, 1955

GEORGE FARQUHAR (1678 - 1707)

LOVE AND A BOTTLE 1699 *First of eight comedies, pbd 1699-1707*

THE RECRUITING OFFICER 1706

THE BEAUX STRATAGEM 1707

Works, 1711², Complete works, ed Charles A Stonehill, 2 vols 1930
(Nonesuch Press), [Four comedies], ed William Archer, 1906
(Mermaid)

HENRY FIELDING (1707 - 1754)

TOM THUMB a tragedy 1730, 1731 (*re-entitled The tragedy of tragedies*), ed James T Hillhouse, New Haven 1918 (*both texts*)
A parody of the heroic play 25 plays pbd 1728-78

AN APOLOGY for the life of Mrs Shamela Andrews 1741, ed Sheridan W Baker, Berkeley, Cal 1953 *A parody of Samuel Richardson's Pamela*

JOSEPH ANDREWS 2 vols 1742, Oxford 1929 (WC)

THE LIFE of Mr Jonathan Wild the Great 1743 (*in Miscellanies, vol III, below*), 1754, Oxford 1932 (WC)

THE HISTORY OF TOM JONES, a foundling 6 vols 1749, 4 vols 1749

AMELIA. 4 vols 1752

The four novels have been rptd, ed George Saintsbury, 1910-30 (EL)
THE JOURNAL of a voyage to Lisbon 1755, 1755, ed Austin Dobson, 1892, Oxford 1907 (WC).

EVELYN-GIBBON

Miscellanies 3 vols 1743

Works Ed Arthur Murphy, 4 vols 1762, 10 vols 1806 (rev Alexander Chalmers), ed George Saintsbury, 12 vols 1893, Complete works, ed W E Henley *et al.*, 16 vols 1903 (*incomplete*)

Stephen, Leslie *In his Hours in a library*, ser 3, 1879

Dobson, Austin Fielding 1883, 1925 (EML)

Cross, Wilbur L The history of Fielding 3 vols New Haven 1918

Digeon, Aurelien *Les romans de Fielding* Paris 1923, tr 1925

Crane, Ronald S The concept of plot and the plot of *Tom Jones* *In Critics and criticism*, ed Crane, Chicago 1952

Dudden, F Homes Fielding his life, works and times 2 vols Oxford 1952

GEORGE FOX (1624 – 1691)

A JOURNAL OF THE LIFE OF FOX Ed Thomas Ellwood, 1694, ed John N Nickalls, Cambridge 1952

JOHN GAY (1685 – 1732)

THE PRESENT STATE OF WIT 1711, ed Donald F Bond, Ann Arbor 1947 (Augustan Reprint Soc)

THE SHEPHERD'S WEEK in six pastorals 1714, ed H. F. B. Brett-Smith, Oxford 1924

TRIVIA 1716, ed W H Williams, 1922

POEMS ON SEVERAL OCCASIONS 2 vols 1720, 1731

FABLES 2 vols 1727–38

THE BEGGAR'S OPERA 1728, 1729, ed F W Bateson, 1934, Polly an opera, 1729, ed Oswald Doughty, 1922

Works, with Johnson's preface 6 vols 1795

Poetical works Ed G C Faber, Oxford 1926 (OSA)

Johnson, Samuel *In his Lives*, 1779–81

Schultz, William E Gay's Beggar's opera New Haven 1923.

Irving, William H Gay, favorite of the wits Durham, N C 1940

Sutherland, James *In Pope and his contemporaries* essays presented to George Sherburn, New York 1949

EDWARD GIBBON (1737 – 1794)

Norton, J E Bibliography of the works of Gibbon Oxford 1940

THE HISTORY of the decline and fall of the Roman Empire 6 vols 1776–88, ed J B Bury, 7 vols 1896–1900, 1926–9, 1903–4 (WC)

RESTORATION TO ROMANTICS

MISCELLANEOUS WORKS, with memoirs of his life composed by himself
Ed John, Lord Sheffield, 2 vols 1796, 5 vols 1814 (*enlarged*)
Includes Sheffield's reconstructed version of the Autobiography

AUTOBIOGRAPHIES Ed John Murray, 1896 (*six MS drafts*), ed G Birkbeck Hill, 1900, ed J B Bury, Oxford 1907 (WC)

Letters Ed J E Norton, 3 vols 1956

Sainte-Beuve, C -A *In his Causeries de lundi*, vol viii, Paris 1855
Bagehot, Walter *In his Estimates of some Englishmen and Scotchmen*, 1858

Young, G M Gibbon 1932

Keynes, Geoffrey *The library of Gibbon a catalogue of his books* 1940

WILLIAM GODWIN (1756 - 1836)

THE PRINCIPLES of political justice 2 vols 1793, 1796, ed F E L Priestley, 3 vols Toronto 1946 (*facs*)

THE ADVENTURES of Caleb Williams 3 vols 1794 *A novel*

ST LEON 3 vols 1799 *A novel*

~~FLEETWOOD~~ 3 vols 1805 *A novel*

OLIVER GOLDSMITH (1730? - 1774)

Balderston, Katharine C *A census of the manuscripts of Goldsmith* New York 1926

Paden, W D and Clyde K Hyder *A concordance of the poems* Lawrence, Kansas 1940

THE PRESENT STATE of polite learning in Europe 1759, 1774

THE BEE Oct -Nov 1759, 1 vol 1759, Oxford 1914 (OSA)

THE CITIZEN OF THE WORLD 2 vols 1762

THE LIFE of Richard Nash of Bath. 1762, Oxford 1914 (OSA) (*with The bee, above*)

THE TRAVELLER or a prospect of society 1765

THE VICAR OF WAKEFIELD a tale 2 vols 1766, 1901 (WC)

THE GOOD NATUR'D MAN a comedy 1768

THE DESERTED VILLAGE 1770, New York 1934 (*facs*)

SHE STOOPS TO CONQUER a comedy 1773

Miscellaneous works 2 vols Edinburgh 1791, Works, ed J W M Gibbs, 5 vols 1884-6, Selected works, ed Richard Garnett, 1950 (RL)

Poetical works Ed Austin Dobson, Oxford 1906 (OSA)

Collected letters Ed Katharine C Balderston, Cambridge 1928

Poems and plays Ed Austin Dobson, 1910 (EL)

New essays. Ed Ronald S Crane, Chicago 1927.

GODWIN-GREEN

- Boswell, James *In his The life of Samuel Johnson*, 2 vols 1791
Forster, John *The life and adventures of Goldsmith* 1848
Dobson, Austin *Life of Goldsmith* 1888
Percy, Thomas *Memoir of Goldsmith* Ed Katharine C Balderston,
Cambridge 1926 (*in her The history and sources of Percy's Memoir*)
Reynolds, Joshua *In his Portraits*, ed F W Hilles, New York 1952

THOMAS GRAY (1716 – 1771)

- Cook, Albert S *A concordance of the English poems* Boston 1908
Northup, Clark S *A bibliography of Gray* New Haven 1917

- ODE ON A DISTANT PROSPECT of Eton College 1747, Oxford 1924 (*facs*).
AN ELEGY WROTE in a country church yard 1751
ODES 1757 *The progress of poetry and The bard*
Works Ed Edmund Gosse, 4 vols 1884
Poems 1768, ed William Mason, York 1775 (*enlarged*), English
poems, ed Duncan C Tovey, Cambridge 1898, Poetical works, ed
A L Poole, Oxford 1917, 1937 (rev Frederick Page) (OSA), Poems
ed Leonard Whibley, Oxford 1939 (WC)
Correspondence Ed Paget Toynbee and Leonard Whibley, 3 vols
Oxford 1935, Selected, ed John Beresford, Oxford 1925 (WC)

- Johnson, Samuel *In his Lives*, 1779–81
Gosse, Edmund *Gray* 1882 (EML)
Arnold, Matthew *In his Essays in criticism*, ser 2, 1888
Tovey, Duncan C *Gray and his friends letters and relics* Cambridge
1890
Stephen, Leslie *Gray and his school In his Hours in a library*, 1892
(*enlarged*)
Cecil, David *In his Two quiet lives*, 1948
Kettton-Cremer, R W *Gray a biography* Cambridge 1955

MATTHEW GREEN (1696 – 1737)

- THE GROTTO a poem written by Peter Drake 1733
THE SPLEEN an epistle 1737, 1737, 1738 (*enlarged*), ed W H
Williams, 1936.
The spleen and other poems Ed J Aikin, 1796, ed R K Wood, 1925
Complete verse rptd in Minor poets of the eighteenth century, ed
Hugh I'A Fausset, 1930 (EL)

RESTORATION TO ROMANTICS

GEORGE SAVILE, MARQUIS OF HALIFAX
(1633 - 1695)

THE CHARACTER OF A TRIMMER 1688

ADVICE TO A DAUGHTER 1688, 1688

Miscellanies 1700

Complete works Ed Walter Raleigh, Oxford 1912

Foxcroft, H C The life and letters of Halifax 2 vols 1898

DAVID HUME (1711-1776)

Jessop, T E A bibliography of Hume and of Scottish philosophy from Hutcheson to Balfour 1938

A TREATISE OF HUMAN NATURE 3 vols 1739-40, ed L A Selby-Bigge, Oxford 1888, ed A D Lindsay, 2 vols 1911 (EL)

ESSAYS MORAL AND POLITICAL 2 vols Edinburgh 1741-2, 1748 (*enlarged*)

PHILOSOPHICAL ESSAYS concerning human understanding 1748

~~THE HISTORY~~ of Great Britain, [1603-49] Edinburgh 1754, vol II [1649-88], 1757, The history of England from Julius Caesar to 1688, 6 vols 1762, 8 vols 1778

FOUR DISSERTATIONS 1757

Essays and treatises 4 vols 1753-6, 2 vols 1777; Enquiries, ed L A. Selby-Bigge, Oxford 1894, 1902 (*enlarged*)

DIALOGUES CONCERNING NATURAL RELIGION 1779, ed Norman Kemp Smith, Oxford 1935, 1947

Philosophical works Ed T H Green and T H Grose, 4 vols 1874-5

Letters Ed J Y T Greig, 2 vols Oxford 1932, New letters, ed Raymond Klibansky and Ernest C Mossner, Oxford 1954

Price, H H Hume's theory of the external world Oxford 1940

Kemp Smith, Norman The philosophy of Hume 1941

Mossner, Ernest C Life of Hume Edinburgh 1954

SAMUEL JOHNSON (1709 - 1784)

Courtney, W P and D Nichol Smith A bibliography of Johnson Oxford 1915, 1925

The R B Adam library relating to Johnson and his era 4 vols New York 1929-30

LONDON a poem 1738, The vanity of human wishes, 1749, 1755 (*in Dodsley's Collection*)

HALIFAX-'JUNIUS'

- AN ACCOUNT OF THE LIFE of Mr Richard Savage 1744, 1748 *Rptd in an edn of Savage's Works, 1775, and in Lives, 1779-81, below*
THE PLAN OF A DICTIONARY of the English language 1747
IRENE a tragedy 1749
THE RAMBLER 1750-2, 6 vols 1752, ed S C Roberts, 1953 (EL)
(selection)
A DICTIONARY of the English language 2 vols 1755, 1773
PROPOSALS FOR PRINTING the dramatick works of Shakespeare 1756
THE PRINCE OF ABISINIA a tale. 2 vols 1759, 1759, ed R W Chapman, Oxford 1927 *Ch I headed 'The history of Basselas'*
THE IDLER Universal chronicle (1758-60), 2 vols 1761
THE PLAYS OF SHAKESPEARE 8 vols 1765, 10 vols 1773, Preface, 1765
Johnson on Shakespeare Ed Walter Raleigh, Oxford 1908, 1925
The Proposals, above, with Preface and selected notes
A JOURNEY to the Western Isles of Scotland 1775, ed R W Chapman, Oxford 1924 (*with Boswell's Journal of a tour to the Hebrides*)
PREFACES BIOGRAPHICAL AND CRITICAL to the works of the English poets 10 vols 1779-81, 4 vols 1781 (*re-entitled Lives of the English poets*) 1783, ed G Birkbeck Hill, 3 vols Oxford 1905
Works Ed John Hawkins *et al*, 15 vols 1787-9, ed Allen T Hazen *et al*, New Haven 1958-, Prose and poetry, ed Mona Wilson, 1950 (RL), Selections, ed R W Chapman, Oxford 1955
Poems Ed D Nichol Smith and E L McAdam, Oxford 1941
Letters Ed R W Chapman, 3 vols Oxford 1952, Selected, ed Chapman, Oxford 1925 (WC)
Prefaces and dedications Ed Allen T Hazen, New Haven 1937
Piozzi, Hester Lynch (Mrs Thrale) Anecdotes of Johnson 1786
Hawkins, John The life of Johnson 1787, 1787
Boswell, James The life of Johnson 2 vols 1791
Raleigh, Walter. Six essays on Johnson Oxford 1910
Wimsatt, W K The prose style of Johnson New Haven 1941.
Krutch, Joseph W Johnson New York 1944.
Leavis, F R *In his* The common pursuit, 1952
Bate, Walter J The achievement of Johnson New York 1955
Clifford, James L Young Samuel Johnson New York 1965
Eliot, T S Johnson as critic and poet *In his* On poetry and poets, 1957.

'JUNIUS'
LETTERS Woodfall's Public advertiser (Jan 1769-Jan 1772), 2 vols 1772, ed C W Everett, 1927.

RESTORATION TO ROMANTICS

WILLIAM LAW (1686 – 1761)

THE UNLAWFULNESS of stage-entertainment 1726

A SERIOUS CALL to a devout and holy life 1729, 1732, ed Norman Sykes, 1955 (EL)

Works 9 vols 1753–76, Selected mystical writings, ed Stephen Hobhouse, 1938, 1948

Stephen, Leslie *In his Hours in a library*, ser 2, 1876

Talon, Henri Law a study in literary craftsmanship 1948

NATHANIEL LEE (1649? – 1692)

THE TRAGEDY OF NERO 1675 *First of 11 tragedies, pbd 1675–89*
SOPHONISBA or Hannibal's overthrow 1675

THE RIVAL QUEENS or the death of Alexander the Great 1675

MITHRIDATES, KING OF PONTUS 1678

CAESAR BORGIA 1679

THEODOSIUS or the force of love 1680

CONSTANTINE THE GREAT 1684

THE PRINCESS OF CLEVE 1689

Works 1694, ed T B Stroup and A L Cooke, 2 vols New Brunswick, N J 1954–5

Ham, Roswell G Otway and Lec New Haven 1931

JOHN LOCKE (1632 – 1704)

TWO TREATISES OF GOVERNMENT 1690, 1924 (EL)

AN ESSAY concerning humane understanding 1690, 1706 (*enlarged*), ed. A C Fraser, 2 vols. Oxford 1894

A SECOND LETTER concerning toleration 1690, A third letter for toleration, 1692 *First letter pbd in Latin, Gouda, Holland, 1689, tr 1689*

SOME THOUGHTS concerning education 1693, 1695 (*enlarged*), Educational writings, ed J W Adamson, Cambridge 1912, 1922

Fox Bourne, H R The life of Locke 2 vols 1876

Aaron, Richard I John Locke Oxford 1937, 1955

James, D G. The life of reason Hobbes, Locke, Bolingbroke 1949

Cranston, Maurice Locke a biography 1957

JAMES MACPHERSON (1736 – 1796)

FRAGMENTS OF ANCIENT POETRY collected in the Highlands of Scotland and translated from the Græcic Edinburgh 1760.

FINGAL an ancient epic poem. 1762

LAW-NEWTON

TEMORA 1763 *Also an heroic poem, The Highlander (1758) and a prose trn of Homer's Iliad (1773)*

Works of Ossian 2 vols 1765, ed O L Jiriczek, 3 vols Heidelberg 1940 (*facsimiles of 1762 and 1763, above*)

Blair, Hugh A critical dissertation on the poems of Ossian 1763

Saunders, Thomas Bailey The life and letters of Macpherson 1894

BERNARD MANDEVILLE (1670 – 1733)

SOME FABLES after the method of La Fontaine 1703, 1704 (*with addn*)
(re-entitled Aesop dress'd or a collection of fables)

THE GRUMBLING HIVE or knaves turn'd honest 1705, 1714 (*in The fable of the bees, below, pt 1*)

THE VIRGIN UNMASK'D or female dialogues 1709, 1714 (re-entitled The mysteries of virginity)

THE FABLE OF THE BEES or private vices, publick benefits 2 pts 1714–29, 1724, 1732 (pt 1), 1734? (pts 1–11), ed F B Kaye, 2 vols Oxford 1924

A LETTER TO DION, occasion'd by his book call'd Alciphron 1732,
ed Bonamy Dobree, Liverpool 1954 *Reply to Berkeley*

LADY MARY WORTLEY MONTAGU,
née PIERREPONT
(1689 – 1762)

LETTERS written during her travels 3 vols 1763

Letters and works Ed Lord Wharncliffe, 3 vols 1837, 2 vols 1861,
Letters, ed R Brimley Johnson, 1906 (EL)

Halsband, Robert Lady Mary Wortley Montagu Oxford 1956.

SIR ISAAC NEWTON (1642 – 1727)

Gray, George J A bibliography of the works of Newton. Cambridge 1888, 1907 (*enlarged*)

PHILOSOPHIAE NATURALIS PRINCIPIA MATHEMATICA 1687, 1726, tr Andrew Motte, 2 vols 1729, rev Florian Cajori, Berkeley, Cal 1934

OPTICKS 1704, 1730

ARITHMETICA UNIVERSALIS 1707, tr. 1720, 1728

Opera Ed Samuel Horsley, 5 vols 1779–85

Correspondence Ed J Edleston, 1850

RESTORATION TO ROMANTICS

Brewster, David *Memoirs of Newton* 2 vols 1855

Nicolson, Marjorie Hope *Newton demands the Muse* Newton's *Opticks* and the eighteenth-century poets Princeton 1946

THOMAS OTWAY (1652 – 1685)

ALCIBIADES 1675 *First of 10 plays pbd 1675–84*

DON CARLOS, Prince of Spain 1676

THE ORPHAN 1680

VENICE PRESERV'D 1682

Works 2 vols 1712, ed Montague Summers, 3 vols 1926 (Nonesuch Press), ed J C Ghosh, 2 vols Oxford 1932

Johnson, Samuel *In his Lives*, 1779–81

Ham, Roswell G *Otway and Lee* New Haven 1931

THOMAS PAINE (1737 – 1809)

RIGHTS OF MAN being an answer to Mr Burke's attack on the French revolution 2 pts 1791–2, 1 vol 1915 (EL)

THE AGE OF REASON 2 pts Paris 1794–London 1795, ed J M Robertson, 1905

Writings Ed M D Conway, 4 vols 1894–6, ed Philip S Foner, New York 1945

THOMAS PARNELL (1679 – 1718)

POEMS ON SEVERAL OCCASIONS Ed Alexander Pope, 1722, 1770 (*with Goldsmith's Life*)

Works 1755 Glasgow 1767, ed George A Aitken, 1894 (Aldine), ed Hugh I'Anson Fausset, 1930 (EL) (*in Minor poets of the eighteenth century*).

Johnson, Samuel *In his Lives*, 1779–81

SAMUEL PEPYS (1633 – 1703)

Tanner, J R *et al* *Bibliotheca Pepysiana* a descriptive catalogue of the library of Pepys 4 pts 1914–40

MEMOIRS RELATING TO THE ROYAL NAVY, [1679–88] 1690, ed J R Tanner, Oxford 1906 (*facsimile*)

MEMOIRS Ed Richard, Lord Braybrooke 2 vols 1825, 1848–9 (*re-entitled Diary, enlarged*), ed Mynors Bright, 6 vols 1875–9, 10 vols 1893–9 (rev Henry B Wheatley)

Private correspondence, 1679–1703, Further correspondence, 1662–79 Ed J R Tanner, 3 vols 1926–9

Letters and second diary Ed R G Howarth, 1932
 Letters of Pepys and his family circle Ed Helen Heath, Oxford 1955

Tanner, J R Mr Pepys an introduction to the diary 1925
 Ponsonby, Arthur Samuel Pepys 1928 (EML)
 Bryant, Arthur Samuel Pepys 3 vols Cambridge 1933-8

THOMAS PERCY (1729 - 1811)

RELIQUES OF ANCIENT ENGLISH POETRY 3 vols 1765, 1794, ed Henry B Wheatley, 3 vols 1876-7, 2 vols 1906 (EL)
 Letters Ed D Nichol Smith, Cleanth Brooks *et al*, c 10 vols Baton Rouge, La 1944-

AMBROSE PHILIPS (1675? - 1749)

PASTORALS 1710, Pastorals, epistles, odes and other poems, 1748
 Poems Ed M G Segar, Oxford 1937
 THE FREETHINKER March 1718-July 1721, 3 vols 1722
 Three tragedies 1725 First pbd 1712-23

Johnson, Samuel *In his Lives*, 1779-81

ALEXANDER POPE (1688 - 1744)

Abbott, Edwin A concordance to the works 1875
 Griffith, R H Pope a bibliography Vol I (2 pts) Austin, Texas 1922-7

PASTORALS *In Tonson's Poetical miscellanies*, pt vi, 1709.
 AN ESSAY ON CRITICISM 1711
 WINDSOR-FOREST 1713
 THE RAPE OF THE LOCK 1712 (*in Lintot's Miscellaneous poems*), 1714 (*enlarged*)
 THE ILIAD 6 vols 1715-20, 1 vol 1902 (WC)
 POEMS ON SEVERAL OCCASIONS 1717, ed Norman Ault, 1935 (None-such Press) *Pope's own miscellany of poems by his circle, including 37 unacknowledged poems of his own*
 THE WORKS OF SHAKESPEAR collated and corrected 6 vols 1725
 THE ODYSSEY 5 vols 1725-6, 1 vol 1903 (WC)
 THE DUNCIAD an heroic poem 1728 (*Obs i-iii*), The Dunciad variorum, 1729 (*with notes etc*), The new dunciad, 1742 (*bk iv*)
 AN ESSAY ON MAN 4 pts 1733-4, 1 vol 1734
 AN EPISTLE TO DR ARBUTHNOT 1735
 IMITATIONS OF HORACE *In Works*, vol ii, 1738

RESTORATION TO ROMANTICS

- Works 1717, 3 vols 1735-6, 1737-8, ed William Warburton, 9 vols 1751 (*with final revisions*), Supplement, 1757, ed W Elwin and W J Courthope, 10 vols 1871-89
Poems Twickenham edition Ed John Butt *et al.*, 6 vols 1939-
Prose works Ed Norman Ault, vol 1, 1711-20 Oxford 1935
Correspondence Ed George Sherburn, 5 vols Oxford 1956
Warton, Joseph An essay on the writings and genius of Mr Pope 2 pts 1756-82
Johnson, Samuel *In his Lives*, 1779-81
Spence, Joseph Observations, anecdotes and characters Ed S W Singer, 1820
Sitwell, Edith Alexander Pope 1930
Sherburn, George The early career of Pope Oxford 1934
Root, R K The poetical career of Pope Princeton 1938
Tillotson, Geoffrey On the poetry of Pope Oxford 1938, 1950
Williams, Aubrey L Pope's *Dunciad* Baton Rouge, La 1955

MATTHEW PRIOR (1664 - 1721)

- POEMS ON SEVERAL OCCASIONS 1707, 1709, A second collection, 1716, 1718, 1720 (*enlarged*) 1707 and 1716 were unauthorized
Writings Ed A R Waller, 2 vols Cambridge 1905-7
Johnson, Samuel *In his Lives*, 1779-81
Legg, L G Wickham Prior his public career and correspondence Cambridge 1921
Eves, Charles K Prior, poet and diplomatist New York 1939

ALLAN RAMSAY (1686 - 1758)

- Martin, Burns Bibliography of Ramsay Glasgow 1931
POEMS Edinburgh 1720, 2 vols 1721-9, ed H Harvey Wood, Edinburgh 1940
THE GENTLE SHEPHERD a Scots pastoral comedy Edinburgh 1725
Works Ed Burns Martin and John W Oliver, 2 vols Edinburgh 1951-3
Martin, Burns Allan Ramsay Cambridge, Mass 1931

SIR JOSHUA REYNOLDS (1723 - 1792)

- SEVEN DISCOURSES delivered at the Royal Academy 1778, 1797, 1809 (*in Works, below*), ed Roger Fry, 1905, ed Austin Dobson, Oxford 1907 (WC), 1924 (Royal Acad of Arts) *Fifteen discourses, pbd separately 1769-91*
Works. Ed Edmond Malone, 2 vols 1797, 5 vols 1798, 1809.

PRIOR-ROSCOMMON

PORTRAITS Ed F W Hilles, New York 1952

Letters Ed F W Hilles, Cambridge 1929

Boswell, James *In his The life of Samuel Johnson, 2 vols 1791*

Malone, Edmond Some accounts of the life and writings of Reynolds

In his edn of the Works, 1797, above

Hilles, F W The literary career of Reynolds Cambridge 1936

SAMUEL RICHARDSON (1689 – 1761)

Sale, William M Richardson a bibliographical record New Haven 1936

PAMELA or virtue rewarded 2 vols 1740, ed George Saintsbury, 2 vols 1914 (EL)

CLARISSA 7 vols 1748, 4 vols 1932 (EL)

THE HISTORY of Sir Charles Grandison 7 vols 1754, ed George Saintsbury, 1895

Novels 18 vols Oxford 1929–31

Correspondence Ed Anna L Barbauld, 6 vols 1804

Stephen, Leslie Richardson's novels *In his Hours in a library, 1874*

Dobson, Austin Samuel Richardson 1902 (EML)

McKillip, Alan D Richardson, printer and novelist Chapel Hill, N C 1936

Sale, William M Samuel Richardson, master printer Ithaca, N Y 1950

JOHN WILMOT, EARL OF ROCHESTER

(1648 – 1680)

POEMS ON SEVERAL OCCASIONS ‘Antwerp’ (London) 1680², ed James Thorpe, Princeton 1950 (*facsimile*), 1691 (*enlarged*)

Collected works Ed John Hayward, 1926 (Nonesuch Press), Poems, ed V de Sola Pinto, 1953 (ML)

Johnson, Samuel *In his Lives, 1779–81*

Prinz, Johannes Rochester his life and writings Leipzig 1927.

Pinto, V de Sola Rochester 1935

WENTWORTH DILLON, EARL OF ROSCOMMON

(1633² – 1685)

HORACE'S ART OF POETRY made English 1680, ed John Bell, Edinburgh 1779 (*in The poets of Great Britain*)

RESTORATION TO ROMANTICS

- AN ESSAY ON TRANSLATED VERSE 1684, 1685 (*enlarged*), ed J E Spin-garn, Oxford 1908-9 (*in Critical essays of the seventeenth century*)
A verse essay
- OVID'S ART OF LOVE made English 1692
- A PROSPECT OF DEATH a Pindarique essay 1704
- Works of the late Earls of Rochester and Roscommon 1707, 2 vols
1714 (*with Dorset's works*), Poems, 1717
- The Christian poet or remains by Roscommon 1735
- Johnson, Samuel *In his Lives*, 1779-81

THOMAS RYMER (1641 - 1713)

- THE TRAGEDIES of the last age 1678
- A SHORT VIEW OF TRAGEDY 1693
- Critical works Ed Curt A Zimansky, New Haven 1956

SIR CHARLES SEDLEY (1639? - 1701)

- THE MULBERRY GARDEN a comedy 1668
- ANTONY AND CLEOPATRA a tragedy 1677
- BELLAMIRA or the mistress 1687
- THE GRUMBLER a comedy 1719
- Miscellaneous works Ed William Ayloffe, 1702, Poetical works, with large additions, 1707, Works, with memoirs [by Daniel Defoe?], 2 vols 1722, Poetical and dramatic works, ed V de Sola Pinto, 2 vols 1928 (Nonesuch Press)
- Pinto, V de Sola Sir Charles Sedley 1927

ANTHONY ASHLEY COOPER, EARL OF SHAFTESBURY (1671 - 1713)

- CHARACTERISKS OF MEN, manners, opinions, times 3 vols 1711, 1714, ed J M Robertson, 2 vols 1900, Second characters, ed Benjamin Rand, Cambridge 1914
- The life, unpublished letters and Philosophical regimen Ed Benjamin Rand, New York 1900
- Brett, R L The third earl of Shaftesbury a study in eighteenth-century literary theory 1951

WILLIAM SHENSTONE (1714 - 1763)

- POEMS UPON VARIOUS OCCASIONS Oxford 1737
THE SCHOOL-MISTRESS in imitation of Spenser 1742, Oxford 1924
(*facsimile*), 1748 (*enlarged*)
Works 3 vols 1764-9
Letters Ed Marjorie Williams, Oxford 1939, ed Duncan Mallam,
Minneapolis 1939
Miscellany, 1759-63 Ed I A Gordon, Oxford 1952
Johnson, Samuel *In his Lives*, 1779-81
Graves, Richard Recollections of Shenstone 1788
Williams, Marjorie William Shenstone Birmingham 1935

RICHARD BRINSLEY SHERIDAN (1751 - 1816)

- THE RIVALS 1775, 1776, ed R L Purdy, Oxford 1935 (*from Larpen MS*)
THE GOVERNESS Dublin 1777 (*pirated*), London 1794 (*entitled The duenna*)
THE SCHOOL FOR SCANDAL Dublin 1780 (*pirated*), 1799, ed R Crompton Rhodes, Oxford 1930
THE CRITIC 1781
SPEECHES 5 vols 1816
Works 2 vols 1821, Plays and poems, ed R Crompton Rhodes,
3 vols Oxford 1928
Dramatic works Ed Joseph Knight, Oxford 1906 (WC), 1924 (OSA)
Moore, Thomas Memoirs of the life of Sheridan 1825, 2 vols 1827
Sichel, Walter Sheridan, from new and original material 2 vols 1909
Rhodes, R Crompton Harlequin Sheridan the man and the legends
Oxford 1933

ALGERNON SIDNEY (1622 - 1683)

- DISCOURSES CONCERNING GOVERNMENT 1698
LETTERS to Hon Henry Savile 1742
PAPERS *In Letters and memorials of state*, ed Arthur Collins, vol II,
1746

CHRISTOPHER SMART (1722 - 1771)

- POEMS ON SEVERAL OCCASIONS 1752
THE HILLIAD an epic poem 1753
A SONG TO DAVID 1763, Oxford 1926 (*facsimile*), with other poems, ed
Edmund Blunden, 1924

RESTORATION TO ROMANTICS

- HORACE TRANSLATED INTO VERSE 4 vols 1767
REJOICE IN THE LAMB Ed William F Stead, 1939, ed William H Bond, Cambridge, Mass 1954 (*re-entitled Jubilate agno*)
Poems 2 vols Reading 1791, Collected poems, ed Norman Callan, 2 vols 1949 (ML), Selected poems, ed Robert Brittain, Princeton 1950 *No complete collection*
Binyon, Laurence The case of Smart 1934 (English Assoc lecture)
Ainsworth, E G and Claude E Jones Smart a biographical and critical study Columbia, Missouri 1943

ADAM SMITH (1723 – 1790)

- THE THEORY OF MORAL SENTIMENTS 1759
AN INQUIRY into the nature and causes of the wealth of nations 2 vols 1776, ed Edwin Cannan, 1904, 2 vols 1910 (EL)
ESSAYS on philosophical subjects 1795
Stewart, Dugald Biographical memoir of Adam Smith Trans Royal Soc of Edinburgh (1793)
Bagehot, Walter *In his Economic studies, 1880, and in his Biographical studies*, 1881
Hirst, Francis W Adam Smith 1904 (EML)
Scott, W R Adam Smith as student and professor Glasgow 1937

TOBIAS SMOLLETT (1721 – 1771)

- THE ADVENTURES of Roderick Random 2 vols 1748, 1750, 1 vol Oxford 1930 (WC)
THE ADVENTURES of Peregrine Pickle 4 vols 1751, 1758, 2 vols 1930 (EL)
THE ADVENTURES of Ferdinand, Count Fathom 2 vols 1753
A COMPLETE HISTORY OF ENGLAND to 1748 4 vols 1757–8, 11 vols 1758–9, Continuation [1748–65], 5 vols 1760–5 *Often rptd in part as a continuation of Hume's History* (1762)
THE ADVENTURES of Sir Launcelot Greaves 2 vols 1762
TRAVELS through France and Italy 2 vols 1766, 1 vol Oxford 1907 (WC)
THE EXPEDITION of Humphry Clinker 3 vols 1771, 1 vol Oxford 1925 (WC)
Also trns of Gil Blas (1749), Don Quixote (1755), Fenelon's Telemaque (1776) etc, and editor of the Critical review, 1756–62
Select works, revised by the author 8 vols Dublin 1776, Works, ed George Saintsbury, 12 vols 1895, ed W E Henley and Thomas Seccombe, 12 vols 1899–1901

SMITH-STERNE

Novels 11 vols Oxford 1925-6

Letters Ed Edward S Noyes, Cambridge, Mass 1926

Anderson, Robert The life of Smollett Edinburgh 1806

Martz, Louis L The later career of Smollett New Haven 1942

Kahrl, George M Smollett traveler-novelist Chicago 1945

Knapp, Lewis M Smollett doctor of men and manners Princeton
1949

THOMAS SPRAT (1635 - 1713)

OBSERVATIONS on Monsieur de Sorbier's Voyage into England 1665

*A defence of England in reply to Samuel de Sorbiere, Relation d'un
voyage en Angleterre* (Paris 1664)

THE HISTORY of the Royal-Society of London 1667, 1702

*Also a collection of Pindaric verse, The plague of Athens (1659), sermons
and a life of Cowley in his edn of Cowley's works (1668)*

SIR RICHARD STEELE (1672 - 1729)

THE CHRISTIAN HERO 1701, 1701 (*with addns*), 1710, ed Rae Blanchard, Oxford 1932

THE TATLER April 1709-Jan 1711, 4 vols 1710-11, ed George A Aitken, 4 vols 1898-9 *With Joseph Addison*

THE SPECTATOR March 1711-Sept 1714, 8 vols 1712-15, ed Henry Morley, 1868, ed G Gregory Smith, 8 vols 1897-8 and 4 vols 1907, 1945 (EL) *With Addison*

THE ENGLISHMAN being the sequel to the *Guardian* Oct 1713-Nov 1715, ed Rae Blanchard, Oxford 1955

[Plays] Ed George A Aitken, 1894 (Mermaid) *The four comedies,
pbd separately 1702-23, and two fragments*

Correspondence Ed Rae Blanchard, Baltimore 1941

Tracts and pamphlets Ed Rae Blanchard, Baltimore 1944

Occasional verse Ed Rae Blanchard, Oxford 1952

Dobson, Austin Richard Steele 1886

Aitken, George A Richard Steele 2 vols 1889

Graham, Walter The beginnings of English literary periodicals, 1665-
1715 New York 1926

— English literary periodicals New York 1930

LAURENCE STERNE (1713 - 1768)

THE LIFE AND OPINIONS of Tristram Shandy 9 vols York (*later
London*) 1759-67, 1 vol 1903 (WC)

THE SERMONS OF MR YORCK 7 vols 1760-9

RESTORATION TO ROMANTICS

A SENTIMENTAL JOURNEY through France and Italy 2 vols 1768, ed Virginia Woolf, Oxford 1928 (WC)

Works 5 vols 1773, [Selection], ed Douglas Grant, 1950 (RL)
Letters Ed Lewis P Curtis, Oxford 1935

Bagehot, Walter Sterne and Thackeray *In his Literary studies*, 1879
Stephen, Leslie *In his Hours in a library*, 1892 (*enlarged*)
Cross, Wilbur L Life and times of Sterne New York 1909, New Haven 1929

JONATHAN SWIFT (1667 – 1745)

Williams, Harold Dean Swift's library Cambridge 1932
Teerink, Herman A bibliography of Swift The Hague 1937

A TALE OF A TUB, to which is added An account of a battel between antient and modern books 1704, 1710, ed A C Guthkelch and D Nichol Smith, Oxford 1920, 1958

THE CONDUCT OF THE ALLIES 1711

A PROPOSAL for correcting, improving and ascertaining the English tongue 1712

A LETTER of advice to a young poet Dublin 1721

A LETTER to the whole people of Ireland, by M B Drapier Dublin 1724, The Drapier's letters, ed Herbert Davis, Oxford 1935

TRAVELS into several remote nations of the world by Lemuel Gulliver 2 vols 1726, Dublin 1735 (*in Works, below*), Oxford 1919 (OSA), ed Harold Williams, 1926

A SHORT VIEW of the state of Ireland Dublin 1727?

A MODEST PROPOSAL for preventing the children of poor people from being a burthen Dublin 1729

THE LIFE and genuine character of Doctor Swift 1733, Dublin 1739 (*rev and extended as Verses on the death of Dr Swift*)

THE HISTORY of the last four years of the Queen 1758

JOURNAL TO STELLA Ed Harold Williams, 2 vols Oxford 1948
First pbd in part, 1766 and 1768

Works 4 vols Dublin 1735, ed Walter Scott, 19 vols Edinburgh 1814, Gulliver's travels and selected writings, ed John Hayward, 1934 (Nonesuch Lib.)

Prose works Ed Temple Scott, 12 vols 1897–1908, ed Herbert Davis, 14 vols Oxford 1939–59

Poems Ed Harold Williams, 3 vols Oxford 1937, 1958

Letters to Charles Ford Ed D Nichol Smith, Oxford 1935

Johnson, Samuel *In his Lives*, 1779–81 ~

SWIFT-THOMSON

- Scott, Walter Memoirs of Swift *In his edn of the Works, above,* Edinburgh 1814
Craik, Henry The life of Swift 1882, 2 vols 1894
Quintana, Ricardo The mind and art of Swift New York 1936, 1953
Davis, Herbert The satire of Swift New York 1947
Leavis, F R The irony of Swift *In his The common pursuit,* 1952
Landa, Louis A Swift and the Church of Ireland Oxford 1954
Murry, J Middleton Swift a critical biography 1954

SIR WILLIAM TEMPLE (1628 – 1699)

POEMS 1670

AN ESSAY upon the advancement of trade in Ireland Dublin 1673
OBSERVATIONS upon the United Provinces of the Netherlands 1673,
ed G N Clark, Cambridge 1933

Miscellanea 3 pts 1680–1701 *Pt 1 includes Essay on government and Survey of the Empire*

AN INTRODUCTION to the history of England 1695, 1699

LETTERS written during his being Ambassador at the Hague 1699,
Letters, ed Jonathan Swift, 2 vols 1700, Memoirs, ed Swift, 1709

Works 2 vols 1720

Early essays and romances Ed G C Moore Smith, Oxford 1930
(from MS)

Bentley, Richard Dissertation upon Phalaris *In Wotton's Reflections upon ancient and modern learning,* 1699 (2nd edn)

Giffard, Martha Lady The life and character of Temple 1728, ed
G C Moore Smith, Oxford 1930 (*in Early essays and romances,*
above) *Two studies of Temple written in 1690 by his sister*

Courtenay, Thomas P Memoirs of the life, works and correspondence
of Temple 2 vols 1836

Osborne, Dorothy Letters to Temple Ed E A Parry, 1888, 1903
(enlarged), ed G C Moore Smith, Oxford 1928 (from MS)
Letters from his future wife, written 1652–4

JAMES THOMSON (1700 – 1748)

WINTER a poem 1726, Summer, 1727, Spring, 1728

The seasons 1730, 1744, 1746 (both enlarged), ed Otto Zippel,
Berlin 1908 1730 *includes the first edn of Autumn*

BRITANNIA a poem 1729, 1730

THE TRAGEDY OF SOPHONIEBA 1730 *Four other tragedies and a masque*
pbd 1738–49

RESTORATION TO ROMANTICS

LIBERTY a poem 5 pts 1735-6

THE CASTLE OF INDOLENCE an allegorical poem written in imitation of Spenser 1748

Works Ed George, Baron Lyttleton, 4 vols 1750

Complete poetical works Ed J Logie Robertson, Oxford 1908 (OSA)

Johnson, Samuel *In his Lives*, 1779-81

McKillop, Alan D The background of Thomson's Seasons Minneapolis 1942

Grant, Douglas James Thomson 1951

HESTER LYNCH THRALE, nee SALUSBURY, later PIOZZI (1741 - 1821)

ANECDOTES of the late Samuel Johnson 1786, ed S C Roberts, Cambridge 1925

THRALLIANA the diary of Mrs Thrale, 1776-1809 Ed Katharine C Balderston, 2 vols Oxford 1942, 1951

Letters of Samuel Johnson, with Mrs Thrale's genuine letters to him Ed R W Chapman, 3 vols Oxford 1952

Clifford, James L Hester Lynch Piozzi Oxford 1941, 1952

JOHN TILLOTSON (1630 - 1694)

SERMONS 1694, ed Thomas Birch, 3 vols 1752 (*complete*)

The golden book of Tillotson selections Ed James Moffatt, 1926

SIR JOHN VANBRUGH (1664 - 1726)

THE RELAPSE 1697 *First of nine plays, pbd 1697-1728*

THE PROVOK'D WIFE 1697

Plays 2 vols 1719, [Four plays], ed A E H Swaen, 1896 (Mermaid), Complete works, ed Bonamy Dobree and Geoffrey Webb, 4 vols 1927-8

Dobree, Bonamy *In his Essays in biography*, 1680-1726, Oxford 1925
Whistler, Laurence Vanbrugh architect and dramatist 1938

HORACE WALPOLE, EARL OF ORFORD
 (1717 – 1797)

Hazen, Allen T A bibliography of the Strawberry Hill press New Haven 1942, A bibliography of Walpole, New Haven 1948

A CATALOGUE of the royal and noble authors of England 2 vols Strawberry Hill 1758, 1787 (*enlarged*), ed Thomas Park, 5 vols 1806 (*continued*)

ANECDOTES OF PAINTING in England 4 vols Strawberry Hill 1762–71, 1782 (*enlarged*), Anecdotes, 1760–95 (vol v), ed F W Hilles and P B Daglian, New Haven 1937

THE CASTLE OF OTRANTO 1765, ed Oswald Doughty, 1929

Works Ed Mary Berry *et al*, 9 vols 1798–1825 *

Private correspondence 4 vols 1820, Letters, ed Mrs Paget Toynbee, 16 vols Oxford 1903–5, Supplement, ed Paget Toynbee, 3 vols Oxford 1918–25, Correspondence, ed W S Lewis *et al*, c 50 vols New Haven 1937–, [Selected] letters, ed W S Lewis, 1951

Stephen, Leslie *In his Hours in a library*, ser 2, 1876

Dobson, Austin Horace Walpole New York 1890, Oxford 1927 (rev
Paget Toynbee)

Ketton-Cremer, R W Horace Walpole a biography 1940

THOMAS WARTON the younger (1728 – 1790)

OBSERVATIONS ON THE FAIRY QUEEN 1754, 2 vols 1762 (*enlarged*)

THE HISTORY OF ENGLISH POETRY from the eleventh to the eighteenth century 3 vols 1774–81, ed Richard Price (d 1833), 4 vols 1824, An unpublished continuation, ed Rodney M Baime, Los Angeles 1953 (Augustan Reprint Soc) *Completed to c 1600*

Poetical works Ed Richard Mant, 2 vols Oxford 1802, The three Wartons a choice of their verse, ed Eric Partridge, 1927 *Poems by Thomas Warton the elder, Joseph and Warton the younger*

Correspondence of Thomas Percy and Warton Ed M G Robinson and Leah Dennis, Baton Rouge, La 1951

Ritson, Joseph Observations on the History in a familiar letter to the author. 1782

Nichol Smith, D Warton's History of English poetry Proc Brit Acad xv (1929)

RESTORATION TO ROMANTICS

ISAAC WATTS (1674 – 1748)

HORAE LYRICAE 1706, 1709 (*enlarged*)

HYMNS AND SPIRITUAL SONGS 1707, 1709 (*enlarged*)

DIVINE SONGS for the use of children 1715

THE PSALMS IMITATED 1719

Johnson, Samuel *In his Lives*, 1779–81

Davis, Arthur Paul Isaac Watts New York 1943

JOHN WESLEY (1703 – 1791)

Green, Richard The works of John and Charles Wesley a bibliography
1896

A COLLECTION of psalms and hymns Charlestown 1737 23 collections
of hymns pbd 1737–86, with Charles Wesley

JOURNAL 21 pts 1739–91, ed Nehemiah Curnock, 8 vols 1909–16

Works 32 vols Bristol 1771–4

Letters Ed John Telford, 8 vols 1931

Southern, Robert Life of Wesley 2 vols 1820

Dobree, Bonamy John Wesley 1933

GILBERT WHITE (1720 – 1793)

Martin, Edward A. A bibliography of Gilbert White 1897, 1934

THE NATURAL HISTORY and antiquities of Selborne 1789, 1813 (*poems added*), Oxford 1937 (WC)

JOURNALS Ed Walter Johnson, 1931

Writings Ed H J Massingham, 2 vols 1938 (*incomplete*)

Holt-White, Rashleigh The life and letters of Gilbert White 2 vols
1901

ANNE FINCH, COUNTESS OF WINCHILSEA,
nee KINGSMILL
(1666 – 1720)

THE SPLEEN a Pindarique ode In A new miscellany, 1701, 1709
(separately)

MISCELLANY POEMS on several occasions 1713

Poems Ed Myra Reynolds, Chicago 1903, ed Hugh I'Anson Fausset
in Minor poets of the eighteenth century, 1730 (EL)

MARY WOLLSTONECRAFT (MRS WILLIAM GODWIN) (1759 – 1797)

- THOUGHTS on the education of daughters 1787
A VINDICATION of the rights of woman, vol I 1792, 1929 (EL)
Posthumous works Ed William Godwin, 4 vols 1798
Love letters to Gilbert Imlay Ed Roger Ingpen, 1908

ANTHONY WOOD (1632 – 1695)

- HISTORIA ET ANTIQUITATES universitatis oxoniensis Tr and ed John Fell, 2 vols Oxford 1674, The history in English, ed John Gutch, 4 vols Oxford 1786–96 (*from MS*)
ATHENAE OXONIENSIS 2 vols 1691–2 *A biographical dictionary of Oxford writers and bishops, partly based on help from John Aubrey*
SURVEY OF THE ANTIQUITIES of the City of Oxford Ed Andrew Clark, 3 vols Oxford 1889–99
THE LIFE AND TIMES of Anthony Wood described by himself collected from his diaries and other papers [1657–95] Ed Andrew Clark, 5 vols Oxford 1891–1900, Abridged, ed Llewelyn Powys, 1932
The autobiography, in its second version, was first pbd by Thomas Hearne in his edn of Thomas Caii Vindiciae antiquitates academiae oxoniensis (1730)

WILLIAM WYCHERLEY (1640? – 1716)

- LOVE IN A WOOD or St James's Park 1672
THE GENTLEMAN DANCING MASTER 1673
THE COUNTRY-WIFE 1675
THE PLAIN-DEALER 1677
Posthumous works Ed Lewis Theobald, 2 vols 1728–9, Complete works, ed Montague Summers, 4 vols 1924 (Nonesuch Press)
Plays Ed W C Ward, 1888 (Mermaid)

ARTHUR YOUNG (1741 – 1820)

- A TOUR through the southern counties 1768, 1769 (*enlarged*), through the east, 4 vols 1770–1, through the north, 4 vols 1771
TOUR IN IRELAND 2 vols 1780, ed Constantia Maxwell, Cambridge 1925 (*selection*)
TRAVELS DURING 1787–90 with a view to ascertaining the prosperity of France 2 vols Bury St Edmunds 1792–4, ed Constantia Maxwell, Cambridge 1929 (*selection*)

RESTORATION TO ROMANTICS

EDWARD YOUNG (1683 – 1765)

THE COMPLAINT or night-thoughts 9 pts 1742–5, 1 vol 1747, illustr

William Blake, 1797

CONJECTURES ON ORIGINAL COMPOSITION 1759, ed Edith J Morley,
Manchester 1918

Works 4 vols 1757

Johnson, Samuel *In his Lives*, 1779–81 *Largely by Herbert Croft*
Shelley, Henry C *The life and letters of Edward Young* 1914

THE NINETEENTH CENTURY
(1800-1900)

THE NINETEENTH CENTURY (1800-1900)

Bibliographies

- Carter, John and Graham Pollard An enquiry into the nature of certain nineteenth-century pamphlets 1934 *Exposees forgeries by Thomas F Wise of the Brownings, Morris, D G Rossetti, Ruskin, Swinburne etc*
- Ehrsam, T G , R H Deily and R M Smith Bibliographies of twelve Victorian authors New York 1936 *Arnold, B B Browning, Clough, FitzGerald, Hardy, Kipling, Morris, Christina Rossetti, D G Rossetti, Stevenson, Swinburne, Tennyson*
- Graham, Walter *et al* The romantic movement ELH, iv-xvii (1937-49), Philological quarterly, xxix- (1950-) *Annual lists of modern studies since 1936 in European literature, 1800-37*
- Templeman, William D (ed) Bibliographies of studies in Victorian literature, 1932-44 Urbana, Ill 1945, 1945-54, ed Austin Wright, Urbana, Ill 1956 *Annual lists collected from Modern philology*
- Raysor, T M (ed) The English romantic poets a review of research New York 1950 *Byron, Coleridge, Keats, Shelley, Wordsworth*
- Sadler, Michael XIX century fiction a bibliographical record 2 vols 1951
- Fawcett, Frederic E (ed) The Victorian poets a guide to research Cambridge, Mass 1956 *Arnold, the Brownings, Clough, Fitzgerald, Hopkins, Swinburne, Tennyson*

Literary History and Criticism

- Jeffrey, Francis Contributions to the Edinburgh review [1802-48] 4 vols 1844, Literary criticism, ed D Nichol Smith, Oxford 1910 (*selection*)
- Saintsbury, George A history of nineteenth-century literature, 1780-1895 1896
- Elton, Oliver A survey of English literature, 1780-1830 2 vols 1912, 1830-80, 2 vols 1920
- Chesterton, G K The Victorian age in literature 1913 (Home Univ lib)
- Nicoll, Allardyce A history of nineteenth-century drama, 1800-50 2 vols Cambridge 1930, 1850-1900, 2 vols Cambridge 1946
- Evans, B Ifor English poetry in the later nineteenth century 1933

NINETEENTH CENTURY

- Praz, Mario *The romantic agony* Oxford 1933, 1951
— *The hero in eclipse in Victorian fiction* Oxford 1956
- Cecil, David *Early Victorian novelists* 1934 *The Brontes, Dickens, George Eliot, Mrs Gaskell, Thackeray, Trollope*
- Routh, H V *Towards the twentieth century essays in the spiritual history of the nineteenth century* Cambridge 1937
- Dobree, Bonamy and Edith C Batho *The Victorians and after* 1938, 1950
- Essays mainly on the nineteenth century, presented to Sir Humphrey Milford Oxford 1948
- James, D G *The romantic comedy* 1948
- Leavis, F R *The great tradition George Eliot, Henry James, Joseph Conrad* 1948
- Hough, Graham *The last romantics* 1949 *Morris, Pater, Rossetti, Ruskin, Yeats etc*
- Willey, Basil *Nineteenth-century studies* 1949 *Arnold, Carlyle, Coleridge, George Eliot, Newman etc*
- *More nineteenth-century studies a group of honest doubters* 1956 *Froude, F W Newman, 'Mark Rutherford', John Morley etc*
- Tilotton, Geoffrey *Criticism and the nineteenth century* 1951 *Arnold, Wilkie Collins, Henry James, Newman, Pater, Tennyson*
- Abrams, M H *The mirror and the lamp romantic theory and the critical tradition* New York 1953
- Holloway, John *The Victorian sage* 1953 *Arnold, Carlyle, Disraeli, George Eliot, Hardy, Newman*
- Tillotson, Kathleen *Novels of the eighteen-forties* Oxford 1954 *Dombey and Son, Mary Barton, Vanity fair, Jane Eyre*
- House, Humphry *All in due time collected essays* 1955
- Rowell, George *The Victorian theatre a survey* Oxford 1956 *With chronology of plays and bibliography*
- Kermode, Frank *Romantic image* 1957

Collections and Anthologies

- Beardsley, Aubrey and Henry Harland *The yellow book* 13 vols 1894-7
- Quiller-Couch, Arthur *The Oxford book of Victorian verse* Oxford 1912
- Jones, Edmund *English critical essays of the xix century* Oxford 1922 (WC)
- Dover Wilson, J *The poetry of the age of Wordsworth* Cambridge 1927
- Milford, Humphrey *The Oxford book of Regency verse, 1798-1837* Oxford 1928, 1935 (*re-entitled Romantic verse*)

ANTHOLOGIES—ARNOLD

- Bernbaum, Ernest Anthology of romanticism and guide 5 vols New York 1930
Hayward, John Nineteenth-century poetry 1932
Wain, John Contemporary reviews of romantic poetry 1953

JOHN EMERICH EDWARD DALBERG ACTON
(BARON ACTON) (1834 – 1902)

A LECTURE on the study of history 1895.

Lectures on modern history Ed J N Figgis and R, V Laurence, 1906, Historical essays and studies, ed Figgis and Laurence, 1907, The history of freedom and other essays, ed Figgis and Laurence, 1907, Lectures on the French revolution, ed Figgis and Laurence, 1910, Essays on church and state, ed Douglas Woodruff, 1952

Selection from the correspondence, vol 1 Ed Figgis and Laurence, 1917

Essays on freedom and power Ed Gertrude Himmelfarb, New York 1955 *A selection*

Matthew, David Acton the formative years 1946

Fasnacht, G E Acton's political philosophy 1952

Himmelfarb, Gertrude Acton a study in conscience and politics Chicago 1952

Butterfield, Herbert, *In his Man on his past*, Cambridge 1955

MATTHEW ARNOLD (1822 – 1888)

Smart, Thomas B The bibliography of Arnold 1892

THE STRAYED REVELLER and other poems, 1849, Empedocles on Etna and other poems, 1852, Poems, 1853, 1854, 1857, Second series, 1855 Sohrab and Rustum and Scholar gipsy first pbd in 1853, Balder dead in 1855

MEROPE 1858

NEW POEMS 1867, 1868 *Includes Thyrsis*

ON TRANSLATING HOMER three lectures 1861, Last words, 1862

ESSAYS IN CRITICISM 2 ser 1865–88, ser 1, 1869, 1875 (*with addn*), 1907 (*with two addns*) *A third but unauthorized collection from periodicals entitled Essays in criticism third series was pbd Boston 1910*

ON THE STUDY of Celtic literature 1867, 1910 (EL)

CULTURE AND ANARCHY an essay in political and social criticism 1869, ed J Dover Wilson, Cambridge 1931

LITERATURE AND DOGMA an essay towards a better appreciation of the Bible 1873, God and the Bible a review of objections, 1875

NINETEENTH CENTURY

CIVILIZATION IN THE UNITED STATES Boston 1888 *Three of the five lectures are rptd in Five uncollected essays*, ed Kenneth Allott, Liverpool 1953

Works 15 vols 1903-4, Poetry and prose, ed John Bryson, 1954 (RL)
Poems Ed Humphrey Milford and Arthur Quiller-Couch, Oxford 1909, Poetical works, Oxford 1942 (*enlarged*), ed C B Tinker and H F Lowry, Oxford 1950 (OSA)

Essays, including Essays in criticism 1865, On translating Homer [etc.] Oxford 1914 (OSA)

Letters, 1848-88 Ed G W E Russell, 2 vols 1895, Letters to Clough, ed H F Lowry, Oxford 1932

Note books Ed H F Lowry *et al.*, Oxford 1952

Raleigh, Walter *In his Some authors*, Oxford 1923

Trilling, Lionel Matthew Arnold New York 1939, 1949

Tinker, C B and H F Lowry The poetry of Arnold a commentary New York 1940

Brown, E K Arnold a study in conflict Chicago 1948

Tillotson, Geoffrey *In his Criticism and the nineteenth century*, 1951

JANE AUSTEN (1775 - 1817)

Keynes, Geoffrey Jane Austen a bibliography 1929 (Nonesuch Press)
Chapman, R W Jane Austen a critical bibliography Oxford 1953, 1955

SENSE AND SENSIBILITY 3 vols 1811

PRIDE AND PREJUDICE 3 vols 1813

MANSFIELD PARK 3 vols 1814

EMMA 3 vols 1816

NORTHANGER ABBEY and PERSUASION 4 vols 1818

The six principal novels are all rptd Oxford 1907-31 (WC)

VOLUME THE FIRST Ed R W Chapman, Oxford 1933 *First of three vols of MS juvenilia, collected by the author c 1793*

LOVE AND FRIENDSHIP and other early works Ed G K Chesterton, 1922 *'Volume the second'*

LADY SUSAN Ed R W Chapman, Oxford 1925 *Written c 1805, first pbd in Memoir (1871), below*

THE WATSONS a fragment Ed R W Chapman, Oxford 1927 *Written 1805 or later, first pbd in Memoir (1871), below*

SANDITON fragment of a novel written 1817 Ed R W Chapman, Oxford 1925 *Extracts pbd in Memoir (1871), below*

VOLUME THE THIRD Ed R W Chapman, Oxford 1951

AUSTEN-BARRIE

Novels Ed R W Chapman, 6 vols Oxford 1923-54
Letters Ed R W Chapman 2 vols Oxford 1932, 1 vol 1952,
Selected, ed Chapman, Oxford 1955 (WC)

Austen-Leigh, James E A memoir by her nephew 1870, 1871, ed
R W Chapman, Oxford 1926

Austen-Leigh, William and Richard A Jane Austen her life and
letters 1913

Bradley, A C *In his Miscellany*, 1929

Lascelles, Mary Jane Austen and her art Oxford 1939

Leavis, Q D A critical theory of Jane Austen's writings Scrutiny,
x (1942), XIII (1944)

Chapman, R W Jane Austen facts and problems Oxford 1948

WALTER BAGEHOT (1826 - 1877)

ESTIMATES of some Englishmen and Scotchmen 1858

THE ENGLISH CONSTITUTION 1867, 1872 (*enlarged*), ed Arthur Balfour,
Oxford 1928 (WC)

Literary studies Ed R H Hutton, 2 vols 1879, vol III, 1895, 1926
(*enlarged*)

Economic studies Ed R H Hutton, 1880

Biographical studies Ed R H Hutton, 1881

Biographical and literary studies Ed G Sampson, 2 vols 1911 (EL)

Works and life Ed E I Barrington, 10 vols 1915

Stephen, Leslie *In his Studies of a biographer*, 1898-1902

Irvine, William Walter Bagehot New York 1939

Young, G M The greatest Victorian *In his Today and yesterday*, 1948

WILLIAM BARNES (1801? - 1886)

POEMS OF RURAL LIFE in the Dorset dialect 3 pts 1844-62, 1 vol 1879

POEMS PARTLY OF RURAL LIFE (in national English) 1846

POEMS OF RURAL LIFE in common English 1868

Select poems Ed Thomas Hardy, 1908, Selected poems, ed Geoffrey
Grigson, 1950 (ML)

Baxter, Lucy The life of Barnes by his daughter 1887

SIR JAMES MATTHEW BARRIE (1860 - 1937)

Garland, Herbert A bibliography of the writings of Barrie 1928

A WINDOW IN THRUMS 1889

THE LITTLE MINISTER 1891

NINETEENTH CENTURY

QUALITY STREET a comedy 1913

THE ADMIRABLE CRICHTON 1914

THE GREENWOOD HAT 1937

Uniform edition of the plays 10 vols 1918-38 *Includes first pbn of What every woman knows (1918), Alice Sit-by-the-fire (1919), Dear Brutus (1922), Peter Pan (1928) etc*

Plays Ed A E Wilson, 1928, 1942

Letters Ed Viola Meynell, 1942

Darton, F J Harvey Barrie 1928

Hammerton, J A Barrie the story of a genius 1929

Mackail, Denis The story of JMB 1941

THOMAS LOVELL BEDDOES (1803 - 1849)

THE IMPROVISATORE, with other poems Oxford 1821

THE BRIDE'S TRAGEDY 1822

DEATH'S JEST-BOOK or the fool's tragedy 1850

Letters Ed Edmund Gosse, 1894

Works Ed H W Donner, Oxford 1935, Plays and poems, ed Donner, 1950 (ML), An anthology, ed F L Lucas, Cambridge 1932

The Browning box or the life and works of Beddoes in letters by his friends Ed H W Donner, Oxford 1935

Donner, H W Beddoes the making of a poet Oxford 1935

ROBERT BLOOMFIELD (1766 - 1823)

THE FARMER'S BOY a rural poem 1800

RURAL TALES, ballads and songs 1802

THE BANKS OF WYE 1811

Remains Ed Joseph Weston, 2 vols 1824

Poems 3 vols 1827

Selections from the correspondence Ed W H Hart, 1870

GEORGE BORROW (1803 - 1881)

Wise, Thomas J A bibliography of the writings of Borrow 1914

THE BIBLE IN SPAIN 3 vols 1843, 1 vol 1906 (WC)

LAVENGRO 3 vols 1851, 1 vol 1904 (WC)

THE ROMANY RYE a sequel 2 vols. 1857, 1 vol 1906 (WC), ed Walter Starkie, 1949

WILD WALES 3 vols 1862, 1 vol Oxford 1926 (WC)

BEDDOES—ANNE BRONTE

Works Ed Clement Shorter, 16 vols 1923–4. *Norwich edition*
Selections Ed Humphrey Milford, Oxford 1924.

Knapp, William I Life, writings and correspondence of Borrow
2 vols 1899

Shorter, Clement Borrow and his circle 1913

Armstrong, Martin George Borrow 1950

ROBERT SEYMOUR BRIDGES (1844 – 1930)

McKay, George L A bibliography of Bridges New York 1933

POEMS 1873, Second series, 1879, Third series, 1880, Shorter poems,
4 bks Oxford 1890, Book v, Oxford 1893; ed, M M Bridges,
Oxford 1931 (*enlarged*)

THE GROWTH OF LOVE 1876, Oxford 1889 (*enlarged*)

PROMETHEUS THE FIREGIVER a masque Oxford 1884

EROS AND PSYCHE a narrative poem 1885, 1894

DEMETER a masque Oxford 1905

POEMS WRITTEN IN 1913 1914, October and other poems, 1920

THE TESTAMENT OF BEAUTY 5 pts 1927–9, Oxford 1929, 1930

Poetical works 6 vols Oxford 1898–1905, Poetical works excluding
the eight dramas, Oxford 1912, 1936 (*enlarged*) (OSA)

Collected essays, papers etc 30 pts Oxford 1927–36

Three friends memoirs of Dolben, Dixon, Henry Bradley Oxford
1932

Correspondence of Bridges and Henry Bradley, 1900–23 Oxford 1940

Poetry and prose Ed John Sparrow, Oxford 1955

Smith, Nowell C Notes on the Testament of beauty 1932, 1940

Hopkins, Gerard Manley Letters to Bridges Ed Claude C Abbott,
Oxford 1935, 1955

Guérard, A J Bridges a study of traditionalism Cambridge, Mass
1942

Thompson, Edward Robert Bridges Oxford 1944

ANNE BRONTË (1820 – 1849)
(‘Acton Bell’)

POEMS by Currer, Ellis and Acton Bell 1846 *With Charlotte and Emily*

AGNES GREY Vol iii of Wuthering Heights, 3 vols 1847

THE TENANT OF WILDFELL HALL 3 vols 1848.

Complete poems Ed Clement Shorter and C W Hatfield, 1923

See also under Charlotte Bronte, below

NINETEENTH CENTURY

CHARLOTTE BRONTE, later NICHOLLS (1816 – 1855)
("Curer Bell")

Wise, Thomas J A bibliography of the writings of the Bronte family
1917

POEMS by Currer, Ellis and Acton Bell 1846 *With Anne and Emily*
JANE EYRE 3 vols 1847, 1848

SHIRLEY 3 vols 1849

VILLETTE 3 vols 1853

THE PROFESSOR 2 vols 1857

LEGENDS OF ANGRIA, compiled from the early writings Ed Fannie E
Ratchford and W C DeVane, New Haven 1933

Complete poems Ed Clement Shorter and C W Hatfield, 1923

The Shakespeare head Bronte Ed Thomas J Wise and J Alex
Symington, 8 vols Oxford 1932–8 *Poems, letters and miscellaneous
writings*

Gaskell, Elizabeth The life of Charlotte Bronte 2 vols 1857, ed
Clement Shorter, Oxford 1919 (WC)

Stephen, Leslie *In his Hours in a library*, ser 3, 1879

Bronte Society Transactions and publications Bradford (later
Haworth) 1895–

Shorter, Clement Charlotte Bronte and her circle 1896

— The Brontes life and letters 2 vols 1908

Sinclair, May The three Brontes 1912

Ratchford, Fannie E The Brontes' web of childhood New York 1941
On the MS juvenilia, written 1829–45

Bentley, Phyllis The Brontes 1947

Hanson, Lawrence and Elisabeth The four Brontes Oxford 1949

Lane, Margaret The Bronte story a reconsideration of Mrs Gaskell's
life 1953

EMILY JANE BRONTE (1818 – 1848)
("Ellis Bell")

POEMS by Currer, Ellis and Acton Bell 1846 *Includes 21 poems by Emily*
WUTHERING HEIGHTS 3 vols 1847 (vols 1–ii), ed Charlotte Bronte,
1850, ed H W Garrod, Oxford 1930 (WC)

GONDAL POEMS Ed Helen Brown and Joan Mott, Oxford 1938,
Gondal's queen, ed Fannie E Ratchford, Austin, Texas 1955

Complete poems Ed C W Hatfield, New York 1941
See also under Charlotte Bronte above

CHARLOTTE BRONTE-BROWNING

ELIZABETH BARRETT BROWNING (1806 – 1861)

Wise, Thomas J A bibliography of Elizabeth Barrett Browning 1918

POEMS 2 vols 1844, 1850 (*enlarged*) 1850 includes first pbn of Sonnets from the Portuguese

AURORA LEIGH 1857

A selection from the poetry Ed Robert Browning, 2 ser 1866–80,
Poetical works, Oxford 1904 (OSA)

NEW POEMS by Robert and Elizabeth Barrett Browning Ed F G Kenyon, 1914

Letters Ed F G Kenyon, 2 vols 1897, Letters of Robert and Elizabeth Barrett Browning, 1845–6, 2 vols 1899, Elizabeth Barrett to Miss Mitford, ed Betty Miller, 1954

Hewlett, Dorothy Elizabeth Barrett Browning a life 1952

Taplin, Gardner B The life of Elizabeth Barrett Browning New Haven 1957

ROBERT BROWNING (1812 – 1889)

Broughton, L N and B F Stelter A concordance to the poems 2 vols New York 1925–6

Broughton, L N, Clark S Northup and Robert Pearsall Browning a bibliography, 1839–1950 Ithaca, N Y 1953

PAULINE 1833, 1888 (*in Poetical works, below*), ed N Hardy Wallis, 1931

PARACELSUS 1835, 1863 (*in Poetical works, below*)

SORDELLO 1840, 1863 (*in Poetical works, below*)

BELLS AND POMEGRANATES 8 nos 1841–6, 1 vol 1846 *Includes Pippa passes, Dramatic lyrics etc*

Poems 2 vols 1849 *A collection of Paracelsus and Bells and pomegranates*

MEN AND WOMEN 2 vols 1855, ed G E Hadow, Oxford 1911

DRAMATIS PERSONAE 1864

THE RING AND THE BOOK 4 vols 1868–9, 1872, ed Edward Dowden, Oxford 1912, 1940 (OSA) *For a facs with trn of the source see The Old Yellow Book, ed C W Hodell, Washington 1908*

THE AGAMEMNON OF AESCHYLUS, transcribed 1877

DRAMATIC IDYLS 2 ser 1879–80

ASOLANDO 1890

NEW POEMS by Robert and Elizabeth Barrett Browning Ed F G Kenyon, 1914

NINETEENTH CENTURY

Poetical works 3 vols 1863, 17 vols 1888–94, Poetical works 1833–65 and the shorter poems thereafter, Oxford 1940 (OSA), Selected, ed Humphrey Milford, Oxford 1949 (WC)

Letters collected by Thomas J Wise Ed Thurman L Hood, New Haven 1933, New letters, ed W C DeVane and K L Knickerbocker, New Haven 1950

Works centenary edition Ed F G Kenyon, 10 vols 1912, Poetry and prose, ed Simon Nowell-Smith, 1950 (RL)

James, Henry The novel in The ring and the book *In his Notes on novelists*, 1914

Orr, Mrs Sutherland Life and letters of Browning 1891, 1908 (rev F G Kenyon)

Chesterton, G K Robert Browning 1903 (EML)

Griffin, H W and H C Minchin The life of Browning 1910

DeVane, William Clyde A Browning handbook New York 1935, 1955

Raymond, William O The infinite moment and other essays in Browning Toronto 1950

Miller, Betty Browning a portrait 1952

SAMUEL BUTLER (1835 – 1902)

Hoppe, A J A bibliography of the writings of Butler and of writings about him 1925

EREWHON or over the range 1872, 1901, Erewhon revisited twenty years later, 1901, both ed Desmond MacCarthy, 1932 (EL)

THE FAIR HAVEN a work in defence of the miraculous element in our Lord's Ministry 1873

THE ILIAD rendered into English prose 1898, Odyssey, 1900

THE WAY OF ALL FLESH 1903, ed Bernard Shaw, Oxford 1936 (WC), ed A J Hoppe, 1954 (EL)

Essays on life, art and science Ed R A Streatfeild, 1904

Notebooks selections Ed Henry Festing Jones, 1912, ed Geoffrey Keynes and Brian Hill, 1951

Works Shrewsbury edition Ed Henry Festing Jones and A T Bartholomew, 20 vols 1923–6, The essential Butler, ed G D H Cole, 1950

Jones, Henry Festing Butler a memoir 2 vols 1919

Muggeridge, Malcolm The earnest atheist 1936 *Reply by P N Furbank*, Samuel Butler, Cambridge 1948.

Henderson, Philip Butler the incarnate bachelor 1953

GEORGE GORDON BYRON, BARON BYRON
 (1788 – 1824)

Wise, Thomas J A bibliography of the writings of Byron 2 vols 1932–3

FUGITIVE PIECES Newark 1806, Poems on various occasions, Newark 1807, Hours of idleness, Newark 1807 *Early poems*

ENGLISH BARDS and Scotch reviewers a satire 1809, 1816, 1936 (*facsimiles with MS notes by Byron*)

CHILDE HAROLD'S PILGRIMAGE a romautant Cantos i–ii, 1812, iii, 1816, iv, 1818, 2 vols 1819, ed A Hamilton Thompson, Cambridge 1913

THE GIAOUR a fragment of a Turkish tale 1813 1813

THE BRIDE OF ABYDOS a Turkish tale 1813

THE CORSAIR a tale 1814

LARA a tale 1814

HEBREW MELODIES ancient and modern 2 pts 1815

THE SIEGE OF CORINTH, Parisina 1816

THE PRISONER OF CHILLON and other poems 1816

MANFRED a dramatic poem 1817

BEPOPO a Venetian story 1818, 1818

MAZEPPA a poem 1819

DON JUAN Cantos i–iv, 1822, v–xi, 1823, i–xvi, 2 vols, 1826, ed Louis I Bredvold, New York 1935, A variorum edition, ed Truman G Steffan and Willis W Pratt, 4 vols Austin, Texas 1957

MARINO FALIERO a historical tragedy, The prophecy of Dante 1821

SARDANAPALUS, The two Foscari, Cain 1821

THE VISION OF JUDGEMENT Liberal, no 1 (1822), Paris 1822

THE AGE OF BRONZE 1823

WERNER a tragedy 1823

THE DEFORMED TRANSFORMED a drama 1824

Letters and journals, with notices of his life by Thomas Moore 2 vols 1830, Correspondence, ed John Murray, 2 vols 1922, Letters, selected, ed R G Howarth, 1936 (EL), A self-portrait letters and diaries, 1798–1824, ed Peter Quennell, 2 vols 1950

Works Ed E H Coleridge and Rowland E Prothero, 13 vols 1898–1904, Selections, ed Peter Quennell, 1949 (Nonesuch Lib.)

Poetical works Oxford 1896, 1904, 1945 (OSA)

Moore, Thomas Life of Byron In Letters and journals, above Trelawny, E J Recollections of the last days of Shelley and Byron.

1858, ed Edward Dowden, 1906

Arnold, Matthew In his Essays in criticism, ser 2, 1888

NINETEENTH CENTURY

- Quennell, Peter *Byron the years of fame* 1935, *Byron in Italy*, 1941
Eliot, T S *In From Anne to Victoria*, ed Bonamy Dobree, 1937
Origo, Iris *The last attachment* Byron and Teresa Guiccioli 1949
Wilson Knight, G *Byron Christian virtues* 1953, *Byron's marriage*,
1957
Marchand, Leslie A *Byron a biography* 3 vols New York 1957

CHARLES STUART CALVERLEY, earlier BLAYDS (1831 – 1884)

- VERSES AND TRANSLATIONS 1862, 1871
TRANSLATIONS into English and Latin Cambridge 1866, 1886
THEOCRITUS translated into English Verse 1869, 1883
FLY LEAVES Cambridge 1872
Literary remains Ed Walter J Sendall, 1885
Complete works Ed Walter J Sendall, 1901

THOMAS CAMPBELL (1777 – 1844)

- THE PLEASURES OF HOPE Edinburgh 1799
POEMS 1803
GERTRUDE OF WYOMING 1809
Complete poetical works Ed J Logie Robertson, Oxford 1907
Beattie, William *Life and letters of Campbell* 3 vols 1849

THOMAS CARLYLE (1795 – 1881)

- Dyer, Isaac W *A bibliography of Carlyle's writings and ana Portland*,
Maine 1928
- WILHELM MEISTER'S APPRENTICESHIP a novel from the German of
Goethe 3 vols Edinburgh 1824, ed Edward Dowden, 1890
THE LIFE OF SCHILLER 1825
SARTOR RESARTUS the life and opinions of Herr Teufelsdröckh Ed
Ralph Waldo Emerson, Boston 1836, ed C F Harrold, New York
1937 *First pbd in Fraser's mag (1833-4)*
THE FRENCH REVOLUTION a history 3 vols 1837, ed J H Rose, 3 vols
1902, ed Hilaire Belloc, 2 vols 1906 (EL)
CRITICAL AND MISCELLANEOUS ESSAYS 4 vols Boston 1838
ON HEROES, hero-worship and the heroic in history 1841, ed Archibald
MacMechan, Boston 1901, London 1904 (WC)
PAST AND PRESENT 1843, ed A M D Hughes, Oxford 1918

CALVERLEY-'CARROLL'

LATTER-DAY PAMPHLETS 1850

LIFE OF JOHN STERLING 1851, Oxford 1907 (WC)

FREDRICK THE GREAT 6 vols 1857-65, ed A M D Hughes, Oxford
1916 (*abridged*)

REMINISCENCES Ed J A Froude, 2 vols 1881, ed C E Norton, 2 vols
1887, 1 vol 1932 (EL)

UNPUBLISHED HISTORY of German literature Ed Hill Shine, Lexington,
Va 1951

Works centenary edition Ed H D Traill, 30 vols 1896-9, Selected
works, ed Julian Symons, 1955 (RL), Selections, ed A M D
Hughes, Oxford 1957

Correspondence of Carlyle and Emerson, 1834-72 Ed C E Norton,
2 vols 1883, Correspondence between Goethe and Carlyle, ed
Norton, 1887, New letters, ed A J Carlyle, 2 vols 1904, Letters
to Mill, Sterling and Browning, ed A J Carlyle, 1923, Letters
to his wife, ed Trudy Bliss, 1953 *There is no collected edn of the letters*

Froude, James Anthony Thomas Carlyle 4 vols 1882-4

Wilson, David A Carlyle 6 vols 1923-34

Neff, Emery Carlyle and Mill New York 1924, 1926

— Carlyle New York 1932

Harrold, C F Carlyle and German thought, 1819-34 New Haven
1934

Symons, Julian Carlyle the life and ideas of a prophet 1952

'LEWIS CARROLL', i.e CHARLES LUTWIDGE
DODGSON (1832 - 1898)

Williams, S H A bibliography of the writings of Lewis Carroll
1924, Oxford 1931

ALICE'S ADVENTURES IN WONDERLAND 1865, Through the looking-glass,
1872

PHANTASMAGORIA and other poems 1869

THE HUNTING OF THE SNARK 1876

SYLVIE AND BRUNO 1889, Concluded, 1893

Complete works Ed Alexander Woollcott, 1939, 1949 (None such
Lib.)

Diararies Ed Roger Lancelyn Green, 2 vols Oxford 1954

Collingwood, S Dodgson The life and letters of Lewis Carroll
1898

NINETEENTH CENTURY

- Empson, William *Alice in Wonderland* *In his Some versions of pastoral*, 1935
Green, Roger Lancelyn *The story of Lewis Carroll* 1949
Sewell, Elizabeth *In her The field of nonsense*, 1952

HENRY FRANCIS CARY (1772 – 1844)

- THE INFERNO OF DANTE, with a translation in blank verse 2 vols 1805–6
THE VISION or Hell, Purgatory and Paradise of Dante translated 3 vols 1814, 1 vol 1844, Oxford 1910 (OSA)
PINDAR IN ENGLISH VERSE 1833
- Cary, Henry *Memoir of Cary, with his literary journal and letters* 2 vols 1847
Toynbee, Paget *In his Dante in English literature from Chaucer to Cary*, 2 vols 1909
King, R W *The translator of Dante Cary* 1925

JOHN CLARE (1793 – 1864)

- POEMS descriptive of rural life and scenery 1820
THE VILLAGE MINSTREL and other poems 2 vols 1821
THE SHEPHERD'S CALENDAR 1827
THE RURAL MUSE 1835
SKETCHES IN THE LIFE of Clare written by himself Ed Edmund Blunden, 1931
Poems Ed Edmund Blunden and Alan Porter, 1920, ed J W Tibble, 2 vols 1935, Selected, ed Geoffrey Grigson, 1950 (ML), Selected poems, ed James Reeves, 1954
Prose Ed J W and Anne Tibble, 1951, Letters, ed J W and Anne Tibble, 1951
Tibble, J W and Anne Clare a life 1932
— Clare his life and poetry 1956
Murry, J Middleton *In his Clare and other studies*, 1950

ARTHUR HUGH CLOUGH (1819 – 1861)

- THE BOTHIE OF TOPER-NA-FUOSICH Oxford 1848, London 1862 (*in Poems, below*) (*re-entitled The bothie of tober-na-vuolich*)
AMBARVALIA 1849 *With Thomas Burbridge* ^
AMOURS DE VOYAGE *Atlantic monthly (Feb – May 1858)*

CARY-COLERIDGE

Poems Ed Francis Palgrave, 1861, 1863, Poems and prose remains, ed Mrs Clough, 2 vols 1869, Poems, ed H F Lowry, A L P Norrington and F L Mulhauser, Oxford 1951

Correspondence Ed F L Mulhauser, 2 vols Oxford 1957

Bagehot, Walter Mr Clough's poems *In his Literary studies*, 1879
Garrod, H W *In his Poetry and the criticism of life*, Oxford 1931

WILLIAM COBBETT (1762 – 1835)

Pearl, M L Cobbett a bibliographical account of his life and times
Oxford 1953

THE LIFE and adventures of Peter Porcupine Philadelphia 1795, ed G D H Cole, 1927 (Nonesuch Press)

PORCUPINE'S WORKS a faithful picture of the United States 12 vols 1801

POLITICAL REGISTER 88 vols 1802–35 *A weekly edited by Cobbett*

The opinions of Cobbett Ed G D H and Margaret Cole, 1944
Extracts from the Register, above

A GRAMMAR of the English language New York 1818, ed H L Stephen, 1906

COTTAGE ECONOMY 7 pts 1821–2, 1822, ed G K Chesterton, 1926

ADVICE TO YOUNG MEN 14 pts 1829–30, 1 vol Andover 1830, ed E E Fisk, 1930

RURAL RIDES Political register (1821–34)

Rural rides in the [southern] counties 1830 *From Register (1822–6)*

Tour in Scotland, 1832 1833

Rural rides, together with tours in Scotland and letters from Ireland
Ed G D H and Margaret Cole, 3 vols 1930

Selections Ed A M D Hughes, Oxford 1923

The progress of a ploughboy Ed William Reitzel, 1933, 1947 (*re-titled Autobiography*) *A selection of autobiographical passages*

Hazlitt, William *In his The spirit of the age*, 1825

Carlyle, E I Cobbett a study of his life as shown in his writings 1904

Cole, G D H The life of Cobbett 1924, 1947

Chesterton, G K William Cobbett 1925

MARY COLERIDGE (1861 – 1907)

FANCY'S FOLLOWING 1896, Fancy's guerdon, 1897

Poems Ed Henry Newbolt, 1908, Collected poems, ed Theresa Whistler, 1954

Bridges, Robert *In his Collected essays*, pt vi, Oxford 1931

NINETEENTH CENTURY

SAMUEL TAYLOR COLERIDGE (1772 – 1834)

Wise, T J A bibliography of Coleridge 1913, Supplement, 1919
Logan, Eugenia A concordance to the poetry St Mary-of-the-Woods,
Ind 1940

LYRICAL BALLADS 1798, 2 vols 1800 (*with Preface*), The rime of the
ancient mariner, ed Robert Penn Warren, New York 1946 1798
and 1800 mainly by Wordsworth

THE FRIEND a weekly paper 28 nos Penrith 1809–10, 1 vol 1812,
3 vols 1813 (*both enlarged*), ed H N Coleridge, 3 vols 1837

CHRISTABEL, Kubla Khan, The pains of sleep 1816, Christabel, ed
E H Coleridge, 1907 (*with MS facs*)

THE STATESMAN'S MANUAL a lay sermon 1816 Second Lay Sermon
pbd 1817

BIOGRAPHIA LITERARIA 2 vols 1817, ed J Shawcross, 2 vols Oxford
1907, ed George Watson, 1956 (EL)

SIBYLLINE LEAVES a collection of poems 1817, Poetical works, 3 vols
1828, 1829, 1834

ADS TO REFLECTION 1825, ed H N Coleridge, 1839, 2 vols 1843

Table talk Ed H N Coleridge, 2 vols 1835

Anima poetae, from the unpublished notebooks Ed E H Coleridge,
1895, Inquiring spirit, ed Kathleen Coburn, 1951, Notebooks, ed
Kathleen Coburn, 11 vols New York 1957–

Shakespearean criticism Ed T M Raysor, 2 vols Cambridge, Mass
1930, Miscellaneous criticism, ed Raysor, Cambridge, Mass 1950,
Philosophical lectures, ed Kathleen Coburn, 1949

Letters Ed E H Coleridge, 2 vols 1895, ed E L Griggs, 6 vols
Oxford 1956–

Complete poetical works Ed E H Coleridge, 2 vols Oxford 1912,
Poems, ed E H Coleridge, Oxford 1912 (OSA)

Political thought Ed R J White, 1935

Select poetry and prose Ed Stephen Potter, 1933, 1950 (*enlarged*)
(Nonesuch Lib.)

Gillman, James The life of Coleridge, vol 1 1838 *Unfinished*

Mill, John Stuart Coleridge (1840) Ed F R Leavis, 1950 (*in Mill
on Bentham and Coleridge*)

Campbell, James Dykes Coleridge a narrative of the events of his life
1894

Lowes, John Livingston The road to Xanadu Boston 1927, 1930

Richards, I A Coleridge on imagination 1934, 1950

Chambers, E K Coleridge a biographical study Oxford 1938, 1950

COLERIDGE—CONAN DOYLE

Nethercot, Arthur H The road to Tryermaine a study of Christabel
Chicago 1939
House, Humphry Coleridge Clark lectures 1953

WILLIAM WILKIE COLLINS (1824 – 1889)

Parrish, M L Wilkie Collins and Charles Reade first editions at
Dormy House, New Jersey 1940

ANTONINA or the fall of Rome 3 vols 1850

HOUSEHOLD WORDS Ed Charles Dickens, 1850–9 *Includes short
stories by Collins, 1853–9, fourteen collected as Little novels, 3 vols
1887*

THE WOMAN IN WHITE 3 vols 1860, 1861, 1 vol Oxford 1921 (WC)

NO NAME 3 vols 1862

ARMADALE 2 vols 1866

THE MOONSTONE a romance 3 vols 1868, ed T S Eliot, Oxford
1928 (WC)

Eliot, T S Wilkie Collins and Dickens *In his Selected essays, 1932*
Dickens, Charles *In his Letters, ed Walter Dexter, 3 vols 1938*
(Nonesuch edn)

Robinson, Kenneth Wilkie Collins a biography 1951

Davis, Nuel P The life of Wilkie Collins Urbana, Ill 1956

SIR ARTHUR CONAN DOYLE (1859 – 1930)

Locke, Harold A bibliographical catalogue of the writings of Conan
Doyle, 1879–1928 Tunbridge Wells 1928

A STUDY IN SCARLET *In Beeton's Christmas annual, 28th season, 1887.*
The first Sherlock Holmes story

MYSTERIES AND ADVENTURES 1889 *Re-issued in 1893 as The gully of
Bluemansdyke and other stories*

THE SIGN OF THE FOUR 1890 *The second Holmes story*

THE CAPTAIN OF THE POLESTAR and other tales 1890

THE WHITE COMPANY 3 vols 1891

THE ADVENTURES OF SHERLOCK HOLMES 1892 12 stories

THE MEMOIRS OF SHERLOCK HOLMES 1894 *An attempt to end the Holmes
series*

THE STARK MUNRO LETTERS 1895

THE EXPLOITS OF BRIGADIER GERARD 1896

THE GREEN FLAG and other stories 1900

NINETEENTH CENTURY

- THE HOUND OF THE BASKERVILLES 1902
ADVENTURES OF GERARD 1903
THE RETURN OF SHERLOCK HOLMES 1905
SIR NIGEL 1906
THROUGH THE MAGIC DOOR 1907
HIS LAST BOW 1917
MEMORIES AND ADVENTURES 1924 *An autobiography*
THE CASE-BOOK OF SHERLOCK HOLMES 1927 *A final collection of Holmes stories*

Many further stories and novels, mainly from the Strand magazine, as well as a history of the South African War, The great Boer War (1900), and many works on psychic research

- Knox, Ronald *In his Essays in satire*, 1928
Lamond, John Conan Doyle a memoir 1931
Conan Doyle, Adrian *The true Conan Doyle* 1945
'Carr, John Dickson' *The life of Conan Doyle* 1949
Roberts, S C Holmes and Watson a miscellany Oxford 1953

GEORGE DARLEY (1795 – 1846)

- THE ERRORS OF ECSTASIE 1822
SYLVIA, or the May Queen 1827
NEPENTHE 1835
Complete poetical works Ed Ramsay Colles, 1908 (ML)
Abbott, Claude C *The life and letters of Darley* Oxford 1928

CHARLES ROBERT DARWIN (1809 – 1882)

- ON THE ORIGIN OF SPECIES by means of natural selection 1859, 1872, Oxford 1951 (WC)
THE DESCENT OF MAN 2 vols 1871
THE FOUNDATIONS of the Origin of species two essays written in 1842 and 1844 Ed Francis Darwin, Cambridge 1909
The life and letters of Darwin, by Francis Darwin, 3 vols 1887, abridged, 1892, More letters, ed Francis Darwin and A C Seward, 2 vols 1903
Autobiography Ed Francis Darwin, 1929, ed Nora Barlow, 1958 (*with addns*)
Huxley, Leonard Charles Darwin 1921
Stevenson, Lionel Darwin among the poets Chicago 1932

DARLEY-DICKENS

THOMAS DE QUINCEY (1785 – 1859)

Green, J A De Quincey a bibliography based on the Moss Side library Manchester 1908

CONFESIONS of an English opium eater London mag (Sept –Oct 1821), 1822, ed Edward Sackville-West, 1950 (*with selections from Autobiographical sketches, below*), Edinburgh 1856 (*enlarged*) (*in vol v of Selections, below*), ed George Saintsbury, 1927

RECOLLECTIONS of the Lake poets Tait's mag (1834–40), Edinburgh 1854 (*vol ii of Selections, below*), ed Edward Sackville-West, 1948 (*enlarged from Tait's*) *On Coleridge, Southey, Wordsworth etc*

AUTOBIOGRAPHIC SKETCHES 2 vols 1853–4 (*in vols i–ii of Selections, below*) *A reconstruction of articles pubd in Tait's mag etc*

Selections grave and gay 14 vols Edinburgh 1853–60

Collected writings Ed David Masson, 14 vols Edinburgh 1889–90
Memorials letters and other records Ed Alexander H Japp, 2 vols

1891, Posthumous works, ed Japp, 2 vols 1891

Uncollected writings Ed James Hogg, 2 vols 1892

Diary, 1803 Ed Horace A Eaton, 1928

De Quincey at work new letters. Ed W H Bonner, Buffalo, N Y 1936

Stephen, Leslie *In his Hours in a library*, 1874

Japp, Alexander H ('H A Page') De Quincey his life and writings 2 vols 1877, 1 vol 1890

Saintsbury, George *In his Essays in English literature*, 1780–1890, 1890

Eaton, Horace A De Quincey a biography New York 1936

Sackville-West, Edward A flame in sunlight the life and work of De Quincey 1936

CHARLES DICKENS (1812 – 1870)

Philip, Alexander J A Dickens dictionary Gravesend 1909, 1928
(*enlarged*)

Eckel, John C The first editions of Dickens New York 1913, 1932
(*enlarged*)

All the full-length novels first appeared in weekly or monthly parts, separately or in periodicals, immediately before their appearance as volumes

SKETCHES BY 'BOZ' 2 ser (3 vols) 1836

THE POSTHUMOUS PAPERS of the Pickwick Club, edited by 'Boz' 1837

OLIVER TWIST 3 vols 1838, 1841

THE LIFE and adventures of Nicholas Nickleby 1839

NINETEENTH CENTURY

- MASTER HUMPHREY'S CLOCK 3 vols 1841
THE OLD CURIOSITY SHOP 1841
BARNABY RUDGE a tale of the riots of 'eighty 1841
THE LIFE and adventures of Martin Chuzzlewit 1844
A CHRISTMAS CAROL 1843, ed G K Chesterton and B W Matz, 1922
(*facsimile*)
DOMBEY AND SON 1848
THE PERSONAL HISTORY OF DAVID COPPERFIELD 1850
BLEAK HOUSE 1853
HARD TIMES 1854
LITTLE DORRIT 1857
A TALE OF TWO CITIES 1859
GREAT EXPECTATIONS 3 vols 1861
OUR MUTUAL FRIEND 2 vols 1865
THE MYSTERY OF EDWIN DROOD 1870 *Unfinished, only six monthly pts appeared*
Speeches, letters and sayings New York 1870, Speeches, ed R H Shepherd, 1870, 1884 *Fullest collection in Nonesuch Dickens, below*
Letters Ed Georgina Hogarth and Mamie Dickens, 3 vols 1880-2,
ed Walter Dexter, 3 vols 1938 (*in Nonesuch Dickens, below*)
Works 17 vols 1847-68 *First cheap edn*
Gadshill edition Ed Andrew Lang, 36 vols 1897-1908
Novels Ed G K Chesterton and W Jerrold, 22 vols 1906-21 (EL)
The Nonesuch Dickens Ed Arthur Waugh, Walter Dexter *et al.*,
23 vols 1937-8 (Nonesuch Press)
The Oxford illustrated Dickens 21 vols Oxford 1947-58
Forster, John The life of Dickens 3 vols 1872-4, ed George Gissing,
1903 (*abridged*), ed J W T Ley, 1928
Bagehot, Walter *In his Estimates of some Englishmen and Scotchmen,*
1858
Gissing, George Dickens a critical study 1898
Chesterton, G K Charles Dickens 1906
Wilson, Edmund Dickens the two Scrooges *In his The wound and*
the bow, Boston 1941
'Orwell, George' *In his Inside the whale, 1940, rptd in his Critical*
essays, 1946
House, Humphry The Dickens world Oxford 1941 *Also five essays*
and broadcasts in his All in due time, 1945
Johnson, Edgar Dickens his tragedy and triumph 2 vols New York
1952
Ford, George H Dickens and his readers Princeton 1955
Butt, John and Kathleen Tillotson Dickens at work 1957.

DICKENS-DOWSON

BENJAMIN DISRAELI, EARL OF BEACONSFIELD
(1804 - 1881)

VIVIAN GREY 5 vols 1826-27, 1 vol 1853

THE YOUNG DUKE 3 vols 1831

CONTARINI FLEMING a psychological autobiography 4 vols 1832

CONINGSBY or the new generation 3 vols 1844, 1 vol Oxford 1931
(WC)

SYBIL or the two nations 3 vols 1845, 1 vol Oxford 1926 (WC)

TANCRED or the new crusade 3 vols 1847

LORD GEORGE BENTINCK a political biography 1852, 1872, ed Charles Whibley, 1905

LOTHAIR 3 vols 1870

ENDYMION 3 vols 1880

Novels 10 vols 1870-1 (*with preface*)

TALES AND SKETCHES Ed J Logie Robertson, 1891

Selected speeches Ed T E Kebbel, 2 vols 1882

Letters, 1830-52 1887, ed Augustine Birrell, 1928

Whigs and Whiggism political writings Ed W Hutcheon, 1913

Stephen, Leslie Mr Disraeli's novels *In his Hours in a library*, ser 2,
1876

Monypenny, W F and G E Buckle The life of Disraeli 6 vols
1910-20, 2 vols 1929

CHARLES MONTAGU DOUGHTY (1843 - 1926)

TRAVELS IN ARABIA DESERTA 2 vols Cambridge 1888, ed T E Lawrence, 2 vols 1921. Passages from Arabia deserta, ed Edward Garnett, 1931

UNDER ARMS 1900

THE DAWN IN BRITAIN 6 vols 1906

ADAM CAST FORTH 1908

MANSOUL or the riddle of the world 1920, 1923

Fairley, Barker Doughty a critical study 1927.

Hogarth, D G The life of Doughty Oxford 1928

Treneer, Anne Doughty a study of his prose and verse 1935

ERNEST CHRISTOPHER DOWSON (1867 - 1900)

VERSES 1896

DECORATIONS IN VERSE AND PROSE 1899

NINETEENTH CENTURY

- Poems Ed Arthur Symons, 1905, Poetical works, ed. Desmond Flower, 1934
Stories Ed Mark Longaker, 1949
- Plarr, Victor Dowson, 1888-97 reminiscences, unpublished letters and marginalia 1914
Longaker, Mark Ernest Dowson Philadelphia 1944

MARIA EDGEWORTH (1767 - 1849)

Slade, Bertha Coolidge Maria Edgeworth a bibliographical tribute 1937

THE PARENT'S ASSISTANT or stories for children 3 vols 1795², 6 vols 1800 (*enlarged*)

CASTLE RACKRENT an Hibernian tale 1800, 1910 (EL) (*with The absentee, below*)

BELINDA 3 vols 1801

MORAL TALES FOR YOUNG PEOPLE 5 vols 1801, Popular tales, 3 vols 1804, Tales of fashionable life, 2 ser (6 vols) 1809-12 Vols v-vi (1812) include The absentee

HARRINGTON, and ORMOND 3 vols 1817, 1817

Tales and miscellaneous pieces 14 vols 1825, Tales and novels, 18 vols 1832-3 (*with final revisions*), Tales, ed Austin Dobson, 1903

Letters *In a memoir with a selection of her letters, 3 vols 1867, a memorial volume by her stepmother F A Edgeworth which was ptd but never pubd Some of these letters are pbd in Hare and Barry, below*

Chosen letters Ed F V Barry, 1931

Hare, Augustus J C The life and letters of Maria Edgeworth 2 vols 1894

Lawless, Emily Maria Edgeworth 1904 (EML)

Newby, P H Maria Edgeworth 1950

'GEORGE ELIOT', i.e MARY ANN EVANS, later CROSS (1819 - 1880)

Muford, Isadore G and M E Sears A George Eliot dictionary 1924
Parrish, M L Victorian lady novelists George Eliot, Mrs Gaskell, the Bronte sisters—first editions at Dormy House, New Jersey 1933

SCENES OF CLERICAL LIFE 2 vols Edinburgh 1858, 1 vol Oxford 1909 (WC)

EDGEWORTH-FITZGERALD

ADAM BEDE 3 vols Edinburgh 1859, 1 vol 1904 (WC)
THE MILL ON THE FLOSS 3 vols Edinburgh 1860, 1 vol 1903 (WC)
SILAS MARNER the weaver of Raveloe Edinburgh 1861, Oxford 1906
(WC) (*with* The lifted veil and Brother Jacob)
ROMOLA 3 vols 1863, 1 vol Oxford 1913 (WC)
FELIX HOLT THE RADICAL 3 vols Edinburgh 1866, 1 vol 1909 (EL)
MIDDLEMARCH a study of provincial life 4 vols Edinburgh 1871-2,
1 vol Oxford 1947 (WC), ed Gordon S Haight, Boston 1956
THE LEGEND OF JUBAL and other poems Edinburgh 1874
DANIEL DERONDA 4 vols Edinburgh 1876
Works Warwick edition 12 vols Edinburgh 1901-3
Letters Ed Gordon S Haight, 7 vols New Haven 1954-6

Cross, John W George Eliot's life as related in her letters and
journals 3 vols 1885
James, Henry *In his Partial portraits*, 1888 *A review of Cross*
Stephen, Leslie *In his Hours in a library*, 1892 (*enlarged*)
Haight, Gordon S George Eliot and John Chapman New Haven
1940
Bennett, Joan George Eliot her mind and her art Cambridge 1948
Leavis, F R *In his The great tradition*, 1948
Hanson, Lawrence and Elisabeth Marian Evans and George Eliot
Oxford 1952

EDWARD FITZGERALD (1809 - 1883)

Prideaux, W F Notes for a bibliography of FitzGerald 1901.

SIX DRAMAS OF CALDERON freely translated 1853, 1928 (*with Rubaiyat*)
(EL), Two plays from Calderon, 1865
Eight dramas of Calderon 1906
RUBÁIYÁT OF OMAR KHAYYÁM, rendered into English verse 1859, 1868,
1872, 1879, ed N H Dole, 2 vols 1898, ed F H Evans, 1914
(*variorum text*)
Works 2 vols 1877, Letters and literary remains, ed W Aldis Wright,
3 vols 1889, 7 vols 1902-3 (*enlarged*), Variorum edition of the
writings, ed George Bentham, 7 vols New York 1903

Wright, Thomas The life of FitzGerald 2 vols 1904
Benson, A C Edward FitzGerald 1905 (EML)
Terhune, Alfred M The life of FitzGerald New Haven 1947

NINETEENTH CENTURY

SIR JAMES GEORGE FRAZER (1854 - 1941)

Besterman, Theodore A bibliography of Frazer 1934

TOTEMICA Edinburgh 1887

THE GOLDEN BOUGH a study in comparative religion 2 vols 1890,
3 vols 1900, 12 vols 1911-15 (*both enlarged*), Aftermath a supplement,
1936 *Abridged edn*, 1922

LECTURES on the early history of the kingship 1905

ADONIS, ATTIS, OSIRIS studies in the history of oriental religion 1906
Pt iv of 3rd edn of The golden bough, above

PSYCHE'S TASK the influence of superstition on the growth of institutions 1909 *Re-titled The Devil's advocate*, 1927

TOTEMISM AND EXOGAMY a treatise on superstition and society 4 vols
1910, A supplement, 1937

THE BELIEF IN IMMORTALITY 3 vols 1913-24

FOLK-LORÉ IN THE OLD TESTAMENT 3 vols 1918 *Abridged edn*,
1923

MAN, GOD AND IMMORTALITY 1927.

THE GORGON'S HEAD and other literary pieces 1927

MYTHS OF THE ORIGIN OF FIRE 1930

THE GROWTH of Plato's ideal theory 1930

GARNERED SHEAVES essays 1931

THE FEAR OF THE DEAD in primitive religion 3 vols 1933-6

Anthologia anthropologica a selection from the MS notebooks Ed
R Angus Downie, 4 vols 1938-9

Downie, R Angus Frazer the portrait of a scholar 1940

JAMES ANTHONY FROUDE (1818 - 1894)

HISTORY OF ENGLAND from the fall of Wolsey to the death of Elizabeth
12 vols 1856-70, 1858-64 (vols 1-iv, viii-viii), 10 vols 1909-12 (EL)

SHORT STUDIES ON GREAT SUBJECTS 4 ser (5 vols) 1867-83

THOMAS CARLYLE 4 vols 1882-4

ENGLISH SEAMEN in the sixteenth century 1895

JOHN GALT (1779 - 1839)

THE AYRSHIRE LEGATEES Edinburgh 1821

ANNALS OF THE PARISH Edinburgh 1821, ed G S Gordon, 1908.

THE PROVOST Edinburgh 1822

THE ENTAIL 3 vols Edinburgh 1823, 1 vol Oxford 1913 (WC)

FRAZER-GISSING

Works Ed D S Meldrum and William Roughead, 10 vols Edinburgh 1936

Aberdeen, Jennie W John Galt Oxford 1936

ELIZABETH CLEGHORN GASKELL,
nee STEVENSON (1810 – 1865)

Parrish, M L Victorian lady novelists George Eliot, Mrs Gaskell, the Bronte sisters—first editions at Dormy House, New Jersey 1933

MARY BARTON a tale of Manchester life 2 vols 1848

CRANFORD 1853

NORTH AND SOUTH 2 vols 1855

THE LIFE OF CHARLOTTE BRONTE 2 vols 1857, 1857

WIVES AND DAUGHTERS 2 vols 1866

Novels and tales Ed Clement Shorter, 11 vols Oxford 1906–19 (WC)

Letters of Mrs Gaskell and C E Norton, 1855–65 Ed Jane Whitehill, Oxford 1932

Sanders, Gerald de W Elizabeth Gaskell New Haven 1929

Cecil, David *In his Early Victorian novelists*, 1934

Hopkins, Annette B Elizabeth Gaskell her life and work 1952

SIR WILLIAM SCHWENK GILBERT (1836 – 1911)

Searle, Townley A bibliography of Gilbert 1934

THE 'BAB' BALLADS 1869, More 'Bab' ballads, 1873, Complete, 1874

TRIAL BY JURY 1875

H M S PINAFORE 1878

PATIENCE 1881

THE MIKADO 1885

THE GONDOLIERS 1889

Original plays 4 ser 1876–1911

The Savoy operas 1926

Dark, Sidney and Rowland Grey Gilbert his life and letters 1923

Pearson, Hesketh Gilbert his life and strife 1957

GEORGE ROBERT GISSING (1857 – 1903)

Danielson, Henry *In his Bibliographies of modern authors*, 1921

WORKERS IN THE DAWN *3 vols 1880 *First of 22 novels*

THE UNCLASSED 3 vols 1884

NINETEENTH CENTURY

DEMOS 1886

THE NETHER WORLD 3 vols 1889

NEW GRUB STREET 3 vols 1891, Oxford 1958 (WC)

CHARLES DICKENS a critical study 1898

BY THE IONIAN SEA 1901, ed Virginia Woolf, 1933

THE PRIVATE PAPERS of Henry Ryecroft 1903

VERANILDA a romance 1904, Oxford 1929 (WC)

Letters to members of his family Ed Algernon and Ellen Gissing,
1927

Selections Ed Virginia Woolf and A C Gissing, 1929

Roberts, Morley The private life of Henry Maitland 1912 *A novel
based on Gissing's life by a friend No biography exists*

Swinnerton, Frank Gissing a critical study 1912

THOMAS HARDY (1840 – 1928)

Purdy, Richard L Hardy a bibliographical study Oxford 1954

UNDER THE GREENWOOD TREE 2 vols 1872

FAR FROM THE MADDING CROWD 2 vols 1874

THE RETURN OF THE NATIVE 3 vols 1878

TWO ON A TOWER 3 vols 1882

THE MAYOR OF CASTERBRIDGE 2 vols 1886

THE WOODLANDERS 3 vols 1887

WESSEX TALES 2 vols 1888

TESS OF THE D'URBERVILLES 3 vols 1891, 1892

JUDE THE OBSCURE 1896, Defence, Edinburgh 1928

THE DYNASTS a drama of the Napoleonic wars 3 pts 1903–8, 1 vol
1914

Poetical works 2 vols 1919–21, Collected poems, 1932, Selected
poems, ed G M Young, 1940

Works 18 vols 1895–1913, 23 vols 1912–13

Short stories 1928

Notebooks Ed Evelyn Hardy, 1955

Hardy, Florence E The early life of Hardy, 1840–91 1928, The later
years, 1892–1928, 1930

Lawrence, D H Study of Hardy *In his Phoenix*, 1936

Rutland, William R Hardy a study of his writings Oxford 1938

Cecil, David Hardy the novelist 1943

Day Lewis, C The lyrical poetry of Hardy Proc. Brit Acad xxxvii
(1951)

WILLIAM HAZLITT (1778 – 1830)

Keynes, Geoffrey Bibliography of Hazlitt 1931 (Nonesuch Press)

THE ROUND TABLE a collection of essays 2 vols Edinburgh 1817
With Leigh Hunt

CHARACTERS OF SHAKESPEAR'S PLAYS 1817, ed Arthur Quiller-Couch,
Oxford 1917 (WC)

A VIEW OF THE ENGLISH STAGE, 1818, ed W S Jackson, 1906

LECTURES on the English poets 1818, ed A R Waller, 1910 (EL) (*with*
The spirit of the age, *below*), Oxford 1924 (WC)

LECTURES on the English comic writers 1819, ed R Brimley Johnson,
Oxford 1907 (WC)

LECTURES chiefly on the dramatic literature of the age of Elizabeth 1820.

TABLE TALK 2 vols 1821–2, 1 vol 1901 (WC)

LIBER AMORIS 1823, ed Richard Le Gallienne, 1894 (*enlarged*)

THE SPIRIT OF THE AGE or contemporary portraits 1825, 1825, 2 vols.

Paris 1825, 1 vol 1904 (WC), ed A R Waller, 1910 (EL)

THE PLAIN SPEAKER 2 vols 1826, ed P P Howe, 1928 (EL)

THE LIFE OF NAPOLEON 4 vols 1828–30

CONVERSATIONS of James Northcote, esq., R A 1830

Complete works Ed P P Howe, 21 vols 1930–4, Selected essays,
ed Geoffrey Keynes, 1930 (Nonesuch Lib.)

Hazlitt, W Carew Memoirs of Hazlitt 2 vols 1867

Stephen, Leslie *In his Hours in a library*, ser 2, 1876

Saintsbury, George *In his Essays in English literature*, 1780–1860,
1890

Howe, P P The life of Hazlitt 1922, 1928, 1947 (*with introd*)

JAMES HOGG (1770 – 1835)

THE MOUNTAIN BARD Edinburgh 1807, 1821 (*enlarged*)

THE FOREST MINSTREL Edinburgh 1810

THE QUEEN'S WAKE Edinburgh 1813 *Includes Kilmenny*

THE PRIVATE MEMOIRS and confessions of a justified sinner 1824, ed
Andre Gide, 1947

Poetical works 4 vols Edinburgh 1822, 5 vols Glasgow 1838–40

Tales and sketches 6 vols 1837

Saintsbury, George *In his Essays in English literature*, 1780–1860,
1890

Batho, Edith C The Ettrick shepherd Cambridge 1927.

NINETEENTH CENTURY

THOMAS HOOD (1799 – 1845)

ODES AND ADDRESSES to great people 1825

WHIMS AND ODDITIES 2 ser 1826–7

THE PLEA of the midsummer fairies and other poems 1827

THE DREAM of Eugene Aram the murderer Gem (1829), 1831

HOOD'S OWN or laughter from year to year 1839, Hood and Lamb
the literary reminiscences, ed Walter Jerrold, 1930 (*collected from*
1839).

WHIMICALITIES 1844

Poetical works Ed Walter Jerrold, Oxford 1906

Letters Ed Leslie A Marchand, New Brunswick, N J 1945

Saintsbury, George *In his Essays in English literature, 1780–1860,*
ser 2, 1895

Jerrold, Walter Hood his life and times 1907

GERARD MANLEY HOPKINS (1844 – 1889)

POEMS Ed Robert Bridges, Oxford 1918, rev W H Gardner, 1948,
1956 (*enlarged*)

LETTERS TO ROBERT BRIDGES Ed Claude C Abbott, Oxford 1935,
1955, [to] R W Dixon, ed Abbott, Oxford 1935, 1955, Further
letters, ed Abbott, Oxford 1937, 1956

NOTE-BOOKS AND PAPERS Ed Humphry House, Oxford 1937

Poems and prose, selected Ed W H Gardner, 1953 (Penguin),
A Hopkins reader, ed John Pick, Oxford 1953

Leavis, F R *In his New bearings in English poetry, 1932, 1950*

Gardner, W H Gerard Manley Hopkins' 2 vols 1944–9, 1948
(vol 1)

Kenyon critics Gerard Manley Hopkins New York 1945

Immortal diamond studies in Hopkins Ed Norman Weyand, New
York 1949

House, Humphry *In his All in due time, 1955 A broadcast and two*
reviews.

* ALFRED EDWARD HOUSMAN (1859 – 1936)

Carter, John and John Sparrow Housman an annotated hand-list.
1952 See also Gow, below

A SHROPSHIRE LAD 1896

LAST POEMS 1922

MORE POEMS Ed Laurence Housman, 1936

Collected poems 1939, 1953, ed John Sparrow, 1956 (Penguin)

MANUSCRIPT POEMS Ed Tom B Haber, Minneapolis 1955

Also edns of Mamilus (5 vols 1903-30) and Juvenal (1905)

Gow, A S F Housman a sketch with a list of his writings and indexes to his classical papers Cambridge 1936

Housman, Laurence AEH, some poems, some letters and a personal memoir 1937

Richards, Grant Housman, 1897-1936 Oxford 1941*

Watson, George L Housman a divided life 1957

LEIGH HUNT (1784 - 1859)

CRITICAL ESSAYS on the performers of the London theatres 1807

THE EXAMINER a Sunday paper 1808-25 *Full of Hunt's contributions during this period, and edited by him till 1821*

THE FEAST OF THE POETS, and other pieces in verse 1814, 1815
(enlarged)

THE STORY OF RIMINI 1816

THE ROUND TABLE a collection of essays by Hazlitt 2 vols Edinburgh 1817 *Mainly by Hazlitt, but including ten Hunt essays*

THE LIBERAL verse and prose from the south 2 vols (4 nos) 1822-3.
Edited and mainly written by Hunt

BYRON and some of his contemporaries 1828, 2 vols 1828 *(enlarged), Autobiography, 3 vols 1850, 1860, ed Edmund Blunden, Oxford 1928 (WC) The Autobiography is a reconstruction of 1828*

TABLE TALK 1851

Poetical works, revised by himself Ed Thornton Hunt, 1860, ed Humphrey Milford, Oxford 1923 *(with addns)*

Correspondence Ed Thornton Hunt, 2 vols 1862, My Hunt library the holograph letters, ed Luther A Brewer, Iowa City 1938

[Selected] essays Ed J B Priestley, 1929 (EL), Literary criticism, ed L H and C W Houtchens, New York 1957

Saintsbury, George *In his Essays in English literature, 1780-1860, 1890*

Blunden, Edmund Hunt's Examiner examined 1928

— Hunt a biography 1930

Landre, Louis Leigh Hunt 2 vols Paris 1935-6

HENRY JAMES (1843 – 1916)

Edel, Leon and Dan H Laurence A bibliography of James 1957

- A PASSIONATE PI GRIM and other tales Boston 1875
- RODERICK HUDSON Boston 1876, 3 vols London 1879
- THE AMERICAN Boston 1877 *First London edn, 1877*
- FRENCH POETS AND NOVELISTS 1878
- THE EUROPEANS a sketch 2 vols 1878.
- DAISY MILLER a study 2 vols New York 1879 *First London edn, 1879 Three Tales*
- HAWTHORNE 1879 (EML)
- WASHINGTON SQUARE New York 1881 *First London edn, 2 vols 1881*
- THE PORTRAIT OF A LADY 3 vols 1881, ed Graham Greene, Oxford 1947 (WC)
- THE BOSTONIANS a novel 3 vols 1886
- THE PRINCESS CASAMASSIMA a novel 3 vols 1886, ed Lionel Trilling, New York 1948
- PARTIAL PORTRAITS 1888 *Includes The art of fiction and reviews of George Eliot, R L Stevenson, Trollope*
- THE TRAGIC MUSE 2 vols Boston 1890 *First London edn, 3 vols 1890*
- THE LESSON OF THE MASTER New York 1892 *First London edn, 1892 Six short stories,*
- THE SPOILS OF POYNTON 1897
- WHAT MAISIE KNEW 1897
- THE TURN OF THE SCREW 1898 (*in The two magics*), 1935 (EL)
- THE AWKWARD AGE 1899
- THE WINGS OF THE DOVE 2 vols New York 1902 *First London edn, 1902*
- THE AMBASSADORS 1903, 1948 (EL)
- THE GOLDEN BOWL 2 vols New York 1904 *First London edn, 1905*
- VIEWS AND REVIEWS Boston 1908 *Includes reviews of Arnold, Browning, Dickens, George Eliot, Kipling, Morris, Ruskin, Swinburne, Tennyson*
- A SMALL BOY AND OTHERS New York 1913, Notes of a son and brother, New York 1914, The middle years, 1917 *Collected as Autobiography, ed Frederick W Dupee, New York 1956*
- NOTES ON NOVELISTS 1914 *Includes The new novel, studies of Browning's The ring and the book, R L Stevenson*
- THE IVORY TOWER 1917 *Unfinished*
- THE SENSE OF THE PAST 1917 *Unfinished*
- Novels and tales 24 vols New York 1907–9 (*rev text with critical prefaces*), ed Percy Lubbock, 35 vols 1921–3, Uniform tales, 14 vols 1915–20, The American novels and stories, ed F O Matthiessen, New York 1947

JAMES—KEATS

Complete plays Ed Leon Edel, Philadelphia 1949 *12 complete plays etc , mainly written 1889–95 and 1907–9*

Letters Ed Percy Lubbock, 2 vols 1920, Selected letters, ed Leon Edel, 1956, James and H G Wells a record, ed Edel and Gordon N Ray, Urbana, Ill 1958

Notebooks Ed F O Matthiessen and Kenneth B Murdoch, New York 1947

The art of the novel critical prefaces Ed R P Blackmur, New York 1934, The art of fiction and other critical essays, ed Morris Roberts, New York 1948, The scenic art notes on acting and the drama, 1872–1901, ed Allan Wade, New Brunswick 1948, The painter's eye notes and essays on the pictorial arts, ed John L Sweeney, 1956, The house of fiction essays on the novel, ed Leon Edel, 1957

Brooks, Van Wyck The pilgrimage of James New York 1925

Matthiessen, F O James the major phase New York 1944

The legend of the Master Ed Simon Nowell-Smith, 1947 *An anthology of reminiscences*

Leavis, F R In his The great tradition, 1948

Edel, Leon Henry James 3 vols Philadelphia 1953– *A biography*

HENRY ARTHUR JONES (1851 – 1929)

MICHAEL AND HIS LOST ANGEL 1896 *Some 60 plays pbd 1879–1917*

THE LIARS an original comedy New York 1901

Representative plays Ed Clayton Hamilton, 4 vols Boston 1925

“ Jorjès, Doris The life and letters of Jones 1930

JOHN KEATS (1795 – 1821)

Baldwin, D L *et al* A concordance to the poems Washington 1917

MacGillivray, J R Keats a bibliography and reference guide Toronto 1949

POEMS 1817, 1927 (*facsimiles*)

ENDYMION A POETIC ROMANCE 1818, Oxford 1927 (*facsimiles*)

LAMIA, ISABELLA, The eve of St Agnes and other poems 1820

Life, letters and literary remains Ed Lord Houghton, 2 vols 1848, 1 vol Oxford 1931 (WC), Letters, ed Maurice Buxton Forman, 2 vols Oxford 1931, 1 vol Oxford 1952, Selected, ed Lionel Trilling, New York 1951, ed Frederick Page, Oxford 1954 (WC)

The Keats circle letters and papers, 1816–78 Ed Hyder E Rollins, 2 vols Cambridge, Mass 1948, More letters and poems, ed Rollins, Cambridge, Mass 1955

NINETEENTH CENTURY

- Poetical works Ed H Buxton Forman, Oxford 1908 (OSA), ed H W Garrod, Oxford 1939, 1958, 1956 (OSA), Poems in chronological order, ed J Middleton Murry, 2 vols 1929, 1 vol 1949
- Arnold, Matthew *In his Essays in criticism*, ser 2, 1888
- Bridges, Robert Keats a critical essay 1895, *rptd in his Collected essays, papers etc*, Oxford 1927-36
- Colvin, Sidney Keats his life and poetry 1917 (EML)
- Garrod, H W Keats Oxford 1926, 1939
- Murry, J Middleton Studies in Keats Oxford 1930, 1955 (*re-entitled Keats, enlarged*)
- Ridley, M R Keats's craftsmanship Oxford 1934
- Fogle, Richard H The imagery of Keats and Shelley Chapel Hill, N C 1949
- Wasserman, Earl R The finer tone Keats's major poems Baltimore 1953
- Gittings, Robert Keats the living year, Sept 1818-Sept 1819 1954

JOHN KEBLE (1792 - 1866)

THE CHRISTIAN YEAR 2 vols Oxford 1827

LYRA INNOCENTIUM Oxford 1846

The Christian year [etc] Oxford 1914 (OSA)

Occasional papers Ed E B Pusey, Oxford 1877

ALEXANDER WILLIAM KINGLAKE (1809 - 1891)

EOTHEN 1844, Oxford 1910 (WC)

THE INVASION OF THE CRIMEA 8 vols Edinburgh 1863-87, 9 vols. 1877-88

CHARLES KINGSLEY (1819 - 1875)

Parrish, M L and Barbara K Maun Charles Kingsley and Thomas Hughes at Dormy House, New Jersey 1936

ALTON LOCKE 2 vols 1850, 1856, 1862 (*with prefaces*)

WESTWARD HO! 3 vols Cambridge 1855

THE WATER-BABIES 1863

HEREWARD THE WAKE 2 vols 1866

Poems collected edition 1872, 2 vols 1884 (*enlarged*)

Letters and memories of his life by his wife 2 vols 1877

Life and works 19 vols 1901-3

Stephen, Leslie *In his Hours in a library*, ser 3, 1879
Pope-Hennessy, Una Canon Charles Kingsley 1948.

HENRY KINGSLEY (1830 - 1876)

- THE RECOLLECTIONS of Geoffrey Hamlyn 3 vols 1859, 1 vol Oxford 1924 (WC)
RAVENSHOE 3 vols 1861, 1 vol Oxford 1925 (WC).
AUSTIN ELLIOTT 2 vols 1863, 1 vol Oxford 1932 (WC).
Novels Ed Clement Shorter, 8 vols 1894-5

RUDYARD KIPLING (1865 - 1936)

Livingston, Flora V Bibliography of the works of Kipling New York 1927, Supplement, Cambridge, Mass 1938

- DEPARTMENTAL DITTIES and other verses 1886, 1890 (*enlarged*)
PLAIN TALES FROM THE HILLS Calcutta 1888, London 1890
THE LIGHT THAT FAILED New York 1890
BARRACK-ROOM BALLADS 1892
THE JUNGLE BOOK 1894, Second jungle book, 1895
RECESSITIONAL Times (July 1897), Recessional and other poems, 1899
STALKY AND CO 1899, The complete Stalky, 1929
KIM 1901
JUST SO STORIES 1902
PUCK OF POOK'S HILL 1906
REWARDS AND FAIRIES 1910
LAND AND SEA TALES 1923
SOMETHING OF MYSELF for my friends 1937 *Autobiography*
Collected verse New York 1907, Definitive edition, 1940, A choice of Kipling's verse, ed T S Eliot, 1941
Works Bombay edition, 31 vols 1913-38
- Wilson, Edmund The Kipling that nobody read *In his* The wound and the bow, Boston 1941
'Orwell, George' *In his* Critical essays, 1946
Graves, Robert *In his* The common asphodel, 1949
Carrington, Charles Kipling his life and work 1955

CHARLES LAMB (1775 - 1834)

- Thomson, J C Bibliography of the writings of Charles and Mary Lamb Hull 1908
- TALES FROM SHAKESPEARE 2 vols 1807, ed F J Furnivall, 2 vols 1901
Largely by his sister, Mary Lamb

NINETEENTH CENTURY

- SPECIMENS OF ENGLISH DRAMATIC POETS 1808, ed Israel Gollancz,
2 vols 1893
- ELIA essays in the London magazine 1823, Last essays, 1833, Both
series, 2 vols 1835, 1 vol Oxford 1946 (WC)
- Letters Ed E V Lucas, 3 vols 1935 *With Mary Lamb's letters*
- Works Ed E V Lucas, 7 vols 1903-5, 6 vols 1912, Lamb's
criticism a selection, ed E M W Tillyard, Cambridge 1923
- Lucas, E V Life of Lamb 1905, 192⁷
- Blunden, Edmund Lamb and his contemporaries Cambridge 1933
- (ed) Lamb recorded by his contemporaries 1934

WALTER SAVAGE LANDOR (1775 – 1864)

- Wise, Thomas J and Stephen Wheeler A bibliography of Landor
1919
- Super, R H The publication of Landor's works 1954
- GEBIR a poem 1798, 1831
- POEMS 1802
- IMAGINARY CONVERSATIONS 3 vols 1824-8, Second series, 2 vols
1829, Selection, ed E de Selincourt, Oxford 1915 (WC) *Final
expanded version in Works, 1846, below*
- HELLENICS 1847, 1859 (*enlarged*)
- Letters Ed Stephen Wheeler, 1897, 1899, Last days, letters and
conversations, ed H C Minchin, 1934
- Poems Ed Stephen Wheeler, 3 vols Oxford 1937
- Works 2 vols 1846, Complete works, ed T Earle Welby and
Stephen Wheeler, 16 vols 1927-36
- Forster, John Landor a biography 2 vols 1869
- Stephen, Leslie Landor's Imaginary conversations *In his Hours in a
library, ser 3, 1879*
- Colvin, Sidney Landor 1881 (EML)
- Saintsbury, George *In his Essays in English literature, ser 2, 1895*
- Super, R H Landor a biography New York 1954

EDWARD LEAR (1812 – 1888)

- Osgood Field, William B Lear on my shelves Munich 1933

- VIEWS IN ROME and its environs 1841 *First of seven travel-journals of
Italy, Greece and Corsica, pbd 1841-70 Sélection, ed Herbert van
Thal, 1952*

LANDOR-MARRYAT

- A BOOK OF NONSENSE 1846, 1861, 1863 (*both enlarged*)
NONSENSE SONGS, stories, botany and alphabets 1871, More nonsense
pictures, etc 1872, Laughable lyrics, 1877
Complete nonsense Ed Holbrook Jackson, 1947
TEAPOTS AND QUAILS Ed Angus Davidson and Philip Hofer, Cam-
bridge, Mass 1953
INDIAN JOURNAL, from the diary 1873-5 Ed Ray Murphy, 1953
Letters Ed Lady Strachey, 1907, Later letters, ed Lady Strachey,
1911.
Davidson, Angus Edward Lear 1938
Sewell, Elizabeth *In her The field of nonsense*, 1952

THOMAS BABINGTON MACAULAY, BARON
MACAULAY (1800 - 1859)

- LAYS OF ANCIENT ROME 1842, 1848 (*enlarged*), ed G M Trevelyan,
1928
CRITICAL AND HISTORICAL ESSAYS 3 vols 1843, ed F C Montague,
3 vols 1903
THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND FROM JAMES II 5 vols 1849-61, Oxford 1931
(WC)
Works 9 vols 1905-7, Prose and poetry, ed G M Young, 1952 (RL)
Trevelyan, George Otto The life and letters of Macaulay by his
nephew 2 vols 1876, Oxford 1932 (WC)
Bogshot, Walter *In his Literary studies*, 1879 *A review of the
History*
Stephen, Leslie *In his Hours in a library*, ser 3, 1879
Bryant, Arthur Macaulay 1932

FREDERICK MARRYAT (1792 - 1848)

- PETER SIMPLE 3 vols 1834, ed Michael Sadleir, 2 vols 1929
JACOB FAITHFUL 3 vols 1834, ed George Saintsbury, 2 vols 1928
MR MIDSHIPMAN EASY 3 vols 1836, 1 vol 1906 (EL)
MASTERMAN READY 3 vols 1841-2, 1 vol 1907 (EL)
THE CHILDREN OF THE NEW FOREST 2 vols 1847, 1 vol 1907 (EL)
Novels Ed R Brimley Johnson, 24 vols 1896-8, 25 vols 1929-30
Marryat, Florence Life and letters of Captain Marryat 2 vols 1872
Conrad, Joseph Tales of the sea (1898) *In his Notes on life and letters*,
1921
Warner, Oliver Captain Marryat a rediscovery 1953

NINETEENTH CENTURY

GEORGE MEREDITH (1828 – 1909)

Buxton Forman, Maurice A bibliography of Meredith 1922,
Meredithiana a supplement, 1924

THE SHAVING OF SHAGPAT 1856

THE ORDEAL OF RICHARD FEVEREL 3 vols 1859, 1899, 1 vol 1935 (EL)

EVAN HARRINGTON 3 vols 1861

MODERN LOVE and Poems of the English roadside, with poems and
ballads 1862

BEAUCHAMP'S CAREER 3 vols 1876, ed G M Young, Oxford 1950
(WC)

ON THE IDEA OF COMEDY 1877

THE EGOIST 3 vols 1879, ed Lord Dunsany, Oxford 1947 (WC)

THE TRAGIC COMEDIANS 2 vols 1880, 1892

DIANA OF THE CROSSWAYS 3 vols 1885

Works 34 vols 1896–8 Revised text of early novels

Memorial edition 27 vols 1909–11

Letters Ed W M Meredith, 2 vols 1912

Poetical works Ed G M Trevelyan, 1912

Trevelyan, G M The poetry and philosophy of Meredith 1906

Priestley, J B George Meredith 1926 (EML)

Sassoon, Siegfried Meredith 1948

Stevenson, Lionel The ordeal of George Meredith a biography New
York 1953

ALICE MEYNELL, nee THOMPSON (1847 – 1922)

POEMS 1893, Other poems, 1896, Later poems, 1902, Ten poems,
1915, Last poems, 1923

Poems 1913, 1923, Oxford 1940 (OSA), ed Francis Meynell, 1947

Essays 1914

Prose and poetry Ed V Sackville-West *et al*, 1947

Meynell, Viola Alice Meynell a memoir 1929

JOHN STUART MILL (1806 – 1873)

Bibliography of the published writings of Mill Ed Ney MacMinn
et al Evanston 1945 First pbn of Mill's own MS list

THE SPIRIT OF THE AGE Examiner (Jan – May 1831), ed F A Hayek,
Chicago 1942

MEREDITH—THOMAS MOORE

- A SYSTEM OF LOGIC 2 vols 1843, 1872
PRINCIPLES OF POLITICAL ECONOMY 2 vols 1848, 1871, ed W J Ashley, 1909
ON LIBERTY 1859, Oxford 1912 (WC)
DISSERTATIONS AND DISCUSSIONS 2 vols 1859, 3 vols 1867, 4 vols 1875, On Bentham and Coleridge, ed F R Leavis, 1950 (*from 1859*)
THOUGHTS ON PARLIAMENTARY REFORM 1859
REPRESENTATIVE GOVERNMENT 1861, Oxford 1912 (WC) (*with Liberty, above*)
UTILITARIANISM 1863, ed A D Lindsay, 1910 (EL) (*with Liberty and Representative government, above*)
AN EXAMINATION of Sir William Hamilton's philosophy 1865
ON THE SUBJECTION OF WOMEN 1869, Oxford 1912 (WC) (*with Liberty, above*)
AUTOBIOGRAPHY Ed Helen Taylor, 1873, ed Harold Laski, Oxford 1924 (WC), ed Roger Howson, New York 1924 (*from MS*)
The ethics of Mill Ed Charles Douglas, 1897
Letters Ed Hugh S R Elliott, 1910, Mill and Harriet Taylor their correspondence, ed F A Hayek, 1951
Stephen, Leslie *In his The English utilitarians*, 1900
Britton, Karl John Stuart Mill 1953 (Pelican)
Packe, Michael St John *The life of Mill* 1954

GEORGE MOORE (1852 – 1933)

- ESTHER WATERS 1894, 1920
'HAIL AND FAREWELL' a trilogy 3 vols 1911–14
THE BROOK KERITH 1916 • 1927
Works Ebury edition 20 vols 1937
Letters, 1895–1933, to Lady Cunard Ed Rupert Hart-Davis, 1957
Yeats, W B *In his Dramatis personae*, Dublin 1935
Hone; Joseph M *The life of George Moore* 1936
Cunard, Nancy GM *memories of George Moore* 1956

THOMAS MOORE (1779 – 1852)

- A SELECTION OF IRISH MELODIES 10 pts 1808–34, 1 vol 1821, ed S Gwynn, 1908 (ML)
LALLA ROOKH an oriental romance 1817
LETTERS AND JOURNALS OF BYRON, with notices of his life 2 vols 1830

NINETEENTH CENTURY

Memoirs, journal and correspondence Ed John Russell, 8 vols
1853-6, Diary a selection, ed J B Priestley, Cambridge 1925
Poetical works Ed A D Godley, Oxford 1910 (OSA)

Hazlitt, William *In his The spirit of the age*, 1825
Saintsbury, George *In his Essays in English literature*, 1780-1860, 1890
Jones, Howard Mumford *The harp that once—the life of Moore*
New York 1937

WILLIAM MORRIS (1834 - 1896)

Buxton Forman, H *The books of Morris* 1897

THE DEFENCE OF GUENEVERE and other poems 1858

THE LIFE AND DEATH OF JASON 1867

THE EARTHLY PARADISE 3 vols 1868-70

SIGURD THE VOLSUNG 1877

A DREAM OF JOHN BALL 1888

THE HOUSE OF THE WOLFINGS 1889

NEWS FROM NOWHERE 1891

Collected works Ed May Morris, 24 vols 1910-15, Stories, shorter
poems, lectures and essays, ed G D H Cole, 1934 (Nonesuch Press)

Poems Oxford 1914 (WC)

Letters Ed Philip Henderson, 1950 *Selection*

Mackail, J W *The life of Morris* 2 vols 1899, 1 vol Oxford 1950 (WC)

Morris, May *William Morris* 2 vols Oxford 1936

Lewis, C S *In his Rehabilitations*, Oxford 1939

JOHN HENRY NEWMAN (1801 - 1890)

THE SCOPE AND NATURE of university education Dublin 1852, 1859,
The idea of a university, 1873 (*enlarged*), ed C F Harrold, New York
1947

APOLOGIA PRO VITA SUA 1864, 1865 (*re-entitled History of my religious
opinions*) (*abridged*), ed Wilfrid Ward, 1913 (*both versions*), ed, C F
Harrold, New York 1947

THE DREAM OF GERONTIUS 1866, 1909 (*with MS facts*)

VERSES ON VARIOUS OCCASIONS 1868

The dream of Gerontius and other poems Oxford 1914 (OSA)

A GRAMMAR OF ASSENT 1870

Works 40 vols 1874-1921, [Selected writings], ed C F Harrold,
c 20 vols New York 1947-

Prose and poetry Ed Geoffrey Tillotson, 1957 (RL)

MORRIS-PEACOCK

Ward, Wilfrid *The life of Cardinal Newman* 2 vols 1912
Harrold, C F *Newman a study of his mind, thought and art* New York 1945

WALTER HORATIO PATER (1839 – 1894)

THE RENAISSANCE 1873, 1877 (Conclusion omitted), 1888 (*with rev Conclusion*)

MARIUS THE EPICUREAN 2 vols 1885, 1 vol 1934 (EL)

IMAGINARY PORTRAITS 1887

APPRECIATIONS 1889 *Essays on style, Wordsworth, Coleridge, Lamb, Sir Thomas Browne, Shakespeare, D G Rossetti etc*

Works 9 vols 1900–1, 10 vols 1910, Selected works, ed Richard Aldington, 1948

Benson, A C *Walter Pater 1906* (EML)

Eliot, T S *Arnold and Pater In his Selected essays, 1932*

Cecil, David *Walter Pater Cambridge 1955 (Rede lecture), rptd in his The fine art of reading, 1957*

COVENTRY KERSEY DIGHTON PATMORE

(1823 – 1896)

THE ANGEL IN THE HOUSE 2 pts 1854–6 (*unfinished*), 2 vols 1858, 2 vols 1863, 1866 (*with other poems*)

“ THE UNKNOWN EROS and other odes 2 pts 1877–8, 1890

Poems Ed Frederick Page, Oxford 1949 (OSA), Selected poems, ed Derek Patmore, 1931

Champneys, Basil *Memoir and correspondence of Patmore* 2 vols 1900

Page, Frederick *Patmore a study in poetry* Oxford 1933

Hopkins, Gerard Manley *In his Further letters, ed Claude C Abbott, Oxford 1937, 1956*

THOMAS LOVE PEACOCK (1785 – 1866)

HEADLONG HALL 1816, 1837 (*below*) *

MELINCOURT 3 vols 1817

NIGHTMARE ABBEY 1818, 1837 (*below*)

THE FOUR AGES OF POETRY 1820, ed H F B Brett-Smith, Oxford 1921 (*with Shelley's Defence*)

MAID MARIAN 1822, 1837 (*below*)

NINETEENTH CENTURY

THE MISFORTUNES OF ELPHIN 1829, Oxford 1924 (WC) (*with Crotchet Castle*)

CROTCHET CASTLE 1831, 1837 (*below*)

Bentley's standard novels, vol lvi 1837 *Rev. text of four of the novels, above*

MEMOIRS OF SHELLEY Fraser's mag (1858–60), 1875, ed H F B Brett-Smith, Oxford 1909

GRYLL GRANGE 1861

Works Halliford edition Ed H F B Brett-Smith and Claude E Jones, 10 vols 1924–34 *Vol 1 includes the standard life by Brett-Smith*

Novels Ed David Garnett, 1948

Saintsbury, George *In his Essays in English literature, 1780–1860, 1890*

Brett-Smith, H F B *See under Works, above*

Priestley, J B Thomas Love Peacock 1927 (EML)

SIR ARTHUR WING PINERO (1855 – 1934)

THE SECOND MRS TANQUERAY 1895 39 plays pbd 1891–1930

THE GAY LORD QUEX 1900

Social plays Ed Clayton Hamilton, 4 vols New York 1917–22

Archer, William *In his The old drama and the new, 1923*

WINTHROP MACKWORTH PRAED (1802 – 1839)

LILLIAN 1823

Most of the poems appeared in newspapers and periodicals and were not collected until after his death

Poems Ed Derwent Coleridge, 2 vols 1864

Political and occasional pieces Ed George Young, 1888

Selected poems Ed Kenneth Allott, 1953 (ML)

Saintsbury, George *In his Essays in English literature, 1780–1860, 1890*

Hudson, Derek *A poet in Parliament* 1939

SIR ARTHUR QUILLER-COUCH (1865 – 1944) ('Q')

DEAD MAN'S ROCK a romance 1887, The astonishing history of Troy town, 1888, Hetty Wesley, 1903, Sir John Constantine, 1906 *Many novels pbd 1887–1918*

PINERO—ROGERS

- GREEN BAYS verses and parodies 1893, 1930 (*enlarged*), Poems and ballads, 1896, 1929 (*re-entitled Poems, enlarged*)
ADVENTURES IN CRITICISM 1896, 1924 (*with omissions*), On the art of writing, Cambridge 1916, Studies in literature, 3 ser Cambridge 1918–29, On the art of reading, Cambridge 1920, The poet as citizen and other papers, Cambridge 1934 *Collections of articles and Cambridge lectures, selected in Cambridge lectures, 1943* (EL)
FROM A CORNISH WINDOW Bristol 1906
SHAKESPEARE'S WORKMANSHIP •1918
CHARLES DICKENS AND OTHER VICTORIANS Cambridge 1925
MEMORIES AND OPINIONS an unfinished autobiography Ed S C Roberts, Cambridge 1944
Q anthology a selection from the prose and verse• Ed F Brittain, 1948
For some of his edns, see Index
Brittain, F Arthur Quiller-Couch a biographical study of Q Cambridge 1947

CHARLES READE (1814 – 1884)

- IT IS NEVER TOO LATE TO MEND 3 vols 1856
THE CLOISTER AND THE HEARTH 4 vols 1861, 1 vol 1906 (EL), ed C B Wheeler, Oxford 1915
HARD CASH 3 vols 1863
Elwin, Malcolm Reade a biography 1931

DAVID RICARDO (1772 – 1823)

- PRINCIPLES of political economy and taxation 1817, ed E C K Gonner, 1891
Works and correspondence Ed Piero Sraffa, 11 vols Cambridge 1951–7

SAMUEL ROGERS (1763 – 1855)

- THE PLEASURES OF MEMORY a poem in two parts 1792
ITALY a poem 2 pts 1822–8, 1 vol 1830
Poetical works 1856, ed Edward Bell, 1875 (Aldine)
TABLE-TALK Ed Alexander Dyce, 1856, ed 'Morchard Bishop', 1952

NINETEENTH CENTURY

CHRISTINA GEORGINA ROSSETTI (1830 – 1894)

- GOBLIN MARKET and other poems 1862, 1875 (*with The prince's progress*)
THE PRINCE'S PROGRESS and other poems 1866, 1875
SING-SONG 1872
A PAGEANT and other poems 1881
Poems 1890
VERSES 1893
NEW POEMS Ed William Michael Rossetti, 1896
Poetical works Ed W M Rossetti, 1904
Family letters Ed W M Rossetti, 1908, Three Rossettis unpublished letters, cd Janet C Troxell, Cambridge, Mass 1937
Sandars, Mary F The life of Christina Rossetti 1930

DÁNTE GABRIEL ROSSETTI (1828 – 1882)

- Rossetti, W M A bibliography of Rossetti, 1905
THE EARLY ITALIAN POETS, 1100–1300, in the original metres 1861, 1874 (*re-entitled Dante and his circle*)
POEMS 1870, 1881 (*excluding House of life sonnets*)
The blessed damozel Ed P F Baum, Chapel Hill, N C 1937 1847
MS, periodical versions (1850, 1856) and texts of 1870, 1881
BALLADS AND SONNETS 1881
The house of life a sonnet-sequence Ed P F Baum, Cambridge Mass 1928.
Family letters with a memoir Ed W M Rossetti, 2 vols 1895
Works Ed W M Rossetti, 1911
Poems and translations Oxford 1913 (OSA)
List of manuscripts in Duke University Library with unpublished verse and prose Ed P F Baum, Durham, N C 1931
Pater, Walter *In his Appreciations*, 1889.
Benson, A C Rossetti 1904 (EML)
Doughty, Oswald A Victorian romantic 1949

JOHN RUSKIN (1819 – 1900)

- Wise, Thomas J and J P Smart A bibliography of Ruskin 19 pts 1889–93
MODERN PAINTERS 5 vols 1843–60, 1873
THE SEVEN LAMPS OF ARCHITECTURE 1849, 1880 ~

ROSSETTI—‘RUTHERFORD’

THE STONES OF VENICE 3 vols 1851–2, 1874
UNTO THIS LAST four essays on political economy 1862
SESAME AND LILIES 1865, 1882
THE ETHICS OF THE DUST 1866, 1877
THE CROWN OF WILD OLIVE 1866, 1873
FORS CLAVIGERA 96 letters (8 vols) 1871–84
PRAETERITA 3 vols Orpington 1886–9, ed Kenneth Clark, 1949
An autobiography, vol 1 partly based on Fors, nos 10–65, above

Works library edition Ed B T Cook and Alexander Wedderburn,
39 vols 1903–12 *Includes a selection of the letters, vols xxxvi–xxxvii*
Ruskin as literary critic Ed A H R Ball, Cambridge 1928, Selected
writings, ed Peter Quennell, 1952
Diaries, selected Ed Joan Evans and J Howard Whitehouse, 3 vols
Oxford 1956–

Cook, E T The life of Ruskin 2 vols 1911

Wilenski, R H John Ruskin 1933

Leon, Derrick Ruskin the great Victorian 1949

Evans, Joan John Ruskin 1954

‘MARK RUTHERFORD’, i.e WILLIAM HALE WHITE
(1831 – 1913)

Nowell-Smith, Simon Mark Rutherford a bibliography of the first
editions 1930

THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY of Mark Rutherford, dissenting minister 1881,
Mark Rutherford’s deliverance, 1885, 1888 (*enlarged, with The*
autobiography) *A novel in two pts*

THE REVOLUTION in Tanner’s Lane 1887

MIRIAM’S SCHOOLING and other papers 1890

CATHARINE FURZE 2 vols 1893

CLARA HOPGOOD 1896

Pages from a journal 1900, 1910 (*enlarged*), Oxford 1930 (WC), More
pages, 1910, Last pages, ed Dorothy V White, 1915

The early life of Mark Rutherford 1913 *An autobiography*

Letters to three friends Ed Dorothy V. White, Oxford 1924

White, Dorothy V The Groombridge diary Oxford 1925 *Includes*
extracts from her husband’s letters

Stone, Wilfrid Religion and art of W H White Palo Alto, Cal 1954

Maclean, Catherine M •Mark Rutherford a biography 1955

Stock, Irvin William Hale White 1956

NINETEENTH CENTURY

WALTER SCOTT (1771 - 1832)

Worthington, Greville A bibliography of the Waverley novels 1931
Corson, J C A bibliography of Scott books and articles relating to his life and works, 1797-1940 Edinburgh 1943

- MINSTRELSY OF THE SCOTTISH BORDER 2 vols Kelso 1802, 3 vols Edinburgh 1830 (*enlarged*), ed J G Lockhart, 1833 (*with addns*)
THE LAY OF THE LAST MINSTREL 1805, 1805
MARMION Edinburgh 1808
THE LIFE OF JOHN DRYDEN Edinburgh 1808
THE LADY OF THE LAKE Edinburgh 1810, 1810
ROKEBY a poem Edinburgh 1813, 1813
MEMOIRS OF SWIFT *In his edn of the Works*, Edinburgh 1814
WAVERLEY 3 vols Edinburgh 1814
THE LORD OF THE ISLES a poem Edinburgh 1815, 1815
TALES OF MY LANDLORD 4 ser (16 vols) Edinburgh 1817-32 Ser 2 (1818) includes The heart of Midlothian, ed David Daiches, New York 1948
ROB ROY 3 vols Edinburgh 1818
IVANHOE 3 vols Edinburgh 1820
THE MONASTERY 3 vols Edinburgh 1820
KENILWORTH 4 vols Edinburgh 1821
LIVES OF THE NOVELISTS *Prefaces to Ballantyne's Novelists' library*, 4 vols 1821-4, ed George Saintsbury, 1910 (EL)
THE FORTUNES OF NIGEL 4 vols Edinburgh 1822
PEVERIL OF THE PEAK 4 vols Edinburgh 1822
QUENTIN DURWARD 3 vols Edinburgh 1823
REDGAUNTLET 3 vols Edinburgh 1824
TALES OF THE CRUSADERS 4 vols Edinburgh 1825 Includes The talisman
WOODSTOCK or the Cavalier 3 vols Edinburgh 1826
CHRONICLES OF THE CANONGATE 2 ser (5 vols) Edinburgh 1827-8
TALES OF A GRANDFATHER 2 ser (6 vols) Edinburgh 1828-31
Poetical works Ed J Logie Robertson, Oxford 1904 (OSA)
Novels and tales 41 vols Edinburgh 1819-33, 24 vols Oxford 1912
Letters Ed Herbert Grierson *et al*, 12 vols 1932-7
Journal Ed J G Tait, 3 vols Edinburgh 1939-46
- Lockhart, John Gibson Memoirs of the life of Scott 2 vols Edinburgh 1837-8
Bagehot, Walter The Waverley novels (1858). *In his Literary studies*, 1879

SCOTT-SHAW

Stephen, Leslie Some words about Scott *In his Hours in a library*,
1874

Muir, Edwin Scott and Scotland 1936

Grierson, Herbert Scott a new life 1938

Young, G M Scott and the historians *In his Last essays*, 1950

GEORGE BERNARD SHAW (1856 - 1950)

Broad, C Lewis and Violet M Dictionary of the plays and novels of
Shaw, with bibliography 1929

THE QUINTESSENCE OF IBSENISM 1891, 1922

WIDOWERS' HOUSES 1893

Plays pleasant and unpleasant 2 vols 1893 *Includes* Mrs Warren's
profession, Arms and the man, Candida

Three plays for puritans The Devil's disciple, Caesar and Cleopatra
and Captain Brassbound's conversion 1901

MAN AND SUPERMAN 1903

JOHN BULL'S OTHER ISLAND and Major Barbara 1907

DRAMATIC OPINIONS 2 vols 1907, Plays and players, ed A C Ward,
Oxford 1952 (WC)

ANDROCLES AND THE LION, Overruled, Pygmalion 1916

HEARTBREAK HOUSE, etc 1919

BACK TO METHUSELAH 1921

SAINT JOAN 1924

THE APPLE CART 1930

PEN PORTRAITS AND REVIEWS 1931

ESSAYS IN FABIAN SOCIALISM 1932, 1932

Works 33 vols 1930-8, Complete plays, 1931, Prefaces, 1934

Ellen Terry and Shaw a correspondence Ed Christopher St John,
New York 1931

Chesterton, G K George Bernard Shaw 1909

Henderson, Archibald Shaw playboy and prophet New York 1932

Wilson, Edmund Shaw at eighty *In his The triple thinkers*, New
York 1938

Pearson, Hesketh Shaw his life and personality 1942, Postscript,
1951.

Bentley, Eric Shaw a reconsideration New York 1947

Irvine, William The universe of GBS New York 1949

Ervine, St John Shaw his life, works and friends 1956

NINETEENTH CENTURY

MARY WOLLSTONECRAFT SHELLEY,
nee GODWIN (1797 - 1851)

FRANKENSTEIN or the modern Prometheus 3 vols 1818, 1831 *First
of six novels, pbd 1818-37*

Tales and stories, now first collected Ed Richard Garnett, 1891
Letters Ed Henry H Harper, Boston 1918, ed Frederick L Jones,
2 vols Norman, Oklahoma 1944

Journal Ed Frederick L Jones, Norman 1947

Grylls, R Glynn Mary Shelley a biography Oxford 1938
Nitchie, Elizabeth Mary Shelley New Brunswick, NJ 1953

PERCY BYSSHE SHELLEY (1792 - 1822)

Ellis, F S A concordance to the poetical works 1892

de Ricci, Seymour A bibliography of Shelley's letters 1927

Granniss, Ruth S A descriptive catalogue of the first editions New
York 1933

QUEEN MAB a philosophical poem 1813

ALASTOR 1816

LAON AND CYTHNA 1818, 1818 (*re-entitled The revolt of Islam*)

THE CENCI a tragedy 1819

PROMETHEUS UNBOUND a lyrical drama 1820, ed Lawrence J Zillman,
Seattle 1958

EPIPSYCHIDION 1821

ADONAIIS an elegy on Keats Pisa 1821

HELLAS a lyrical drama 1822

Poetical works Ed Mary Shelley, 4 vols 1839, ed Thomas Hutchinson,
Oxford 1905 (OSA)

Letters Ed Roger Ingpen, 2 vols 1909, 1914

Note books Ed H Buxton Forman, 3 vols St Louis 1911

Hogg, Thomas Jefferson The life of Shelley 2 vols 1858, ed
Edward Dowden, 1906

Dowden, Edward Life of Shelley 2 vols 1886, 1 vol 1896 (*rev and
abridged*)

Arnold, Matthew *In his Essays in criticism, ser 2, 1888*

Lewis, C S Shelley, Dryden and Mr Eliot *In his Rehabilitations*,
Oxford 1939

White, Newman Ivey Shelley. 2 vols New York 1940, London 1947

Blunden, Edmund Shelley a life story 1946

Baker, Carlos Shelley's major poetry Princeton 1948

Rogers, Neville Shelley at work Oxford 1956

MARY SHELLEY-STPHEN

SYDNEY SMITH (1771 – 1845)

THE LETTERS OF PETER PLYMLEY 10 pts 1807–8, 1 vol 1808

Co-founder of Edinburgh review (1802–1929)

Collected works 3 vols 1839

A biography and a selection, by Gerald Bullett, 1951, Selected writings, ed W H Auden, New York 1956

A memoir by his daughter Lady Holland, with a selection from his letters by Mrs Austin 2 vols 1855, Letters, ed Nowell C Smith, 2 vols Oxford 1953, Selected, ed Smith, Oxford 1956 (WC)

ROBERT SOUTHEY (1774 – 1843)

JOAN OF ARC an epic poem Bristol 1796, London 1837 (*in Poetical works, below*)

POEMS 2 vols Bristol 1797–9

THALABA THE DESTROYER 2 vols 1801, 1837 (*in Poetical works, below*)

MADOC 1805

LETTERS FROM ENGLAND 3 vols 1807, ed Jack Simmons, 1951

THE CURSE OF KEHAMA 1810

THE LIFE OF NELSON 2 vols 1813, 1830, ed Geoffrey Callender, 1922

RODERICK, the last of the Goths 1814

A VISION OF JUDGEMENT 1821, 1822 (*with Byron's travesty*)

Poetical works 10 vols 1837–8, Poems, ed Maurice H Fitzgerald, Oxford 1909 (OSA)

Letters a selection Ed Maurice H Fitzgerald, Oxford 1912 (WC)

Hazlitt, William *In his The spirit of the Age*, 1825

Dowden, Edward *Southey* 1879 (EML)

Simmons, Jack *Southey* 1945

SIR LESLIE STEPHEN (1832 – 1904)

ESSAYS ON FREE THINKING and plain speaking 1873

HOURS IN A LIBRARY 3 sers 1874–9, 3 vols 1892, 4 vols 1907 (*both enlarged*) *For much of contents see Index*

HISTORY OF ENGLISH THOUGHT in the eighteenth century 2 vols 1876

SCIENCE OF ETHICS 1882

STUDIES OF A BIOGRAPHER 4 vols 1898–1902

THE ENGLISH UTILITARIANS 3 vols 1900

ENGLISH LITERATURE AND SOCIETY in the eighteenth century 1904

MEN, BOOKS AND MOUNTAINS essays Ed S O A Ullmann, Minneapolis 1956

NINETEENTH CENTURY

Also biographies of Johnson (1878), Pope (1880), Swift (1882), George Eliot (1902), Hobbes (1904) (EML) Stephen edited the Dictionary of national biography from 1882 to 1891 and contributed 378 articles to it

- MacCarthy, Desmond Leslie Stephen Cambridge 1937
Dover Wilson, J Stephen and Arnold as critics of Wordsworth Cambridge 1939
Annan, Noel Stephen his thought and character in relation to his time 1951

ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON (1850 – 1894)

Prideaux, W F A bibliography of Stevenson New York 1903, 1917 (rev Flora V Livingston)

McKay, George L A Stevenson library catalogue of a collection formed by Edwin J Beinecke 2 vols New Haven 1951-2

TRAVELS WITH A DONKEY in the Cevennes 1879

VIRGINIBUS PUPERISQUE and other papers 1881

NEW ARABIAN NIGHTS 2 vols 1882

FAMILIAR STUDIES of men and books 1882

TREASURE ISLAND 1883

STRANGE CASE OF Dr Jekyll and Mr Hyde 1886

KIDNAPPED 1886, Catriona a sequel, 1893

THE BLACK ARROW New York 1888

THE MASTER OF BALLANTRAE 1889

THE WRONG BOX 1889 *With Lloyd Osbourne*

THE WRECKER 1892 *With Osbourne*

THE EBB-TIDE Chicago 1894 *With Osbourne*

WEIR OF HERMISTON an unfinished romance 1896

ST IVES New York 1897

Collected poems Ed Janet A Smith, 1950 *Pbd separately 1885-99*

Letters, selected Ed Sidney Colvin, 2 vols 1899, 4 vols 1911 (*enlarged*), Henry James and Stevenson, ed Janet A Smith, 1948, Letters to Charles Baxter, ed J De Lancey Ferguson and Marshall Waingrow, New Haven 1956

Works Vailima edition 26 vols 1922-3, Tusitala edition, 35 vols 1923-7, Novels and stories, ed V S Pritchett, 1945

James, Henry Robert Louis Stevenson, 1894 *In his Notes on novelists, 1914*

Balfour, Graham The life of Stevenson 2 vols 1901

Swinnerton, Frank Stevenson a critical study 1914

Smith, Janet A R L Stevenson 1937

Furnas, Joseph C Voyage to windward the life of Stevenson New York 1951

STEVENSON-SWINBURNE

ALGERNON CHARLES SWINBURNE (1837 – 1909)

Wise, Thomas J A bibliography of Swinburne 2 vols 1919–20

ATALANTA IN CALYDON 1865, ed Georges Lafourcade, 1930 (*facsimile*)

CHASTELARD 1865, Bothwell, 1874, Mary Stuart, 1881 *A dramatic trilogy*

POEMS AND BALLADS 1866, Second series, 1878, Third series, 1889

A STUDY OF SHAKESPEARE 1880

TRISTRAM OF LYONESSE and other poems 1882

A MIDSUMMER HOLIDAY and other poems 1884

ROSAMUND, queen of the Lombards 1899

LESBIA BRANDON Ed Randolph Hughes, 1952 *A novel*

Poems 6 vols 1904, Collected poems, 2 vols 1924, Selected poems,
ed Laurence Binyon, Oxford 1939 (WC)

Letters Ed Edmund Gosse and Thomas J Wise, 2 vols 1918

Complete works Bonchurch edition 20 vols 1925–7

Gosse, Edmund The life of Swinburne 1917, 1927 (*vol xix of Bon-*
church edn, above)

Eliot, T S *In his* The sacred wood, 1920

Lafourcade, Georges Swinburne a literary biography 1932

Hyder, Clyde K Swinburne's literary career and fame Durham,
N C 1933

Hare, Humphrey Swinburne a biographical approach 1949

ALFRED, BARON TENNYSON (1809 – 1892)

Wise, Thomas J A bibliography of Tennyson 2 vols 1908

Baker, Arthur E A concordance to the poetical and dramatic works
1914

POEMS BY TWO BROTHERS 1827, ed Hallam Tennyson, 1893 *With*
Charles Tennyson

POEMS CHIEFLY LYRICAL 1830

POEMS 1833

Poems 2 vols 1842, ed J Churton Collins, 1900

THE PRINCESS 1847

IN MEMORIAM 1850, ed A W Robinson, Cambridge 1901

THE LADY OF SHALOTT Nottingham 1852

MAUD AND OTHER POEMS 1855

IDYLLS OF THE KING 1859, 1869, 1889 (*both enlarged*)

ENOCH ARDEN 1864

NINETEENTH CENTURY

TIRESIAS AND OTHER POEMS 1885

LOCKSLEY HALL 1886

DEMETER AND OTHER POEMS 1889

THE LOTOS EATERS 1901

Poems, 1830-70 Oxford 1912, 1953 (*re-entitled Poetical works,
including the dramas*) (OSA)

Works Eversley edition Ed Hallam Tennyson, 9 vols 1907-8

Tennyson, Hallam Tennyson a memoir 2 vols 1897

Bradley, A C A commentary on *In memoriam* 1901, 1902

Nicolson, Harold Tennyson aspects of his character and poetry
1923

Tennyson, Charles Alfred Tennyson 1949

Eliot, T S *In memoriam* In his Selected essays, 1951 (*enlarged*)

WILLIAM MAKEPEACE THACKERAY (1811 - 1863)

van Duzer, Henry S A Thackeray library New York 1919

VANITY FAIR 1848, 1863

PENDENNIS 2 vols 1849-50, 1863

BARRY LYNDON 2 vols New York 1852, 1856

HENRY ESMOND 3 vols 1852, 1858

THE ENGLISH HUMOURISTS of the eighteenth century 1853

THE NEWCOMES 2 vols 1854-5, 1863

THE ROSE AND THE RING 1855, ed Gordon N Ray, New York 1947.
(MS *facsimile*)

THE VIRGINIANS 2 vols 1858-9, 1863

THE FOUR GEORGES New York 1860 *First London edn*, 1861

Works Ed George Saintsbury, 17 vols Oxford 1908

Letters and private papers Ed Gordon N Ray, 4 vols Cambridge,
Mass 1945-6

'Melville, Lewis' Thackeray a biography 2 vols 1910

Greig, J Y T Thackeray a reconsideration Oxford 1950

Ray, Gordon N The buried life Oxford 1952

— Thackeray 2 vols New York 1955-8

Tillotson, Geoffrey Thackeray the novelist Cambridge 1954

JAMES THOMSON (1834 - 1882) ('B V')

THE CITY OF DREADFUL NIGHT and other poems 1880, ed Edmund
Blunden, 1932

THACKERAY-TROLLOPE

- VANE'S STORY and other poems 1881
A VOICE FROM THE NILE and other poems Ed Bertram Dobell, 1884
Poems, essays and fragments Ed J M Robertson, 1892
Poetical works Ed Bertram Dobell, 2 vols 1895

FRANCIS THOMPSON (1859 - 1907)

- POEMS 1893 *Includes The hound of heaven, first pbd 1890*
SISTER-SONGS 1895
NEW POEMS 1897
EYES OF YOUTH 1909
UNCOLLECTED VERSE 1917
Works Ed Wilfrid Meynell, 3 vols 1913, Poems, Oxford 1937
(OSA)
Meynell, Everard *The life of Thompson 1913, 1926*

ANTHONY TROLLOPE (1815 - 1882)

- Sadlier, Michael Trollope a bibliography 1928, 1934
Gerould, W G and J T A guide to Trollope Princeton 1948

- There are three early novels The Macdermots of Ballycloran (1847),
The Kellys and the O'Kellys (1848) and La Vendee (1850)*
THE WARDEN 1855, Barchester Towers, 3 vols 1857, Doctor Thorne,
3 vols 1858, Framley Parsonage, 3 vols 1861, *The last chronicle of
Barset, 2 vols 1867 The five Barsetshire novels*
THE THREE CLERKS 3 vols 1858
THE BERTRAMS 3 vols 1859
ORLEY FARM 2 vols 1862
THE SMALL HOUSE AT ALLINGTON 2 vols 1864
CAN YOU FORGIVE HER? 2 vols 1864, Phineas Finn, 2 vols 1869, Phineas
Redux, 2 vols 1874, The Prime Minister, 4 vols 1876 *The four
Plantagenet Palliser novels*
THE CLAVERINGS 2 vols 1867
HE KNEW HE WAS RIGHT 2 vols 1869
THE VICAR OF BULLHAMPTON 1870
RALPH THE HEIR 3 vols 1871
THE EUSTACE DIAMONDS 3 vols 1873
THE WAY WE LIVE NOW 2 vols 1875
THE AMERICAN SENATOR 3 vols 1877
IS HE POPENJOY? 3 vols 1878
JOHN CALDIGATE 3 vols 1879

NINETEENTH CENTURY

THE DUKE'S CHILDREN 3 vols 1880

AN AUTOBIOGRAPHY 2 vols 1883, ed Michael Sadleir, Oxford 1923
(WC), ed Frederick Page, Oxford 1950 (Illustr Trollope), 1953 (WC)

Also travel books on the West Indies (1859), North America (1862), South Africa (1878) and Australia and New Zealand (1873), and a study of Thackeray (1879) (EML)

Shakespeare head edition Barchester novels Ed Michael Sadleir,
14 vols Oxford 1929, Oxford illustrated Trollope, ed Sadleir and
Frederick Page, Oxford 1948- Also Oxford 1907- (WC)

Letters Ed Bradford A Booth, New York 1951

James, Henry *In his Partial portraits*, 1888

Stephen, Leslie *In his Studies of a biographer*, 1898-1902

Sadleir, Michael Trollope a commentary 1927, 1945

Walpole, Hugh Anthony Trollope 1928 (EML)

Cockshut, A O J Trollope a critical study 1955

HERBERT GEORGE WELLS (1866 - 1946)

Wells, Geoffrey H The works of Wells, 1887-1925 a bibliography,
dictionary and subject-index 1926

THE TIME MACHINE an invention 1895

THE ISLAND OF DOCTOR MOREAU 1896

THE WHEELS OF CHANCE a holiday adventure 1896

THE INVISIBLE MAN a grotesque romance 1897

THE WAR OF THE WORLDS 1898

LOVE AND MR LEWISHAM 1900

KIPPS 1905

THE WAR IN THE AIR 1908

TONO-BUNGAY 1909

ANN VERONICA a modern love story 1909

THE HISTORY OF MR POLLY 1910

THE NEW MACHIAVELLI 1911

THE COUNTRY OF THE BLIND and other stories 1911 *A selection of 33 stories, five newly collected*

BOON being a first selection from the literary remains of George Boon 1915 Pbd anon, authorship acknowledged in 1920 edn
A parody of Henry James For correspondence see p 175, above

MR BRITLING SEES IT THROUGH 1916

THE OUTLINE OF HISTORY being a plain history of life and mankind
24 pts 1919-20, 2 vols 1920, 1 vol 1920, 1932 (7th revision), 1951
(rev Raymond Postgate)

A SHORT HISTORY OF THE WORLD 1922, 1945

WELLS-WORDSWORTH

THE WORLD OF WILLIAM CLISSOLD a novel at a new angle 3 vols 1926
The Atlantic edition of the works 28 vols 1924-7 *Rev. text with new prefaces*
Short stories 1927
THE KING WHO WAS A KING 1929
THE WORK, WEALTH and happiness of mankind 2 vols New York 1931
First London edns, 1932, 1934
THE SHAPE OF THINGS TO COME 1933
EXPERIMENT IN AUTOBIOGRAPHY 2 vols 1934
MIND AT THE END OF ITS TETHER 1945

OSCAR FINGALL O'FLAHERTY WILDE WILDE
(1854 - 1900)

'Mason, Stuart' Bibliography of Wilde 1908, 1914

THE HAPPY PRINCE and other tales 1888
THE PICTURE OF DORIAN GRAY 1891
LORD ARTHUR SAVILE'S CRIME and other stories 1891
LADY WINDERMERE'S FAN 1893, A woman of no importance, 1894, An ideal husband, 1899, The importance of being earnest, 1899; ed Vyvyan Holland, 2 vols New York 1957 (*original and longer version, from MS*) *Four plays*
THE BALLAD OF READING GAOL 1898
DE PROFUNDIS Ed Robert Ross, 1905, Suppressed portion, ed Ross, New York 1913, ed Vyvyan Holland, 1949 (*first complete edn*)
Works, 14 vols 1908, Selected works, ed Richard Aldington, 1946
Harris, Frank Wilde his life and confessions New York 1918, ed Bernard Shaw, 1938
Pearson, Hesketh The life of Wilde 1946
Ervine, St John Oscar Wilde 1951

WILLIAM WORDSWORTH (1770 - 1850)

Cooper, Lane A concordance to the poems 1911
Logan, J V Wordsworthian criticism a guide and bibliography Columbus, Ohio 1947
Healey, G H The Cornell Wordsworth collection Ithaca, N Y 1957

AN EVENING WALK 1793
DESCRIPTIVE SKETCHES taken during a tour in the Alps 1793
LYRICAL BALLADS Bristol and London 1798, ed Harold Littledale, Oxford 1911 (*facsimile*), 2 vols 1800, 1802, 1805 (*with Preface*) With Coleridge

NINETEENTH CENTURY

- Poems in two volumes 2 vols 1807, ed Helen Darbishire, Oxford 1915, 1952
- THE EXCURSION a portion of the Recluse 1814
- Poems, with a new preface and a supplementary essay 2 vols 1815
- THE WHITE DOE OF RYLCSTON 1815
- PETER BELL 1819
- THE WAGGONER 1819
- Poems, including the Borderers 1842
- THE PRELUDE or the growth of a poet's mind 1850, ed E de Selincourt, Oxford 1926, 1932 (*with first Edn of 1805 MS version in parallel texts*), Oxford 1933 (OSA) (1805 version only)
- Poetical works 6 vols 1836-7, 1849-50 (*with final revisions*), ed Thomas Hutchinson, Oxford 1904, 1936 (rev E de Selincourt) (OSA), ed E de Selincourt and Helen Darbishire, 5 vols Oxford 1940-9, 1952-
- Prose works Ed William Knight, 2 vols 1896, Prefaces and essays, ed George Sampson, Cambridge 1920 (*with Coleridge's Biographia*)
- Letters of William and Dorothy Wordsworth Ed E de Selincourt, 6 vols Oxford 1935-9
- Coleridge, Samuel Taylor *In his Biographia literaria*, 2 vols 1817
- Crabb Robinson, Henry Diary, reminiscences and correspondence 3 vols 1869, -On books and their writers, ed Edith J Morley, 3 vols 1938 (*selection*) *On Blake, Coleridge, Hazlitt, Lamb, Wordsworth etc*
- Wordsworth, Dorothy Journals [1798-1828] Ed William Knight, 2 vols 1897, ed E de Selincourt, 2 vols 1941
- Arnold, Matthew *In his Essays in criticism*, ser 2, 1888
- Legouis, Emile *La jeunesse de Wordsworth*, 1770-98 Paris 1896, tr 1897, 1921
- Bradley, A C *In his Oxford lectures on poetry*, 1909
- Harper, G M Wordsworth his life, works and influence 2 vols New York 1916, 1 vol New York 1929
- Bateson, F W Wordsworth a re-interpretation 1954, 1956.
- Jones, John The egotistical sublime 1954
- Moorman, Mary Wordsworth a biography 2 vols Oxford 1957-

WILLIAM BUTLER YEATS (1865 - 1939)

- Wade, Allan A bibliography of Yeats 1951, 1958

THE WANDERINGS OF OISIN and other poems 1889

THE COUNTESS KATHLEEN 1892 *First of 26 plays, collected below*

WORDSWORTH-YEATS

- THE CELTIC TWILIGHT 1893, 1902 (*enlarged*)
THE LAND OF HEART'S DESIRE 1894, 1903
Poems 1895, 1927 (*enlarged*)
THE WIND AMONG THE REEDS £899
CATHLEEN NI HOOLIHAN 1902
RESPONSIBILITIES poems and a play Dundrum 1914, London 1916
(*enlarged*)
REVERIES OVER CHILDHOOD AND YOUTH Dundrum 1915, The trembling
of the veil, 1922, Autobiographies, 1926 (*collected*), 1955 (*with*
Dramatis personae etc, below)
THE WILD SWANS AT COOLE Dundrum 1917, London 1919 (*enlarged*)
MICHAEL ROBARTES AND THE DANCER Dundrum 1920
A VISION 1925, 1937 (*much rev and enlarged*), 1956
THE TOWER 1928 *Includes Sailing to Byzantium and Among school*
children
THE WINDING STAIR New York 1929, London 1933 (*with Words for*
music, below)
WORDS FOR MUSIC, PERHAPS Dublin 1932 *Includes Byzantium, the*
Crazy Jane poems and I am of Ireland
DRAMATIS PERSONAE Dublin 1935, New York 1936 (*enlarged*)
NEW POEMS Dublin 1938
LAST POEMS and two plays Dublin 1939, London 1940 (*with New*
poems, above) *Includes The death of Cuchulain and Purgatory*
Collected works 8 vols 1908
Collected poems New York 1933, 1950 (*complete*), The variorum
edition of the poems, ed Peter Allt and Russell K Alspach, New York
1957
Plays for an Irish theatre 1911, 1922 (*enlarged*), Collected plays,
1934, 1952 (*complete*)
Letters Ed Allan Wade, 1954
MacNeice, Louis The poetry of Yeats Oxford 1941
Hone, Joseph M W B Yeats 1942
Ellmann, Richard Yeats the man and the masks New York 1948,
The identity of Yeats, New York 1954
Jeffares, Norman Yeats, man and poet 1949
The permanence of Yeats Ed James Hall and Martin Steinmann,
New York 1950
Henn, T R The lonely tower 1950
Moore, Virginia Yeats' search for reality New York
1954

THE EARLY TWENTIETH CENTURY
(1900-1950)

THE EARLY TWENTIETH CENTURY (1900-1950)

Bibliographies

- Danielson, Henry *Bibliographies of modern authors* 1921, ser 2, by Charles A and H W Stonehill, 1925
- Manly, J M and Edith Rickert *Contemporary British literature* New York 1922, 1935 (rev Fred B Millett) *Bibliographies etc of authors born after 1850*
- 'Gawsworth, John' *Ten contemporaries notes towards their definitive bibliography* 1932, ser 2, 1933

Literary History and Criticism

- Ward, A C *Twentieth-century literature* 1928, 1940 (*enlarged*)
- Williams, Charles *Poetry at present* Oxford 1930
- Wilson, Edmund *Axel's castle a study in the imaginative literature of 1870-1930* New York 1931
- Leavis, F R *New bearings in English poetry* 1932, 1950 (*with addns*)
- Bullough, Geoffrey *The trend of modern poetry* Edinburgh 1934, 1949
- Day Lewis, C *A hope for poetry* Oxford 1934 *On Auden, Spender etc*
— *The poetic image* Clark lectures 1947
- Swinburne, Frank *The Georgian literary scene, 1910-35* 1935, 1950
- Roberts, Michael *Introduction* *In The Faber book of modern verse*, 1936
- Dobree, Bonamy and Edith C Batho *The Victorians and after* 1938, 1950
- MacNeice, Louis *Modern poetry, a personal essay* Oxford 1938
- Brooks, Cleanth *Modern poetry and the tradition* Chapel Hill, N C 1939 *On Auden, Eliot, Yeats etc*
- Muir, Edwin *The present age from 1914* 1939
- Daiches, David *Poetry and the modern world a study of poetry in England, 1900-39* Chicago 1940
— *The present age after 1920* 1958 *With bibliography*
- 'Orwell, George' *Inside the whale* *In his Inside the whale and other essays, 1940*
- Scarfe, Francis *Auden and after the liberation of poetry, 1930-41* 1942
- Routh, H V *English literature and ideas in the twentieth century* 1946

EARLY TWENTIETH CENTURY

- Savage, D S The withered branch six studies in the modern novel
1950 *On Forster, Aldous Huxley, Joyce, Virginia Woolf etc*
Writers and their work 1950- British Council pamphlets by various
hands, mainly on twentieth-century writers
Isaacs, J The assessment of twentieth-century literature 1951
Scott-James, R A Fifty years of English literature, 1900-50 1951
Durrell, Lawrence Key to modern poetry 1952
Fraser, G S The modern writer and his world 1953
Johnstone, J K The Bloomsbury group, a study of Forster, Strachey,
Virginia Woolf and their circle 1954
McCormick, John Catastrophe and imagination an interpretation of
the recent English and American novel 1957

Anthologies and Periodicals

- Ford, Ford Madox The English review 1908-37
Marsh, Edward Georgian poetry 5 vols 1912-22
Sitwell, Edith Wheels an anthology of verse 6 'cycles' Oxford
1916-21
Squire, J C The London Mercury 1919-30 *Incorporated in Life and*
letters, below.
Eliot, T S The criterion 1922-39 *Eliot was also assistant editor of*
The egoist, 1917-19
MacCarthy, Desmond Life and letters 1928-50
Leavis, F R et al Scrutiny 1932-53, The importance of Scrutiny,
ed Eric Bentley, New York 1948 (*anthology*)
Grigson, Geoffrey *New verse 1933-9
— New verse an anthology of poems in the first thirty numbers
[1933-8] 1939
— Poetry of the present an anthology of the thirties and after 1949
Roberts, Michael New signatures poems by several hands 1932
— The Faber book of modern verse 1936, 1951 (*with supplement by*
Anne Ridler)
Lehmann, John New writing 8 vols 1936-9, Penguin new writing,
40 vols 1940-50
— Poems from New writing, 1936-46 1946, English stories from
New writing 1951, Pleasures of New writing 1952 *Three*
anthologies
— The London magazine 1953-
Yeats, W B The Oxford book of modern verse Oxford 1936
Roberts, D Kilham Hopkins to Eliot 1938 (Penguin Centuries'
poetry, vol v)
Tambimuttu Poetry London 1939-45
— Poetry London-New York 1956-

ANTHOLOGIES—AUDEN

- Connolly, Cyril *Horizon* 1940–9
— *Horizon stories* 1943, *Ideas and places*, 1953, *The golden Horizon*, 1953 *Three anthologies from the quarterly*
I believe personal philosophies 1940 *Essays by Auden, Forster, Bertrand Russell, Strachey, Wells et al*
Day Lewis, C and L A G Strong *A new anthology of modern verse*, 1920–40 1941
Ridler, Anne *A little book of modern verse* 1941
Allott, Kenneth *Contemporary verse* 1950 (Penguin)
Bateson, F W *Essays in criticism* Oxford 1951–
New poems 1952– (PEN) *An annual edited by variis hands*
Heath-Stubbs, John and David Wright *The Faber book of twentieth-century verse* 1953
Spender, Stephen *Encounter* 1953–
Day Lewis, C and John Lehmann *The Chatto book of modern poetry*, 1915–51 1956

WYSTAN HUGH AUDEN (b 1907)

Writings by Auden [1926–37] New verse (Nov 1937)

- OXFORD POETRY Oxford 1926–7 *An undergraduate annual edited in 1926 with Charles Plumb and in 1927 with C Day Lewis*
POEMS 1930, 1933 (with six omissions, seven addns)
THE ORATORS an English study 1932 *Prose and verse*
THE DANCE OF DEATH 1933
THE DOG BENEATH THE SKIN or where is Francis? 1935 *A verse play with Christopher Isherwood*
LOOK, STRANGER! POEMS 1936 *Also New York 1937 as On this island*
THE ASCENT OF F6 a tragedy 1936 *A verse play with Isherwood*
SPAIN 1937
LETTERS FROM ICELAND 1937 *Prose and verse, with Louis MacNeice*
ON THE FRONTIER a melodrama 1938 *A verse play with Isherwood*
Since he settled in USA in Jan 1939, Auden's books have been pbd in London in the same year as the New York edn or in the following year.
JOURNEY TO A WAR New York 1939 *A travel book on China, with Isherwood*
ANOTHER TIME poems New York 1940
THE DOUBLE MAN New York 1941 *Also London 1941 as New Year letter*
FOR THE TIME BEING New York 1944 *Two poems—The sea and the mirror a commentary on Shakespeare's The tempest, For the time being a Christmas oratorio*
THE AGE OF ANXIETY a baroque eclogue New York 1947

EARLY TWENTIETH CENTURY

THE ENCHAFED FLOOD or the romantic iconography of the sea New York 1950

NONES New York 1951

Collected poetry New York 1945, Collected shorter poems, 1930-44, 1950 *Similar collections with variations in the titles of some poems*
Selected poems 1938

Auden double number New verse (Nov 1937) *Essays by Geoffrey Grigson, Isherwood, Day Lewis, Spender et al*
Connolly, Cyril *In his Enemies of profnise*, 1938
Jarrell, Randall Freud to Paul the stages of Auden's ideology Partisan rev xii (1945)

Hoggart, Richard Auden an introductory essay 1951

Beach, Joseph W^r The making of the Auden canon Minneapolis 1957
For reminiscences of Auden see Isherwood's autobiographical novel Lions and Shadows (1938) and Spender's autobiography World within world (1951)

GEORGE BARKER (b 1913)

THIRTY PRELIMINARY POEMS 1933

POEMS 1935

CALAMITERROR 1937

LAMENT AND TRIUMPH 1940

EROS IN DOGMA 1944

THE DEAD SEAGULL 1950

THE TRUE CONFESSION OF GEORGE BARKER 1950

NEWS OF THE WORLD 1950

A VISION OF BEASTS AND GODS 1954

Collected poems, 1930-55 1957

Also two prose works, Alanna autumnal (1933) and Janus (1936)

SAMUEL BECKETT (b 1906)

MORE PRICKS THAN KICKS 1934

MURPHY 1938 *Fr trn by Beckett, Paris 1947*

MOLLOY Paris 1951, tr New York 1955, Malone meurt, Paris 1951, tr Beckett, New York 1956, L'innommable, Paris 1953 *A trilogy of novels written in French*

EN ATTENDANT GODOT piece en deux actes Paris 1952, tr Beckett, New York 1954 (*Waiting for Godot* tragicomedy)

WATT Paris 1953 *Extract in English trn in Irish writing, March 1953*

NOUVELLES ET TEXTES POUR RIEN Paris 1955

ALL THAT FALL 1957 *A radio drama*

Also a monograph on Proust (1931)

SIR MAX BEERBOHM (1872-1956)

Gallatin, Albert E Beerbohm bibliographical notes Cambridge, Mass 1944 1952 (*below*) contains a fuller collation of separate works only.

— and L M Oliver A bibliography of Beerbohm Cambridge, Mass 1952

WORKS, with a bibliography by John Lane 1896

THE HAPPY HYPOCRITE a fairy tale for tired men 1897

MORE 1899

YET AGAIN 1909

ZULEIKA DOBSON or an Oxford love story 1911

A CHRISTMAS GARLAND 1912, 1950 (*with addn*) 18 parodies of Maurice Baring (added 1950), Belloc, Bennett, Chesterton, Conrad, Galsworthy, Edmund Gosse, Hardy, Henry James, Kipling, Meredith, George Moore, Shaw, Wells et al

SEVEN MEN 1919, and two others, 1950 (*with one addn*)

AND EVEN NOW 1920

AROUND THEATRES 2 vols 1924, 1 vol 1953 (*with Note*) 153 theatre reviews, first pbd 1898-1910

A VARIETY OF THINGS 1928, New York 1928 (*with fuller discussion of piracy*), London 1953 (*with Note, Hypocrite omitted*)

MAINLY ON THE AIR 1946, 1957 (*with addns*) Six broadcasts made Dec 1935-Oct 1945

HILAIRE BELLOC (1870 - 1953)

Cahill, Patrick The English first editions of Belloc 1953

VERSES AND SONNETS 1896

THE BAD CHILD'S BOOK OF BEASTS verses 1896, More beasts, 1897, The modern traveller, 1898, A moral alphabet, 1899, Cautionary tales for children, 1907, New cautionary tales, 1930

THE PATH TO ROME 1902

AVRIL being essays on the poetry of the French Renaissance 1904

THE OLD ROAD 1904

ON NOTHING AND KINDRED SUBJECTS 1908, On everything, 1909, On anything, 1910, On something, 1910, This and that and the other, 1912, On, 1923

THE EYE-WITNESS 1908

VERSES 1910

THE FRENCH REVOLUTION 1911 (Home univ lib)

THE GREEN OVERCOAT 1912 A novel

THE SERVILE STATE 1912

EARLY TWENTIETH CENTURY

- THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND TO GEORGE V 11 vols 1915 *Mainly by John Lingard Vol xi by Belloc*
SONNETS AND VERSE 1923, 1938, 1954 (*enlarged*)
A HISTORY OF ENGLAND [B C 55—AD 1612] 4 vols 1925–31 (7 vols projected), A shorter history of England, 1934
THE CRUISE OF THE 'NONA', 1925
A COMPANION to Mr Wells's Outline of history 1926, Mr Belloc still objects, 1926 *The second a rejoinder to Wells's Mr Belloc objects to the Outline, 1926*
.BUT SOFT—WE ARE OBSERVED 1928, 1929 ("e-entitled Shadowed!") *A novel*
AN HEROIC POEM in praise of wine 1932
THE CRISIS OF OUR CIVILIZATION. 1937.
THE GREAT HERESIES 1938
THE SILENCE OF THE SEA and other essays 1941
Also biographies of Danton (1899), Robespierre (1901), Marie Antoinette (1909), James II (1928), Joan of Arc (1929), Wolsey (1930), Cromwell (1931), Napoleon (1932), William the Conqueror (1933), Charles I (1933), Cromwell (1934), Milton (1935), Louis XIV (entitled Monarchy) (1938)
Selected essays Ed J B Morton, 1948, An anthology of prose and verse, ed W N Roughead, 1951
Verse Ed W N Roughead, 1954
Woodruff, Douglas (ed.) For Belloc essays in honour of his 72nd birthday 1942 *
Hamilton, Robert Belloc an introduction to his spirit and work 1945
Speaight, Robert The life of Belloc 1957

ARNOLD BENNETT (1867 – 1931)

- A MAN FROM THE NORTH 1898.
ANNA OF THE FIVE TOWNS a novel 1902, ed Frank Swinnerton, 1954 (Penguin)
THE GRAND BABYLON HOTEL a fantasia on modern themes 1902, ed Swinnerton, 1954 (Penguin)
TALES OF THE FIVE TOWNS 1905, *The grim smile of the Five Towns, 1907; The matador of the Five Towns, 1912 Short stories*
THE OLD WIVES' TALE 1908, 1912 (with Preface), 1935 (EL), ed Swinnerton, 1954 (Penguin)
BURIED ALIVE 1908
LITERARY TASTE 1909, Books and persons, 1917

BENNETT-BLUNDEN

CLAYHANGER 1910, ed Swinnerton, 1954 (Penguin), Hilda Lessways,
1911, These twain, 1915 *A trilogy*
THE CARD 1911, The regent, 1913 (*sequel*)
THE REGENT a Five Towns story in London 1913
RICEYMAN STEPS 1923, ed Swinnerton, 1954 (Penguin)
IMPERIAL PALACE 1930
*Also a number of plays, pbd 1900-29, including dramatisations of some
of the novels, as well as essays and travel-books*

Journals Ed Newman Flower, 3 vols 1932-3, [Selection], ed
Swinnerton, 1954 (Penguin)
170 letters to Dorothy Cheston 1935, Letters to his nephew, ed
Richard Bennett, 1936

James, Henry The new novel *In his Notes on novelists*, 1914 *On
Bennett, Conrad, Compton Mackenzie, Wells etc*
Darton, F J Harvey Arnold Bennett 1915, 1924
Woolf, Virginia Mr Bennett and Mrs Brown 1924 (Hogarth essays)
Lafourcade, Georges Bennett a study 1939
Allen, Walter Arnold Bennett 1948
Wain, John The quality of Bennett *In his Preliminary essays*, 1957

EDMUND BLUNDEN (b 1896)

POEMS, 1913 and 1914 1914
PASTORALS a book of verses 1916
THE WAGGONER and other poems 1920
THE SHEPHERD and other poems 1922, 1928
ENGLISH POEMS 1925, 1929
MASKS OF TIME poems chiefly meditative 1925
UNDERTONES OF WAR 1928, 1930 *Reminiscences*
NEAR AND FAR new poems 1929
Poems, 1914-30 1930
VOTIVE TABLETS studies of English authors and books 1931
CHOICE OR CHANCE new poems 1934
Poems, 1930-40 1940
SHELLS BY A STREAM 1944
AFTER THE BOMBING and other short poems 1949

Poems of many years Ed. Rupert Hart-Davis, 1957 *A selection from
the collected verse, 1920-49, with 20 uncollected poems* Also studies
of Leigh Hunt (1930), Lamb (1932), Keats's publisher John Taylor
(1936), Hardy (1941), Shelley (1946)

EARLY TWENTIETH CENTURY

ELIZABETH BOWEN (b 1899)

ENCOUNTERS stories 1923, Ann Lee's and other stories, 1926,
Joining Charles and other stories, 1929, The cat jumps and other
stories, 1934, Look at all those roses stories, 1941, The demon lover
and other stories, 1945.

THE HOTEL 1927

- THE LAST SEPTEMBER 1929

FRIENDS AND RELATIONS 1931

- TO THE NORTH 1932

THE HOUSE IN PARIS 1935

THE DEATH OF THE HEART 1938

SEVEN WINTERS Dublin 1942

WHY DO I WRITE? an exchange of views between Elizabeth Bowen,
Graham Greene and V S Pritchett 1948

THE HEAT OF THE DAY 1949

COLLECTED IMPRESSIONS 1950 *Includes studies of Barrie, Fanny
Burney, Ivy Compton-Burnett, Conrad, Forster, Aldous Huxley,
Ben Jonson, D H Lawrence, Trollope, Virginia Woolf*

A WORLD OF LOVE 1955

Works uniform edition 1949-

RUPERT BROOKE (1887 - 1915)

Keynes, Geoffrey 'A bibliography of Brooke 1954

POEMS 1911

WAR SONNETS New numbers (Dec 1914)

1914 AND OTHER POEMS 1915 *Includes The qld vicarage, Grantchester,
which was first pbd in Basileon H (Cambridge) (June 1912) and in
Georgian poetry, 1912*

LITHUANIA a drama in one act Chicago 1915 *First London edn,
1935*

JOHN WEBSTER and the Elizabethan drama New York 1916 *A fellowship
dissertation First London edn, 1916*

LETTERS FROM AMERICA Ed Henry James, New York 1916 *First
London edn, 1916*

FRAGMENTS Ed R M G Potter, Hartford, Conn 1925

Collected poems New York 1915, with a memoir by Edward
Marsh, 1918 (*enlarged*), 1942, Poetical works, ed Geoffrey Keynes,
1946

Prose Ed Christopher Hassall, 1956

BOWEN-CAMPBELL

Marsh, Edward A memoir *In Collected poems, 1918, above*
de la Mare, Walter Brooke and the intellectual imagination a lecture
1919, 1940 (*in his Pleasures and speculations*)
Stringer, Arthur Red wine o' youth a life of Brooke New York 1948

JOHN BUCHAN, BARON TWEEDSMUIR
(1875 – 1940)

PRESTER JOHN 1910
THE THIRTY-NINE STEPS 1915, Greenmantle, 1916, Mr Standfast, 1919
A trilogy
SALUTE TO ADVENTURERS 1915
POEMS, SCOTS AND ENGLISH 1917, 1936 (*enlarged*)
A BOOK OF ESCAPES and hurried journeys 1922
JOHN MACNAB 1925
THE FOUR ADVENTURES of Richard Hannay 1930
A PRINCE OF THE CAPTIVITY 1933
MEMORY HOLD-THE-DOOR 1940 *An autobiography*
Also biographies of Montrose (1928), Cromwell (1934), Scott (1936), Augustus (1937)
Buchan, Anna Unforgettable, unforgotten 1945 *A biography by his sister*
Tweedsmuir, Susan *et al* Buchan by his wife and friends 1947

ROY CAMPBELL (1901 – 1957)

THE FLAMING TERRAPIN 1924
THE WAYZGOOSE a South African satire 1928
ADAMASTOR poems 1930
POEMS Paris 1930 *Includes passages from The Georgiad, below*
THE GEORGIAD a satirical fantasy in verse 1931
FLOWERING REEDS poems 1933
MITHRAIC EMBLEMS poems 1936
FLOWERING RIFLE a poem 1939
SONS OF THE MISTRAL 1941
TALKING BRONCO 1946
Collected poems 2 vols 1949–57
Also autobiographies, Broken record (1934) and Light on a dark horse (1951), Portugal (1957) and verse trns of St John of the Cross (1951), Garcia Lorca (Cambridge 1952), Baudelaire (1952)

EARLY TWENTIETH CENTURY

JOYCE CARY (1888 - 1957)

- AISSA SAVED 1932
AN AMERICAN VISITOR 1933
THE AFRICAN WITCH 1936
CASTLE CORNER 1938
MISTER JOHNSON 1939
CHARLEY IS MY DARLING 1940
THE HOUSE OF CHILDREN 1941
HERSELF SURPRISED 1941, To be a pilgrim, 1942, The horse's mouth,
1944 *A trilogy of novels*
THE MOONLIGHT 1946
A FEARFUL JOY 1949
PRISONER OF GRACE 1952, Except the Lord, 1953, Not honour more,
1955 *Second trilogy*
ART AND REALITY Clark lectures Cambridge 1958
Novels Carfax edition 1951- (*with prefaces*)
Adam international review (Nov -Dec 1950) *Studies on the novels by*
various hands, with his own articles on novel-writing
Allen, ^sWalter Joyce Cary 1953 (Brit Council pamphlet)

GILBERT KEITH CHESTERTON (1874 - 1936)

- THE NAPOLEON OF NOTTING HILL 1904
THE CLUB OF QUEER TRADES 1905
HERETICS 1905
THE MAN WHO WAS THURSDAY a nightmare Bristol 1908
ORTHODOXY 1909
THE BALLAD OF THE WHITE HORSE 1911
THE INNOCENCE OF FATHER BROWN 1911, The wisdom of Father Brown,
1914, The incredulity of Father Brown, 1926, The secret of Father
Brown, 1927, The scandal of Father Brown, 1935 *Collections of*
detective stories
The Father Brown stories 1929
MANALIVE 1912
THE VICTORIAN AGE IN LITERATURE 1913 (Home univ lib)
THE FLYING INN 1914
WINE, WATER AND SONG 1915
A SHORT HISTORY OF ENGLAND 1917
DO WE AGREE? a debate between Chesterton and Shaw 1928
AUTOBIOGRAPHY 1936
Also collections of essays and biographical studies of Browning (1903),
Dickens (1906), Thackeray (1909), Shaw (1910), St Francis of Assisi
(1923), Cobbett (1925), Chaucer (1932), Aquinas (1933)

Collected poems 1927

Stories, essays and poems 1935 (EL)

[Chesterton, Cecil] G K Chesterton a criticism 1908 *An anon study by his brother*

Evans, Maurice G K Chesterton Cambridge 1939

Bello, Hilaire On the place of Chesterton in English letters 1940

Ward, Maisie Gilbert Keith Chesterton 1944

SIR WINSTON SPENCER CHURCHILL (b 1874)

THE RIVER WAR an historical account of the reconquest of the Soudan

Ed F Rhodes, 2 vols 1899, 1902

SAVROLA a tale of the revolution in Laurania 1900 *The only novel*

IAN HAMILTON'S MARCH 1900

LORD RANDOLPH CHURCHILL 2 vols 1906, 1 vol 1952 *A biography of his father*

LIBERALISM AND THE SOCIAL PROBLEM 1909 *One of many Liberal pamphlets and speech-collections, pbd 1903-16, on free trade, Irish Home Rule, the suffragette movement, social policy, the Navy*

THE WORLD CRISIS 6 vols 1923-31, 1 vol 1931 (abbreviated and rev) *An account of the years 1911-18*

MY EARLY LIFE a roving commission 1930

THOUGHTS AND ADVENTURES 1932

MARLBOROUGH 4 vols 1933-8

THE GREAT WAR 26 pts 1933-4

GREAT CONTEMPORARIES 1937, 1938

INTO BATTLE speeches Ed Randolph Churchill, 1941, The unrelenting struggle, ed Charles Eade, 1942, The end of the beginning, ed Eade, 1943, Onwards to victory, ed Eade, 1944, The dawn of liberation, ed Eade, 1945, Victory, ed Eade, 1946

War speeches, 1940-5 1946, ed Charles Eade, 3 vols 1951

THE SECOND WORLD WAR 6 vols 1948-54

EUROPE UNITE speeches, 1947-8 Ed Randolph Churchill, 1950, In the balance, 1949-50, ed Randolph Churchill, 1951, Stemming the tide, 1951-2, ed Randolph Churchill, 1953

A HISTORY of the English-speaking peoples 4 vols 1956-8

Selections from his writings and speeches Ed Guy Boas, 1952

Guedalla, Philip Mr Churchill a portrait 1941

Broad, C Lewis Winston Churchill 1941, 1951 (rev and extended)
Eade, Charles (ed) Churchill by his contemporaries 1953

EARLY TWENTIETH CENTURY

ROBIN GEORGE COLLINGWOOD (1889 – 1943)

*For bibliographies of Collingwood as philosopher and historian see
McCallum, below*

- RELIGION AND PHILOSOPHY 1916
ROMAN BRITAIN Oxford 1923, 1932
SPECULUM MENTIS Oxford 1924
OUTLINES OF A PHILOSOPHY OF ART 1925
THE ARCHAEOLOGY OF ROMAN BRITAIN 1930
AN ESSAY ON PHILOSOPHICAL METHOD Oxford 1933
ROMAN BRITAIN and the English settlements Oxford 1936, 1937
(Oxford history of England, vol 1) *Bk v*, The English settlements,
by J N L Myres
THE PRINCIPLES OF ART Oxford 1937
AN AUTOBIOGRAPHY Oxford 1939
AN ESSAY ON METAPHYSICS Oxford 1940
THE NEW LEVIATHAN Oxford 1942
THE IDEA OF HISTORY Ed T M Knox, Oxford 1945
THE IDEA OF NATURE Ed T M Knox, Oxford 1946
McCallum, R B, T M Knox and I A Richmond Collingwood
Proc Brit Acad xxix (1943) *An obituary, with bibliographies*
Tomlin, E W F & R G Collingwood 1953 (Brit Council pamphlet)

IVY COMPTON-BURNETT (b 1892)

There is an early novel, Dolores (1911)

- PASTORS AND MASTERS 1925
BROTHERS AND SISTERS 1929
MEN AND WIVES 1931
MORE WOMEN THAN MEN 1933
A HOUSE AND ITS HEAD 1935
DAUGHTERS AND SONS 1937
A FAMILY AND A FORTUNE 1939
PARENTS AND CHILDREN 1941
ELDERS AND BETTERS 1944
MANSERVANT AND MAIDSERVANT 1947
TWO WORLDS AND THEIR WAYS 1949
DARKNESS AND DAY 1951
THE PRESENT AND THE PAST 1953
MOTHER AND SON 1955
A FATHER AND HIS FATE 1957

COLLINGWOOD—CONRAD

For a discussion of the novels see A conversation between I Compton-Burnett and M Jourdain, in Orion a miscellany, I (1945)

Hansford Johnson, Pamela I Compton-Burnett 1953 (Brit Council pamphlet)

Liddell, Robert The novels of I Compton-Burnett 1955

CYRIL CONNOLLY (b 1903)

ENEMIES OF PROMISE 1938, 1949

THE UNQUIET GRAVE a word cycle by Palinurus 1944, 1951

THE CONDEMNED PLAYGROUND essays, 1927–44 1945 *Reviews of Chesterfield, Housman, Joyce, Pope, Sterne, Swift etc*

THE MISSING DIPLOMATS 1952 *A pamphlet study of Burgess and Maclean*

For Horizon and its anthologies see p 205, above

JOSEPH CONRAD, formerly JÓZEF KONRAD KORZENIOWSKI (1857 – 1924)

Wise, Thomas J A bibliography of Conrad, 1895–1920 1920, 1921 (*enlarged*), A Conrad library 1928

— Lohf, Kenneth A and Eugene P Sheehy Conrad at mid-century editions and studies 1895–1955 Minneapolis, 1957

ALMAYER'S FOLLY 1895

AN OUTCAST OF THE ISLANDS 1896

THE NIGGER OF THE 'NARCISSUS' a tale of the sea 1898, Preface, 1902
The first edn of the novel, New York 1897, was entitled The children of the sea

TALES OF UNREST Edinburgh 1898

LORD JIM 1900

YOUTH and two other stories Edinburgh 1902

TYPHOON 1902, and other stories, 1903

ROMANCE a novel 1903 *With Ford Madox Ford*

NOSTROMO a tale of the seaboard 1904

THE MIRROR OF THE SEA memories and impressions 1913

A SET OF SIX 1908

UNDER WESTERN EYES 1911

SOME REMINISCENCES 1912, 1916 (*re-entitled A personal record*)

'TWIXT LAND AND SEA tales 1912

CHANCE a tale in two parts 1913

WITHIN THE TIDES tales 1915

VICTORY an island tale New York 1915 *First London edn, 1915*

THE RESCUE New York 1920 *First London edn, 1920*

EARLY TWENTIETH CENTURY

NOTES ON LIFE AND LETTERS 1921, Notes on my books, 1921, Last essays, 1926

SUSPENSE a Napoleonic novel New York 1925, ed Richard Curle, 1925 *Unfinished*

Letters to his wife 1927, Letters, 1895–1924, ed Edward Garnett, 1928, Conrad to a friend 150 selected letters to Richard Curle, ed Curle, 1928, Letters to Marguerite Poradowska, 1890–1920, tr and ed John A Gee and Paul J Sturm, New Haven 1940

Works uniform edition 22 vols 1923–8

James, Henry 'The new novel *In his Notes on novelists*, 1914

Jean-Aubry, Gerard Conrad life and letters 2 vols 1927

— The sea dreamer a definitive biography 1957

Mégrroz, R L 'Conrad's mind and method' 1931

Crankshaw, Edward Conrad some aspects of the art of the novel 1936

Bradbrook, M C Conrad Poland's English genius Cambridge 1941

Leavis, F.R *In his The great tradition*, 1948

Allen, Jerry The thunder and the sunshine a biography of Conrad New York 1951

WALTER DE LA MARE (1873 – 1956)

Clark, Leonard de la Mare a check-list 1956 (Nat Book League pamphlet)

SONGS OF CHILDHOOD, by Walter RArnal 1902

HENRY BRACKEN His travels and adventures 1904, The three Mullamulgars, 1910, The return, 1910, 1945, Memoirs of a midget, 1921, The riddle, 1923, The connoisseur, 1926, On the edge, 1926, The wind blows over, 1936, The magic jacket, 1943, The scarecrow, 1945, The Dutch cheese, 1946, A beginning, 1955 *Tales*
POEMS 1906

THE LISTENERS and other poems 1912

A CHILD'S DAY a book of rhymes 1912

PEACOCK PIE a book of rhymes 1913

THE SUNKEN GARDEN and other poems 1917

MOTLEY and other poems 1918

Poems, 1901 to 1918 2 vols 1920

THE VEIL and other poems 1921

COME HITHER a collection of rhymes and poems 1923, 1928

STUFF AND NONSENSE AND SO ON 1927

DESERT ISLANDS and Robinson Crusoe 1930,

Poems, 1919 to 1934 1935

DE LA MARE-DOUGLAS

- MEMORY and other poems 1938
PLEASURES AND SPECULATIONS 1940 *Includes studies of Rupert Brooke, Shakespeare's Midsummer night's dream, Tennyson*
BELLS AND GRASS a book of rhymes 1941
THE BURNING-GLASS and other poems 1945
INWARD COMPANION poems 1950
WINGED CHARIOT 1951
O LOVELY ENGLAND, and other poems 1953
PRIVATE VIEW 1953 *A collection of reviews*
Stories, essays and poems 1938 (EL)
Collected poems 1942
Collected rhymes and verses 1944
Collected stories for children 1947
- Megroz, R L de la Mare a biographical and critical study 1924
Reid, Forrest de la Mare a critical study 1929
Priestley, J B, David Cecil, Graham Greene *et al* Tribute to de la Mare on his seventy-fifth birthday 1948 *38 tributes in prose and verse*
- NORMAN DOUGLAS (1868 – 1952)
- McDonald, Edward D A bibliography of Douglas, with notes by Douglas 1927
Woolf, Cecil A bibliography of Douglas 1954
- UNPROFESSIONAL TALES, by Normyx 1901 *With his wife, Elsa Fitz-Gibbon*
SIREN LAND 1911, 1923
OLD CALABRIA 1915, New York 1928 (*with introd*), New York 1938
(WC) (*with new introd*)
SOUTH WIND 1917, New York 1925 (*with introd*)
THEY WENT 1920
ALONE 1921, Together, 1923, Experiments, Florence 1923, New York 1925 (*full text*) *Collections of reviews, essays etc*
IN THE BEGINNING Florence 1927, London 1928 (*incomplete*), ed Constantine FitzGibbon, 1953 (*complete*)
CAPRI materials for a description of the island Florence 1930
- Tomlinson, Henry Major Norman Douglas 1931, 1952
'MacGillivray, Richard' (R M Dawkins) Norman Douglas Florence 1933, London 1952 (*enlarged*)
Aldington, Richard Pinorman personal recollections of Douglas, Pino Orioli and Charles Prentice 1954
Cunard, Nancy Grand man memoirs of Douglas 1954

EARLY TWENTIETH CENTURY

THOMAS STEARNS ELIOT (b 1888)

Gallup, Donald Eliot a bibliography 1952

PRUFROCK and other observations 1917/

POEMS 1919

Ara vos prec 1920 *Adds Gerontion etc*

THE SACRED WOOD essays on poetry and criticism 1920, 1928 (*with preface*) Collects The perfect critic, Tradition and the individual talent, The possibility of a poetic drama and studies of Blake, Dante, Hamlet, Ben Jonson, Massinger, Swinburne Largely rptd in Selected essays, below

THE WASTE LAND New York 1922 First London edn, 1923

HOMAGE TO JOHN DRYDEN three essays 1924 Includes Dryden, The metaphysical poets, Marvell

Poems, 1909-25 1925 *Adds The hollow men*

FOR LANCELOT ANDREWES essays on style and order 1928 Eight essays, including studies of Andrewes, Crashaw, Thomas Heywood, Middleton DANTE 1929

ASH WEDNESDAY 1930

THOUGHTS AFTER LAMBETH 1931

Selected essays 1932, 1951 (with addns) 1932 collects the five prose works above and adds studies of Arnold and Fauer, Wilkie Collins, Dickens, Ford, Tourneur, Charles Whibley etc 1951 adds Marston, In memoriam etc

SWEENEY AGONISTES fragments of an Aristophanic melodrama 1932

THE USE OF POETRY and the use of criticism 1933

AFTER STRANGE GODS a primer of modern heresy 1934

THE ROCK a pageant play 1934

MURDER IN THE CATHEDRAL 1935 (*acting text*), 1935, 1937

Collected poems, 1909-35 1936 *Adds Burnt Norton etc*

THE FAMILY REUNION a play 1939

OLD POSSUM'S BOOK OF PRACTICAL CATS 1939

THE IDEA OF A CHRISTIAN SOCIETY 1939

EAST COKER 1940

BURNT NORTON 1941 First pbd in Collected poems, above

THE DRY SALVAGES 1941

LITTLE GIDDING 1942

Four quartets New York 1943 First London edn, 1944 Collects Burnt Norton, East Coker, The Dry Salvages, Little Gidding, above NOTES towards the definition of culture 1948

ELIOT-FIRBANK

- THE COCKTAIL PARTY a comedy 1950
POETRY AND DRAMA Cambridge, Mass 1951 (Spencer lecture)
THE THREE VOICES OF POETRY Cambridge 1953
THE CONFIDENTIAL CLERK a play 1954
On poetry and poets 1957 *Sixteen lectures and articles, mainly pbd 1936-56*
Complete poems and plays New York 1952
Selected prose Ed John Hayward, 1953 (Penguin)
Wilson, Edmund *In his Axel's Castle*, New York 1931
Leavis, F R *In his New Bearings in English poetry*, 1932, 1950
— Eliot's later poetry *In his Education and the university*, 1943
Matthiessen, F O *The achievement of Eliot 1935-1947 (enlarged)*
Eliot a study by several hands Ed B Rajan, 1947
Eliot a symposium Ed Richard March and Tamburuttu, 1948
Gardner, Helen L *The art of Eliot* 1949
Williamson, George *A reader's guide to Eliot a poem-by-poem analysis* New York 1953

WILLIAM EMPSON (b 1906)

- SEVEN TYPES OF AMBIGUITY 1930, 1953
POEMS 1935, *The gathering storm*, 1940
Collected poems 1955
SOME VERSIONS OF PASTORAL 1935
THE STRUCTURE OF COMPLEX WORDS 1951

RONALD FIRBANK (1886 - 1926)

- VAINGLORY 1915
INCLINATIONS 1916
CAPRICE 1917
VALMOUTH a romantic novel 1919
THE PRINCESS ZOUBAROFF a comedy 1920
SANTAL 1921
THE FLOWER BENEATH THE FOOT 1923
PRANCING NIGGER New York 1924 *First London edn, 1925, entitled Sorrow in sunlight*
CONCERNING THE ECCENTRICITIES of Cardinal Pirelli 1926
Collected works Ed Arthur Waley, 5 vols 1929 *With memoir by Osbert Sitwell, rptd in Fletcher, below*
THE ARTIFICIAL PRINCESS Ed Coleridge Kennard, 1934 *An early work, written before Vainglory*

EARLY TWENTIETH CENTURY

- Five novels 1949 *Collects* Valmouth, The flower, Prancing nigger, Pirelli and The artificial princess *First three novels (1915-17) collected as Three novels, 1950*
- Fletcher, Ifan Kyrle Firbank a memoir, with reminiscences by Lord Berners, V B Holland, Augustus John and Osbert Sitwell 1930
- Forster, E M *In his Abinger harvest, 1936*
- Brooke, Jocelyn Ronald Firbank 1951

JAMES ELROY FLECKER (1884 - 1915)

- THIRTY-SIX POEMS 1910, Forty-two poems, 1911, 1924 (*with The Grecians*)
- THE GOLDEN JOURNEY TO SAMARKAND 1913
- THE KING OF ALSANDER 1914 *The only novel*
- THE OLD SHIPS 1915
- HASSAN a play 1922
- DON JUAN a play 1925
- Collected poems Ed J C Squire, 1916, 1946
- Collected prose 1920 *Excluding Alsander, above*
- Letters to Frank Savery 1920

Hodgson, Geraldine E The life of Flecker 1925 *With the text of many letters*

EDWARD MORGAN FORSTER (b 1879)

- WHERE ANGELS FEAR TO TREAD 1905
- THE LONGEST JOURNEY 1907
- A ROOM WITH A VIEW 1908
- HOWARDS END 1910
- THE CELESTIAL OMNIBUS and other stories 1911, The story of the siren, 1920, The eternal moment and other stories, 1928, Collected short stories, 1947.
- ALEXANDRIA a history and a guide Alexandria 1922, 1938, Pharos and Pharillon, 1923
- A PASSAGE TO INDIA 1924, 1924, 1957 (EL) (*with notes*)
- ASPECTS OF THE NOVEL 1927 *On Jane Austen, the Brontes, Defoe, Dickens, Hardy, Henry James, Joyce, Meredith, Scott etc*
- GOLDSWORTHY LOWES DICKINSON 1934 *A biography*
- ABINGER HARVEST 1936, Two cheers for democracy, 1951 *Collections of essays and reviews*
- THE HILL OF DEVI being letters from Dewas State Senior 1953
- MARIANNE THORNTON, 1797-1887 a domestic biography 1956.

FLECKER—GALSWORTHY

- Macaulay, Rose *The writings of Forster* 1938
Trilling, Lionel E M *Forster* Norfolk, Conn 1943
Leavis, F R *In his The common pursuit*, 1952
McConkey, James *The novels of Forster* Ithaca, N Y 1957

CHRISTOPHER FRY (b 1907)

- THE BOY WITH A CART Cuthman, saint of Sussex Oxford 1939
THE FIRSTBORN a play Cambridge 1946, Oxford 1952
A PHOENIX TOO FREQUENT a comedy Oxford 1946
THOR, WITH ANGELS a play Oxford 1949
THE LADY'S NOT FOR BURNING a comedy Oxford 1949
RING ROUND THE MOON a charade with music 1950, 1952 (*acting version*) *An English adaptation of Jean Anouilh; L'invitation au château* (Paris 1948)
VENUS OBSERVED a play Oxford 1950
A SLEEP OF PRISONERS a play Oxford 1951
THE DARK IS LIGHT ENOUGH a winter comedy Oxford 1954

ROGER FRY (1866 – 1934)

- VISION AND DESIGN 1920 ‘*A selection from my writings on Art extending over a period of twenty years*’
TRANSFORMATIONS essays on art 1926 *A second collection*
CEZANNE a study of his development 1927
FLEMISH ART 1927, Characteristics of French art, 1932, Reflections on British painting, 1934 *Lectures on Royal Academy exhibitions, collected 1951*
HENRI MATISSE Paris 1930
LAST LECTURES Cambridge 1939 *Rev text and notes of lectures delivered as Slade Professor at Cambridge, 1933–4*
Also an edn of Reynolds's Discourses (1905) and a verse trn of Malarme's poems (1936)
Woolf, Virginia Fry a biography 1940

JOHN GALSWORTHY (1867 – 1933)

- Marrot, H V A bibliography of Galsworthy 1928
THE MAN OF PROPERTY 1906, In chancery, 1920, To let, £92/-
The Forsyte saga 1922 *The above trilogy, with two connecting interludes, Indian summer of a Forsyte and Awakening*
PLAYS *The silver box, Joy, Strife* 1909 *Six further play collections, 1912–30*

EARLY TWENTIETH CENTURY

- FRATERNITY 1909
JUSTICE a tragedy 1910
THE PATRICIAN 1911
THE DARK FLOWER 1913
THE SKIN GAME a tragic-comedy 1920
LOYALTIES a drama 1921
THE WHITE MUNKEY 1924, The silver spoon, 1926, Swan song, 1928
'A second Forsyte trilogy, collected as A modern comedy, 1928
OLD ENGLISH a play 1924
ESCAPE an episodic play 1926
End of the chapter 1934 *A final Forsyte collection, containing Maid in waiting (1931), Flowering wilderness (1932), Over the river (1933)*
Caravan assembled tales 1925
Plays New York 1928 *First London edn, 1929*
Collected poems 1934
Autobiographical letters a correspondence with Frank Harris 1933,
Letters, 1900-32, ed Edward Garnett, 1934
- Archer, William *In his* The old drama and the new, 1923
Marret, H V The life and letters of Galsworthy 1935
Lawrence, D H *In his* Phoenix, 1936

ROBERT GRAVES (b 1895)

- OVER THE BRAZIER 1916, Country sentiment, 1920 *Poems*
POETIC UNREASON and other studies 1925
Poems, 1914-26 1927 *A rev selection from 11 vols pbd 1916-25*
GOOD-BYE TO ALL THAT an autobiography 1929, 1957 (*rev and extended*)
POEMS, 1929 1929, Ten poems more, 1930^r
Poems, 1926-30 1931, 1930-3, 1933
I, CLAUDIUS 1934, Claudius the god, 1934, Count Belisarius, 1938
Historical novels
Poems, 1938-45 1946
WIFE TO MR MILTON 1943
THE GOLDEN FLEECE 1944
KING JESUS 1946
THE WHITE GODDESS 1948, 1952 (*enlarged*)
POEMS AND SATIRES 1951
POEMS, 1953 1953
THE COMMON ASPHODEL collected essays on poetry, 1922-49 1949

GRAVES-GREENE

Collected poems 1938, 1914-47, 1948 Successive selections, with revised texts

THE GREEK MYTHS 2 vols 1955 (Penguin), 1 vol 1958

THE CROWNING PRIVILEGE Clark lectures, 1954-5, also various essays and sixteen new poems 1955

'HENRY GREEN', i.e HENRY VINCENT YORKE
(b 1905)

BLINDNESS 1926

LIVING 1929

PARTY GOING 1939

PACK MY BAG a self-portrait 1940

CAUGHT 1943

LOVING 1945

BACK 1946

CONCLUDING 1948

NOTHING 1950

DOTING 1952

GRAHAM GREENE (b 1904)

There are three early novels, The man within (1929), The name of action (1930) and Rumour at nightfall (1931)

STAMBOUL TRAIN 1932, A gun for sale, 1936, The confidential agent, 1939, The ministry of fear, 1943 'Entertainments'

IT'S A BATTLEFIELD 1934

THE BASEMENT ROOM and other stories 1934 *A film play based on The basement room entitled The fallen idol, pb'd 1950, below*

ENGLAND MADE ME 1935

JOURNEY WITHOUT MAPS 1936 *A travel book on Liberia*

BRIGHTON ROCK 1938

THE LAWLESS ROADS 1939, 1950 (with Note) *A travel book on religious persecution in Mexico*

THE POWER AND THE GLORY 1940

NINETEEN STORIES 1947 *Includes the eight stories of The basement room, above*

THE HEART OF THE MATTER 1948

THE THIRD MAN, and The fallen idol 1950 *Two stories*

THE END OF THE AFFAIR 1951

THE LOST CHILDHOOD and other essays 1951 *Studies in Buchan, de la Mare, Dickens, Fielding, F M Ford, Henry James, Rolfe, Sterne etc*

THE LIVING ROOM a play 1953

THE QUIET AMERICAN 1956

EARLY TWENTIETH CENTURY

[Works] uniform edition 1947-

Allen, Walter The novels of Greene Penguin new writing, xviii (1943)
Allott, Kenneth and Miriam Farris The art of Greene 1951

ISABELLA AUGUSTA, LADY GREGORY,
nee PERSSE (1852 – 1932)

CUCHULAIN OF MUIRTHEMNE 1902, Gods and fighting men, 1904,
Poets and dreamers, Dublin 1903, A book of saints and wonders,
Dundrum 1907 *English adaptations of Irish sagas, poems etc*
SPREADING THE NEWS Dublin 1904 *Seven short plays*
SEVEN SHORT PLAYS Dublin 1910
IRISH FOLK-HISTORY PLAYS 2 ser New York 1912
NEW COMEDIES New York 1913
OUR IRISH THEATRE a chapter of autobiography 1914
THE GOLDEN APPLE 1916
THE DRAGON a wonder play 1920
VISIONS AND BELIEFS in the West of Ireland New York 1920
ARISTOTLE'S BELLows 1923
THE STORY BROUGHT BY BRIGIT 1924 *A Passion play*

Lady Gregory wrote 27 original plays, as well as adaptations of Molière and Goldoni, and collaborated in others with Douglas Hyde and W B Yeats

Malone, Andrew E In his The Irish drama, 1929

Ellis-Fermor, Una In her The Irish dramatic movement, 1939, 1954
Also George Moore's autobiography, Hail and farewell, 1911–14

LESLIE POLES HARTLEY (b 1895)

NIGHT FEARS and other stories 1924
SIMONETTA PERKINS 1925 *The first novel*
THE KILLING BOTTLE 1932 *A second collection of stories*
THE SHRIMP AND THE ANEMONE 1944, The sixth heaven, 1946, Eustace
and Hilda, 1947 *A trilogy, collected as Eustace and Hilda, 1958*
THE BOAT 1949
THE TRAVELLING GRAVE and other stories 1951
MY FELLOW DEVILS 1951
THE GO-BEWEEN 1953
THE WHITE WAND and other stories 1954
THE HIRELING 1957.

THOMAS ERNEST HULME (1883 - 1917)

SPECULATIONS essays on humanism and the philosophy of art Ed Herbert Read, 1924, Further speculations, ed Sam Hynes, Minneapolis 1955

Also a trn of Georges Sorel, Réflexions sur la violence (Paris 1912)

The complete poetical works of Hulme (*five short poems*) are appended to Ezra Pound, Ripostes (1912), rptd in Speculations, above, see also Roberts, below

Roberts, Michael T E Hulme 1938

ALDOUS HUXLEY (b 1894)

LIMBO 1920, Mortal coils, 1922, Little Mexican, 1924, Two or three graces, 1926, Brief candles, 1930 *Short stories*

CROME YELLOW 1921

ANTIC HAY 1923

ON THE MARGIN 1923, Do what you will, 1924 *First of many essay-collections*

THOSE BARREN LEAVES 1925

JESTING PILATE the diary of a journey 1926

POINT COUNTER POINT 1928 *Dramatized as This way to Paradise, 1930*

BRAVE NEW WORLD 1932, New York 1950 (*with foreword*)

TEXTS AND PRETEXTS an anthology with commentaries 1932

EYELESS IN GAZA 1936

Huxley settled in USA in 1939

GREY EMINENCE a study in religion and politics 1941.

TIME MUST HAVE A STOP New York 1944 *First London edn, 1945*

THE PERENNIAL PHILOSOPHY New York 1945 *First London edn, 1946*

THE GIOCONDA SMILE a play 1948 *Adapted from a short story of that title in Mortal coils, above First New York edn, 1948 (Mortal coils)*

APE AND ESSENCE 1949

THE DEVILS OF LOUDUN New York 1952 *First London edn, 1952*

THE GENIUS AND THE GODDESS 1955

Stories, essays and poems 1937 (EL)

The world of Huxley an omnibus Ed Charles J Rolo, New York 1947.

CHRISTOPHER ISHERWOOD (b 1904)

For collaborations with W H Auden see under Auden, above

ALL THE CONSPIRATORS 1928 *The first novel*

THE MEMORIAL portrait of a family 1932

EARLY TWENTIETH CENTURY

MR NORRIS CHANGES TRAINS 1935

LIONS AND SHADOWS 1935 *An autobiographical novel of England in the 1920's*

SALLY BOWLES 1937

GOODBYE TO BERLIN 1939 *Six narrative sketches of pre-Hitler Berlin, including Sally Bowles, above*

* Isherwood settled in USA in Jan 1939

- PRATER VIOLET New York 1945 *First London edn, 1946*

THE CONDOR AND THE COWS a South American travel diary New York 1947 *First London edn, 1949*

THE WORLD IN THE EVENING New York 1954 *First London edn, 1954*

Also edns in trn of Bhagavad-gita (Hollywood 1944), Vedanta (Hollywood 1945) etc

JAMES JOYCE (1882 – 1941)

Slocum, John J and Herbert Cahoon A bibliography of Joyce New Haven 1953

CHAMBER MUSIC 1907, ed by W Y Tindall, New York 1954 *36 poems*

DUBLINERS 1914 *15 short stories*

A PORTRAIT OF THE ARTIST as a young man New York 1916 *First London edn, 1917 (ptd in USA) See Stephen hero, below*

EXILES a play 1918, including hitherto unpublished notes, ed Padraic Colum, New York 1951

ULYSSES Paris 1922 *First London edn, 1922 (ptd in France), first ptd in England, 1936 Hamburg 1932, text rev Stuart Gilbert at Joyce's request, is probably the most accurate*

POMES PENYEACH Paris 1927 *13 poems*

WORK IN PROGRESS 5 pts New York 1927–30 *Materials from Finnegans wake (below), ptd in limited edns for copyright purposes but not pbd*

ANNA LIVIA PLURABELLE New York 1928 *From Finnegans wake, below First London edn, 1930*

TALES TOLD OF SHEM AND SHAUN three fragments from Work in progress Paris 1929 *From Finnegans wake, below First London edn (two stories only), 1932*

FINNEGANS WAKE 1939, Corrections of misprints, New York 1945 *The Corrections are included in London edns since 1946*

STEPHEN HERO part of the first draft of A portrait of the artist Ed Theodore Spencer, 1944, New York 1955 (*with addn*)

Collected poems New York 1936

Introducing Joyce a selection of prose Ed T S Eliot, 1942

JOYCE-KOESTLER

The portable Joyce Ed Harry Levin, New York 1947 London edn,
1948 (*entitled* The essential Joyce)

Letters Ed Stuart Gilbert, 1957

Gilbert, Stuart Joyce's Ulysses a study 1930, 1952

Gorman, Herbert S James Joyce New York 1939

Levin, Harry Joyce a critical introduction Norfolk, Conn 1941

Kenner, Hugh Dublin's Joyce 1956

Magalaner, Marvin and Richard M Kain Joyce the man, the work,
the reputation New York 1956

Joyce, Stanislaus My brother's keeper New York 1958

JOHN MAYNARD KEYNES, BARON KEYNES
(1883 – 1946)

THE ECONOMIC CONSEQUENCES of the peace 1919, A revision of the
Treaty a sequel, 1922

A TREATISE ON PROBABILITY 1921

A TRACT ON MONETARY REFORM 1923

A SHORT VIEW OF RUSSIA 1925

THE ECONOMIC CONSEQUENCES of Mr Churchill 1925, Can Lloyd
George do it? 1928 (*with Hubert Henderson*) Two of his pamphlets

THE END OF LAISSEZ-FAIRE 1926

BRITAIN'S INDUSTRIAL FUTURE being the report of the Liberal Industrial
Inquiry 1928 The 'Yellow Book' Keynes was a member of the
Inquiry

A TREATISE ON MONEY 2 vols 1930

ESSAYS IN PERSUASION 1931, Essays in biography, 1933, 1951 (*with
three addns*)

THE GENERAL THEORY OF EMPLOYMENT, interest and money 1936

TWO MEMOIRS Dr Melchior and My early beliefs 1949

Edited The economic journal, 1911–44

Harrod, R F The life of Keynes 1951

ARTHUR KOESTLER (b 1905)

SPANISH TESTAMENT 1937 Pt II, Dialogue with death (1955), is based
on a diary kept in English in a Spanish prison in 1937 The Testament
is tr from a German version written after his release

THE GLADIATORS 1939 A novel, tr from German

DARKNESS AT NOON 1940 A novel, tr from German

Since settling in England in 1940 all his books have been written in
English

EARLY TWENTIETH CENTURY

- SCUM OF THE EARTH 1941, 1955 (*with preface*) *His first book to be written in English Autobiography*
ARRIVAL AND DEPARTURE 1943 *A novel*
TWILIGHT BAR 1945 *A play*
THE YOGI AND THE COMMISSAR, and other essays 1945
THIEVES IN THE NIGHT 1946 *A novel*
PROMISE AND FULFILMENT Palestine 1917-19 1949
INSIGHT AND OUTLOOK an enquiry into the common foundations of science, art and social ethics 1949
THE AGE OF LONGING 1951 *A novel*
ARROW IN THE BLUE an autobiography [to 1931] 1952, The invisible writing the second volume [1931-40], 1954 *Also an autobiographical essay in The god that failed six studies in Communism*, ed Richard Crossman, 1950 *Scum of the earth, above, continues the story into the Second World War*
THE TRAIL OF THE DINOSAUR and other essays 1955
REFLECTIONS ON HANGING 1956

DAVID HERBERT LAWRENCE (1885 - 1930)

- McDonald, Edward D A bibliography of Lawrence Philadelphia 1925, *The writings of Lawrence, 1925-30*, Philadelphia 1931 *There is a further supplement by William White, A checklist, 1931-50*, Detroit 1950
- THE WHITE PEACOCK 1911
THE TRESPASSER 1912
LOVE POEMS AND OTHERS 1913, *Amores*, 1916, *Look! we have come through*, 1917, *New poems*, 1918, *Bay*, 1919, *Tortoises*, 1921, *Birds, beasts and flowers*, 1923
Collected poems 2 vols 1928
SONS AND LOVERS 1913
THE PRUSSIAN OFFICER 1914 *Short stories*
THE WIDOWING OF MRS HOLROYD a drama 1914 *Three further plays pbd 1920-34, three collected as Plays*, 1933
- THE RAINBOW 1915, 1926
WOMEN IN LOVE 1920
THE LOST GIRL 1920
PSYCHOANALYSIS AND THE UNCONSCIOUS, New York 1921, *Fantasia of the unconscious*, New York 1922 *First London edns*, 1923
SEA AND SARDINIA New York 1921 *First London edn*, 1923 *A travel-book on Sardinia and Sicily*
AARON'S ROD 1922

KOESTLER-D H LAWRENCE

- ENGLAND MY ENGLAND and other stories 1922
KANGAROO 1923
THE LADYBIRD 1923 *Includes The fox and The captain's doll*
STUDIES IN CLASSIC AMERICAN LITERATURE New York 1923 *First London edn, 1924*
ST MAWR and THE PRINCESS 1925
REFLECTIONS ON THE DEATH OF A PORCUPINE and other essays Philadelphia 1925 *First London edn, 1934*
THE PLUMED SERPENT 1926
THE WOMAN THAT RODE AWAY and other stories 1928
LADY CHATTERLEY'S LOVER Florence 1928 *First London edn, 1928 (expurgated) An unabridged version was pbd Paris 1929 The first version of the novel (The first Lady Chatterley) was pbd New York 1944*
PORNOGRAPHY AND OBSCENITY 1929, ed Harry T Moore, 1955 (*in Sex, literature and censorship essays*)
THE VIRGIN AND THE GIPSY 1930
LAST POEMS Ed Richard Aldington and Giuseppe Orioli, 1932, *The ship of death, 1933*
THE LOVELY LADY and other stories 1933
A MODERN LOVER 1934 *A collection of early stories*
Novels uniform pocket edition 20 vols 1927-34, Tales, 1934
Works uniform pocket edition 33 vols 1936-9
Letters Ed Aldous Huxley, 1932, Selected by Richard Aldington, 1950 (Penguin), letters to Bertrand Russell, ed. Harry T Moore, New York 1948
Phoenix posthumous papers Ed Edward D McDonald, 1936, Selected essays, ed Richard Aldington, 1950 (Penguin), Selected literary criticism, ed Anthony Beal, 1955
Complete poems 3 vols 1957
Potter, Stephen Lawrence a first study 1930
Murry, J Middleton Lawrence son of woman 1931, 1954 (*with introd*)
Carswell, Catherine The savage pilgrimage a narrative of Lawrence 1932, 1932
Moore, Harry T The intelligent heart the story of Lawrence New York 1954
Leavis, F R D H Lawrence, novelist 1955
Hough, Graham The dark sun a study of Lawrence 1956
Lawrence a corporate biography Ed Edward Nehls, 3 vols Madison, Wis 1957-8

EARLY TWENTIETH CENTURY

THOMAS EDWARD LAWRENCE, later SHAW
(1888 – 1935)

- Duval, Elizabeth W Lawrence a bibliography New York 1938
- SEVEN PILLARS OF WISDOM a triumph 1926 *Abridged as Revolt in the desert, 1927*
- THE ODYSSEY OF HOMER 1932, ed Maurice Bowra, Oxford 1955 (WC)
A prose trn
- THE MINT notes made in the RAF depot, 1922, and at Cadet College in 1925 New York 1936 *First London edn, 1955*
- Diary 1937
- Letters Ed David Garnett, 1938, Selected by Garnett, 1952, Home letters to his brothers, ed M R Lawrence, Oxford 1954
- Men in print essays in literary criticism Ed A W Lawrence, 1939
Reviews of Doughty, Flecker, Landor, D H Lawrence, Wells etc
- The essential T E Lawrence Ed David Garnett, 1951, 1956 (Pelican)
- Graves, Robert Lawrence and the Arabs 1927 *Reply, Lawrence to his biographer Graves letters, 1938*
- Hart, B H Liddell Lawrence in Arabia and after 1934, 1935 (*enlarged*) *Reply, Lawrence to his biographer Hart letters, 1938*
- Lawrence by his friends Ed A W Lawrence, 1937, 1954 (*abridged*)
- Aldington, Richard Lawrence of Arabia a biographical enquiry 1955

CECIL DAY LEWIS (b 1904)

There are two early volumes of verse, Beecher vigil (1925) and Country comets (1928)

TRANSITIONAL POEM 1929

FROM FEATHERS TO IRON 1931

THE MAGNETIC MOUNTAIN 1933

A HOPE FOR POETRY Oxford 1934, 1936 (*with postscript*)

A TIME TO DANCE and other poems 1935

Collected poems, 1929–33 1935, 1929–36, 1948

OVERTURES TO DEATH and other poems 1938

POEMS, 1943–7 1948

Collected poems [1929–53] 1954, Selected poems, 1951 (Penguin)

THE GEORGICS OF VIRGIL 1941, The Aeneid, 1952 *Verse trns*

THE POETIC IMAGE the Clark lectures, 1946 1947

T E' LAWRENCE-WYNDHAM LEWIS

AN ITALIAN VISIT 1953 *A poem*

PEGASUS and other poems 1957

Also a number of detective novels since 1935 under the pseudonym
'Nicholas Blake'

CLIVE STAPLES LEWIS (b 1898)

DYMER 1926, 1950 *A verse allegory*

THE PILGRIM'S REGRESS 1923, 1943 *A prose allegory*

THE ALLEGORY OF LOVE a study in medieval tradition Oxford 1936

OUT OF THE SILENT PLANET 1938, Perelandra, 1943; That hideous strength, 1945 *A trilogy of science-fiction novels*

REHABILITATIONS and other essays Oxford 1939

THE PERSONAL HERESY a controversy by E M W Tillyard and C S Lewis Oxford 1939 *Six essays, the first three rptd from Essays and studies, xix-xxi (1934-6)*

THE PROBLEM OF PAIN 1940

THE SCREWTAPE LETTERS 1942

BROADCAST TALKS 1942, Christian behaviour, 1943, Beyond personality, 1944 *Rev and collected as Mere Christianity, 195*

A PREFACE TO PARADISE LOST Oxford 1942

THE ABOLITION OF MAN Oxford 1943, 1946

THE GREAT DIVORCE 1945

MIRACLES 1947

ENGLISH LITERATURE in the sixteenth century, excluding drama Oxford 1954 (Oxford history of English lit, vol iii)

DE DESCRIPTIO TEMPORUM an inaugural lecture Cambridge 1955

SURPRISED BY JOY the shape of my early life 1955

TILL WE HAVE FACES a myth retold 1956

Also many critical essays (see Index) and children's books

PERCY WYNDHAM LEWIS (1884 - 1957)

TARR 1918, 1928 *A novel*

TIME AND WESTERN MAN 1927

THE LION AND THE FOX the role of hero in the plays of Shakespeare 1927

THE CHILDERMASS 1928, 1956, The human age [pts ii and iii], 1955 *A tetralogy entitled The human age Childermass, Monstre-gai, Malign fiesta, The trial of man (projected)*

PALEFACE the philosophy of the melting-pot 1929

THE APES OF GOD a novel 1930

MEN WITHOUT ART 1934

EARLY TWENTIETH CENTURY

- BLASTING AND BOMBARDIERING, 1937, Rude assignment a narrative of my career up-to-date, 1950 *Autobiographies*
THE REVENGE FOR LOVE 1937 *A novel*
ROTTING HILL 1951 *Short stories*
THE WRITER AND THE ABSOLUTE 1952
SELF CONDEMNED 1954 **A novel*
THE DEMON OF PROGRESS in the arts 1954
THE RED PRIEST 1956 *A novel*

Also edited Blast review of the great English Vortex (1914-15) with Ezra Pound, Tyro, a review of the arts of painting, sculpture and design (1921-2) and The enemy a review of art and literature (1927-9)

- Handley-Read, Charles The art of Wyndham Lewis 1951
Kenner, Hugh Wyndham Lewis 1954
Wagner, Geoffrey Wyndham Lewis 1957 *With bibliography*

LOUIS MACNEICE (b 1907)

- BLIND FIREWORKS 1929
POEMS 1935
LETTERS FROM ICELAND 1937 *Prose and verse, with W H Auden*
THE EARTH COMPELS poems 1938
MODERN POETRY a personal essay Oxford 1938, The poetry of W B Yeats, Oxford 1941 *Literary criticism*
AUTUMN JOURNAL a poem 1939
Selected poems 1940
PLANT AND PHANTOM 1941
SPRINGBOARD poems, 1941-4 1944
THE DARK TOWER and other radio scripts 1947
HOLES IN THE SKY poems, 1944-7 1948
Collected poems, 1925-49 1949
TEN BURNT OFFERINGS 1952
AUTUMN SEQUEL a poem 1954
Also trns of the Agamemnon of Aeschylus (1936) and Goethe's Faust (1951)

'KATHERINE MANSFIELD', i.e. Kathleen Mansfield Beauchamp (1888 - 1923)

- Mantz, Ruth Elvish The critical bibliography of Katherine Mansfield 1931.
IN A GERMAN PENSION 1911 13 *short stories*

MACNEICE—MASEFIELD

- PRELUDÉ, 1918, Je ne parle pas français, 1919 *Two short stories*
BLISS and other stories 1920 *14 short stories, including the two above*
THE GARDEN PARTY and other stories 1922
THE DOVE'S NEST and other stories 1923 *A posthumous collection of
21 stories, 15 unfinished*
POEMS 1923
SOMETHING CHILDISH and other stories 1924 *25 stories*
Stories a selection Ed J Middleton Murry, New York 1930,
Collected stories, 1945, Selected stories, ed D M Davin, Oxford
1953 (WC)
Journal Ed J Middleton Murry, 1927, 1954 (*enlarged*)
Letters Ed J Middleton Murry, 2 vols 1928, Letters to Murry
1913–22, ed Murry, 1951
Novels and novelists Ed J Middleton Murry, 1930 *A collection of
her reviews from The Athenaeum, 1919–20*
Mantz, Ruth Elvish and J Middleton Murry The life of Katherine
Mansfield 1933
Murry, J Middleton *In his Katherine Mansfield and other literary
portraits*, 1949
Alpers, Antony Katherine Mansfield 1954

JOHN MASEFIELD (b 1878)

- Simmons, Charles H A bibliography of Masefield New York 1930
SALT-WATER BALLADS 1902, Ballads, 1903, Ballads and poems, 1910
THE MAINSAIL HAUL 1905, 1913 (*enlarged*), A tarpaulin muster, 1907
Short stories
THE TRAGEDY OF MAN and other plays 1909, The tragedy of Pompey the
Great, 1910, The trial of Jesus, 1925, The coming of Christ, 1928
THE EVERLASTING MERCY 1911
DAUBER a poem 1913
SONNETS AND POEMS 1916, Cholsey, Berkshire 1916 (*four sonnets
replaced*)
LOLLINGDON DOWNS and other poems 1917
REYNARD THE FOX or the ghost heath run 1919 *Poems*
ENSLAVED and other poems 1920
Selected poems 1922, 1950
Collected poems 1923, 1932, 1938 (*enlarged*), Poems, 1946
SARD HARKER 1924, Odtaa, 1926, The bird of dawning, 1933 *Novels*
THE WANDERER OF LIVERPOOL 1930
Collected works 5 vols 1935–7

EARLY TWENTIETH CENTURY

WILLIAM SOMERSET MAUGHAM (b 1874)

Stott, Raymond T The writings of Maugham a bibliography 1956

Eight early novels pbd 1897-1908

- A MAN OF HONOUR a play 1903 24 further plays pbd separately 1904-
53

OF HUMAN BONDAGE a novel New York 1915 First London edn, 1915
THE MOON AND SIXPENCE 1919

THE TREMBLING OF A LEAF little stories of the South Sea Islands 1921
Rptd as Sadie Thompson in 1928, includes Rain

THE PAINTED VEIL New York 1925 First London edn, 1925

ASHENDEN 1928

CAKES AND ALE 1930

FIRST PERSON SINGULAR New York 1931 First London edn, 1931

THE NARROW CORNER a novel 1932

East and west New York 1934 First London edn, 1934 (entitled
Altogether being the collected stories)

THE SUMMING UP 1938 *Autobiography*

CHRISTMAS HOLIDAY a novel 1939

THE RAZOR'S EDGE a novel New York 1944 First London edn, 1944

GREAT NOVELISTS AND THEIR NOVELS Philadelphia 1948, First London
edn, 1954 (entitled Ten novels and their authors), New York 1955
(rev and enlarged, re-entitled The art of fiction)

QUARTET four stories 1948, Trio, 1950, Encore, 1951 With film
adaptations

Here and there selected short stories 1949

A WRITER'S NOTEBOOK 1949

Collected plays 6 vols 1931-2

Complete short stories 3 vols 1951

Selected novels 3 vols 1953

Dottin, Paul Maugham et ses romans, Paris 1928, Le théâtre de
Maugham, Paris 1937

Cordell, Richard A W Somerset Maugham New York 1937.

Ward, Richard Heron William Somerset Maugham 1937

Papejewski, Helmut Die Welf-, Lebens- und Kunstschaung
Maugham's Cologne 1952

The Maugham enigma Ed Klaus W Jonas, New York 1954
A collection of 29 essays and reviews pbd 1908-50

GEORGE EDWARD MOORE (b 1873)

PRINCIPIA ETHICA Cambridge 1903

ETHICS 1912 (Home univ lib.)

PHILOSOPHICAL STUDIES 1922

SOME MAIN PROBLEMS OF PHILOSOPHY 1953

The philosophy of Moore Ed Paul A Schilpp, Evanston, Ill 1942,
New York 1952 *With bibliography and a reply by Moore to essays by
various hands*

CHARLES MORGAN (1894-1958)

MY NAME IS LEGION 1925

PORTRAIT IN A MIRROR 1929

THE FOUNTAIN 1932

SPARKENBROKE 1936

THE FLASHING STREAM a play 1938, 1948

THE VOYAGE 1940

THE EMPTY ROOM 1941

REFLECTIONS IN A MIRROR 1944, Second series, 1946, Liberties of the
mind, 1951 *Essays*

THE JUDGE'S STORY 1947

THE RIVER LINE 1949 *A novel, a play-adaptation pbd 1952*

A BREEZE OF MORNING 1951

THE BURNING GLASS a play 1953

EDWIN MUIR (b 1887)*

FIRST POEMS 1925

TRANSITION essays on contemporary literature 1926 *Essays on Eliot,
Graves, Aldous Huxley, Joyce, D H Lawrence, Edith Sitwell, Strachey,
Virginia Woolf etc*

CHORUS OF THE NEWLY DEAD 1926

THE MARIONETTE 1927, The three brothers, 1931, Poor Tom, 1932
Novels

THE STRUCTURE OF THE NOVEL 1928

VARIATIONS ON A TIME THEME 1934

JOURNEYS AND PLACES 1937

THE PRESENT AGE FROM 1914 1939

THE STORY AND THE FABLE an autobiography [to 1922] 1940, 1954
(completed as An autobiography)

THE NARROW PLACE 1943

THE VOYAGE and other poems 1946

ESSAYS ON LITERATURE AND SOCIETY 1949 *Essays on Browning, Burns,
Chapman, Hardy, Henryson, Scott, Sterne, King Lear etc*

EARLY TWENTIETH CENTURY

THE LABYRINTH 1949

Collected poems, 1921-51 Ed J C Hall, 1952 *A selection from the pbd poems, with some unpubd*

Also a biography of John Knox (1929) and trns with his wife Willa Anderson of Hauptmann (1924), Feuchtwanger (1926-32), Kafka (1930-8) etc

GILBERT MURRAY (1866 - 1957)

HISTORY OF ANCIENT GREEK LITERATURE 1897

HIPPOLYTUS and The Bacchae of Euripides, and the Frogs of Aristophanes 1902, Electra, 1905, The Trojan women, 1905, Medea, 1906, Iphigenia in Tauris, 1910, Rhesus, 1913, Alcestis, 1915
Verse trns of eight plays of Euripides etc

THE RISE OF THE GREEK EPIC Oxford 1907, 1924

THE EARLY GREEK EPIC Oxford 1908

OEDIPUS, KING OF THEBES 1911 *A verse trn of Sophocles*

FOUR STAGES OF GREEK RELIGION New York 1912, London 1925
(enlarged as Five stages)

EURIPIDES AND HIS AGE 1913, Oxford 1946 (Home univ lib.)

HAMLET AND ORESTES a study in traditional types 1914

ARISTOPHANES AND THE WAR PARTY 1919

AGAMEMNON 1920, The Choephoroe, 1923, The Eumenides, 1925,
The suppliant women, 1930, Prometheus bound, 1931 *Verse trns of five Aeschylus plays, the first three collected as The Oresteia, 1928*

ARISTOPHANES a study Oxford 1933

AESCHYLUS, THE CREATOR OF TRAGEDY Oxford 1940

GREEK STUDIES Oxford 1946

*Also two original plays, Andromache (1900) and Carlyon Sahib (1900),
edns of Greek classics and many books and pamphlets on Liberalism
and the League of Nations*

Eliot, T S Euripides and Professor Murray *In his The sacred wood,*
1920

Essays in honour of Gilbert Murray 1936 18 essays by H A L Fisher,
Harley Granville-Barker, Masefield, Arnold Toynbee et al

LEOPOLD HAMILTON MYERS (1881 - 1944)

THE ORISSERS 1921

THE 'CLIO' 1925

THE NEAR AND THE FAR 1929, Prince Jali, 1931 'Pts 1 and 2 of The root
and the flower, below'

MURRAY - 'ORWELL

THE ROOT AND THE FLOWER 1935 *Adds pt 3, Rajah Amar*
THE POOL OF VISHNU 1940

The near and the far, containing The root and the flower and The pool
of Vishnu 1943 *The four novels set in sixteenth-century India,
collected*

STRANGE GLORY 1936

Bantock, G H Myers a critical study Leicester 1956

SEAN O'CASEY (b 1884)

TWO PLAYS Juno and the paycock, The shadow of a gunman 1925
THE PLOUGH AND THE STARS 1926

Five Irish plays 1935 *The three plays above, with two one-act comedies*

THE SILVER TASSIE a tragic-comedy 1928

WITHIN THE GATES a play 1933

THE STAR TURNS RED 1940

PURPLE DUST a wayward comedy 1940

PICTURES IN THE HALLWAY 1942 *Autobiography*

RED ROSES FOR ME a play 1942

DRUMS UNDER THE WINDOWS 1945

OAK LEAVES AND LAVENDER or a world on wallpaper 1948

COCK-A-DOODLE DANDY 1949

ROSE AND CROWN 1952

Collected plays 4 vols 1949-51

'GEORGE ORWELL', i.e ERIC ARTHUR BLAIR
(1903 - 1950)

DOWN AND OUT IN PARIS AND LONDON 1933 *Autobiographical*

BURMESE DAYS a novel New York 1934 *First London edn, 1935*

A CLERGYMAN'S DAUGHTER 1935 *A novel*

KEEP THE ASPIDISTRA FLYING 1936 *A novel*

THE ROAD TO WIGAN PIER 1937

HOMAGE TO CATALONIA 1938, ed. Lionel Trilling, New York 1952

COMING UP FOR AIR 1939 *A novel*

INSIDE THE WHALE and other essays 1940, Critical Essays, 1946,

Shooting an elephant and other essays, 1950, England your
England and other essays, 1953, Such, such were the joys, New
York 1953 .

Selected essays 1957 (Penguin)

EARLY TWENTIETH CENTURY

ANIMAL FARM a fairy tale 1945

NINETEEN EIGHTY-FOUR 1949 *A novel*

UNPUBLISHED NOTEBOOKS *World review* (June 1950) *With essays by Malcolm Muggeridge, Bertrand Russell, Spender et al*

- Hollis, Christopher A study of Orwell 1956

WILFRID OWEN (1893 – 1918)

POEMS Ed Siegfried Sassoon, 1920, A new edition including many pieces now first published, ed Edmund Blunden, 1931

Only four of the poems were pbd in his lifetime, in periodicals, seven were included by Edith Sitwell in Wheels fourth cycle (1919)

JOHN BOYNTON PRIESTLEY (b 1894)

FIGURES IN MODERN LITERATURE 1924 *Bennett, de la Mare, Housman etc*

THE ENGLISH COMIC CHARACTERS 1925 *Studies in Jane Austen, Dickens, Fielding, Peacock, Shakespeare, Sterne*

THE ENGLISH NOVEL 1927 *Also biographical studies of Meredith (1926) and Peacock (1927)* (EML)

THE GOOD COMPANIONS 1929

ANGEL PAVEMENT 1930

DANGEROUS CORNER a play 1932

- ENGLISH JOURNEY, autumn 1933 1934

EDEN END a play 1934

THEY WALK IN THE CITY 1936

TIME AND THE CONWAYS a play 1937, I have been here before, 1937
Collected as Two time plays, 1937

JOHNSON OVER JORDAN the play and all about it 1939

LET THE PEOPLE SING 1939

POSTSCRIPTS 1940, Delight, 1949 *Collected essays*

THREE MEN IN NEW SUITS 1945

THE LINDEN TREE a play 1948

HOME IS TOMORROW a play 1949

FESTIVAL AT FARBRIDGE 1951

JOURNEY DOWN A RAINBOW 1955 *A study of contrasting societies in Texas and Mexico, with his wife Jacquetta Hawkes*

Plays 3 vols 1948–50

KATHLEEN RAINÉ (b 1908)

STONE AND FLOWER poems 1943

LIVING IN TIME poems 1946

THE PYTHONESS AND OTHER POEMS 1949

THE YEAR ONE poems 1953

Collected poems 1956 *Includes the whole of The Year One, with selections from the previous collections*

FORREST REID (1875 - 1947)

Burlingham, Russell A bibliography of Reid *In his study, below*

There are two early novels, The kingdom of twilight (1904) and The garden god (1905)

THE BRACKNELS a family chronicle 1911, 1947 (*re-entitled Denis Bracknel, largely rewritten*)

FOLLOWING DARKNESS 1912, 1937 (*re-entitled Peter Waring, largely rewritten*)

THE GENTLE LOVER a comedy of middle age 1913

AT THE DOOR OF THE GATE 1915

THE SPRING SONG 1916

PIRATES OF THE SPRING Dublin 1919

PENDER AMONG THE RESIDENTS 1922

APOSTATE 1926, Private road, 1940 *Autobiographies*

DEMOPHON a traveller's tale 1927

UNCLE STEPHEN 1931, The retreat, 1936, Young Tom, 1944 *A trilogy on boyhood*

BRIAN WESTBY 1934

RETROSPECTIVE ADVENTURES 1941, Notes and impressions, Newcastle, co Down 1942, The milk of paradise some thoughts on poetry 1946

Also critical studies of Yeats (1915) and de la Mare (1929)

Forster, E M *In his Abinger harvest, 1936 and Two cheers for democracy, 1951*

Burlingham, Russell Reid a portrait and a study 1953

IVOR ARMSTRONG RICHARDS (b 1893)

THE FOUNDATIONS OF AESTHETICS 1922 *With C K Ogden and James Wood*

THE MEANING OF MEANING a study of the influence of language upon thought and of the science of symbolism 1923, 1936 *With Ogden*

EARLY TWENTIETH CENTURY

- PRINCIPLES OF LITERARY CRITICISM 1924, 1926 (*with appendices*)
SCIENCE AND POETRY 1926, 1935 (*enlarged*)
PRACTICAL CRITICISM a study of literary judgment 1929
COLERIDGE ON IMAGINATION 1934, 1950
THE PHILOSOPHY OF RHETORIC New York 1936
BASIC ENGLISH AND ITS USES 1943
SPECULATIVE INSTRUMENTS 1955.

FREDERICK ROLFE, 'BARON CORVO' (1860 – 1913)
Woolf, Cecil A *bibliography of Baron Corvo* 1957

- STORIES TOTO TOLD ME 1898, In his own image, 1901 *Two overlapping collections of saint stories, some rptd from the Yellow book*
CHRONICLES OF THE HOUSE OF BORGIA 1901
HADRIAN THE SEVENTH a romance 1904, The desire and pursuit of the whole a romance of modern Venice, ed A J A Symons, 1934
Pt II of this trilogy of autobiographical novels, Nicholas Crabbe or The one and the many, is still unpbd
DON TAFQUINIO a cataleptic phantasmatic romance 1905
DON RENATO an ideal content 1909 *Ptd but never pb'd*
HUBERT'S ARTHUR being certain curious documents of Mr N C Ed A J A Symons, 1935
Also a prose trn of Omar Khayyam (1903) from the Fr of Nicolas Letters to Grant Richards St Ives 1952
Symons, A J A The quest for Corvo. 1934, 1952 (*with addns by Julian Symons*)

- BERTRAND RUSSELL, EARL RUSSELL (b 1872)
A CRITICAL EXPOSITION of the philosophy of Leibniz Cambridge 1900
THE PRINCIPLES OF MATHEMATICS, vol 1 Cambridge 1903
PRINCIPIA MATHEMATICA 3 vols Cambridge 1910–13 (*With Alfred North Whitehead*)
PHILOSOPHICAL ESSAYS 1910
THE PROBLEMS OF PHILOSOPHY 1912 (Home univ lib.)
THE PRACTICE AND THEORY OF BOLSHEVISM 1920
THE ANALYSIS OF MIND 1921
ON EDUCATION 1926, Education and the social order, 1932
SCEPTICAL ESSAYS 1928, In praise of idleness and other essays, 1935,
Unpopular essays, 1950.
THE CONQUEST OF HAPPINESS 1930

ROLFE-'SAKI'

- FREEDOM AND ORGANIZATION, 1814-1914 1934
POWER a new social analysis 1938
AN INQUIRY INTO MEANING AND TRUTH 1940
A HISTORY OF WESTERN PHILOSOPHY New York 1945
HUMAN KNOWLEDGE Its scope and limits 1948
AUTHORITY AND THE INDIVIDUAL Reith lectures 1949
NEW HOPES FOR A CHANGING WORLD 1951
SATAN IN THE SUBURBS and other stories, 1953, Nightmares of eminent persons and other stories, 1954
PORTRAITS FROM MEMORY and other essays 1956 *Includes portraits of Conrad, D H Lawrence, Shaw, Wells*
The philosophy of Russell Ed Paul A Schilpp, Evanston, Ill 1944
With bibliography and a reply by Russell to essays by various hands

HON VICTORIA SACKVILLE-WEST (b 1892)

- THE LAND 1926 *Several collections of poems pbd 1914-31, Collected poems, vol 1 pbd 1933, Selected poems, 1941*
THE EDWARDIANS 1930
ALL PASSION SPENT 1931
FAMILY HISTORY 1932
THE DARK ISLAND 1934
THE EAGLE AND THE DOVE St Teresa of Avila and St Thérèse of Lisieux 1943
THE EASTER PARTY 1953
Also short stories, two travel-books on Persia (1926-8) and studies of Aphra Behn (1927), Marvell (1929), Joan of Arc (1936)

'SAKI', i.e HECTOR HUGH MUNRO (1870 - 1916)

- THE WESTMINSTER ALICE 1902
REGINALD, 1904, Reginald in Russia and other sketches, 1910
THE CHRONICLES OF CLOVIS 1912
THE UNBEARABLE BASSINGTON 1912
WHEN WILLIAM CAME a story of London under the Hohenzollerns 1914
BEASTS AND SUPER-BEASTS 1914
THE TOYS OF PEACE and other papers 1919 *A posthumous collection with a memoir by Rothay Reynolds*
THE SQUARE EGG and other sketches, with three plays 1924 *With a biography by his sister, Ethel M Munro, rptd in Short stories, below*
Short stories 1930, 1948 (*with addn*)
Novels and plays 1933

EARLY TWENTIETH CENTURY

SIEGFRIED SASSOON (b 1886)

WAR POEMS 1919 64 poems, mostly collected from two previous volumes,
1918-19

Selected poems 1925, Poems newly selected, 1916-35, 1940

SATIRICAL POEMS 1926, 1933 (with five addns)

MEMOIRS OF A FOX-HUNTING MAN 1928

MEMOIRS OF AN INFANTRY OFFICER 1930

SHERSTON'S PROGRESS 1936

The complete memoirs of George Sherston 1937 A collection of the
three books of reminiscences, above

SIEGFRIED'S JOURNEY, 1916-20 1945

Collected poems 1947

SEQUENCES 1956

Also a study of Meredith (1948)

DAME EDITH SITWELL (b 1887)

There are three early verse-collections The mother (1915), Twentieth-
century harlequinade (1916) (with Osbert Sitwell) and Clown's
houses (1918)

THE WOODEN PEGASUS Oxford 1920

FAÇADE 1922

BUCOLIC COMEDIES 1923

THE SLEEPING BEAUTY 1924

TROY PARK 1925

POOR YOUNG PEOPLE 1925 With her brothers Osbert and Sacheverell

RUSTIC ELEGIES 1927

FIVE POEMS 1928

GOLD COAST CUSTOMS 1929

Collected poems 1930

FIVE VARIATIONS ON A THEME 1933

Selected poems 1936

I LIVE UNDER A BLACK SUN. 1937.

TRIO dissertations on natural genius 1937 With Osbert and Sache-
verell Sitwell

POEMS NEW AND OLD 1940

STREET SONGS 1942

GREEN SONG and other poems 1944

THE SONG OF THE COLD 1945

SASSOON-SPENDER

Façade and other poems, 1920-35 1950
The canticle of the rose selected poems, 1920-47 1949
Collected poems 1957
Also studies of Pope (1930), The English eccentrics (1933), Aspects of modern poetry (1934), Victoria (1936), A poet's notebook (1943), Fanfare for Elizabeth (1946) and A notebook on Shakespeare (1948)

SIR OSBERT SITWELL (b. 1892)

For collaborations with his sister see under Edith Sitwell, above

ARGONAUT AND JUGGERNAUT 1919
THE WINSTONBURY LINE 1919
TRIPLE FUGUE 1924, Dumb-animal and other stories, 1930, Open the door! 1941, Death of a god and other stories, 1949
DISCURSIONS ON TRAVEL, art and life 1925, Winters of content, 1932, 1950 (*with addns on the Mediterranean from Discursions*), Four continents being more discursions, 1954
BEFORE THE BOMBARDMENT 1926, The man who lost himself, 1929, Miracle on Sinai, 1933 Novels
ENGLAND RECLAIMED a book of eclogues 1927, Wrack at Tidesend being the second volume, 1952, On the Continent, 1958
Collected satires and poems 1931
PENNY FOOLISH tirades and panegyrics 1935
MRS KIMBER 1937 A poem
THOSE WERE THE DAYS 1938
A PLACE OF ONE'S OWN 1941 A ghost story
Selected poems old and new 1943
SING HIGH! SING LOW! essays 1944
LEFT HAND, RIGHT HAND! An autobiography 5 vols 1945-50 Vols n-v entitled The scarlet tree, Great Morning, Laughter in the next room, Noble essences
DEMONS THE EMPEROR a secular oratorio 1949
Collected stories 1953

STEPHEN SPENDER (b. 1909)

TWENTY POEMS Oxford 1930
POEMS 1933
VIENNA 1934
THE DESTRUCTIVE ELEMENT, 1935, The creative element, 1953 *Studies in modern literature*
THE BURNING CACTUS 1936 Short stories

EARLY TWENTIETH CENTURY

THE TRIAL OF A JUDGE 1938 *A play*

THE STILL CENTRE 1939

Selected poems 1940

RUINS AND VISIONS poems 1942

POEMS OF DEDICATION 1947

THE EDGE OF BEING 1949

WORLD WITHIN WORLD autobiography 1951 *Also an autobiographical essay in The god that failed six studies in Communism*, ed Richard Crossman, 1950

LEARNING LAUGHTER 1952 *A travel-diary on Israel*

Collected poems 1955

Co-editor of Oxford poetry (1929-30) and of Encounter (1953-)

Also trns of Buchner (1939), Lorca (1939), Rilke (1939) etc

LYTTON STRACHEY (1880 - 1932)

LANDMARKS IN FRENCH LITERATURE 1912 (Home univ lib.)

EMINENT VICTORIANS 1918

QUEEN VICTORIA 1921

BOOKS AND CHARACTERS, French and English 1922 *Studies of Beddoes, Blake, Sir Thomas Browne, Johnson, Racine, Shakespeare's final period etc*

ELIZABETH AND ESSEX 1928.

PORTRAITS IN MINIATURE and other essays 1931 *On Aubrey, Boswell, Carlyle, Froude, Gibbon, Sir John Harrington, Hume, Macaulay*

CHARACTERS AND COMMENTARIES Ed James Strachey, 1933 *A posthumous collection including studies of Chesterfield, Cowper, Disraeli, Gray, Mary Wortley Montagu, Pope, Shakespeare, Horace Walpole*

Collected works 6 vols 1948-

Virginia Woolf and Strachey letters Ed Leonard Woolf and James Strachey, 1956

House, Humphry The present art of biography *In his All in due time, 1955*

Sanders, Charles P Strachey his mind and art New Haven 1957

JOHN MILLINGTON SYNGE (1871 - 1909)

THE SHADOW OF THE GLEN and Riders to the sea 1905

THE WELL OF THE SAINTS Dublin 1905, ed W B Yeats, 1905

THE PLAYBOY OF THE WESTERN WORLD Dublin 1907

DEIRDRE OF THE SORROWS Dundrum 1910

STRACHEY-DYLAN THOMAS

Poems and translations Ed W B Yeats, Dundrum 1909
Works 4 vols Dublin 1910, Plays, poems and prose, 1941 (EL)
Yeats, W B Synge and the Ireland of his time Dundrum 1911
— The death of Synge Dublin 1928
Bourgeois, Maurice Synge and the Irish theatre 1913
Gregory, Isabella Our Irish theatre 1914

DYLAN THOMAS (1914 – 1953)

Rolph, J Alexander Dylan Thomas a bibliography, 1956

18 POEMS 1934

TWENTY-FIVE POEMS 1936

THE MAP OF LOVE verse and prose 1939

The world I breathe Norfolk, Conn 1939 *A selection of poems and stories*

PORTRAIT OF THE ARTIST AS A YOUNG DOG 1940 *Ten autobiographical stories*

NEW POEMS Norfolk, Conn 1943

Selected writings Ed John L Sweeney, Norfolk, Conn 1946

DEATHS AND ENTRANCES poems 1946

Collected poems, 1934–52 1952

THE DOCTOR AND THE DEVILS 1953 *A film-play from a story by Donald Taylor*

UNDER MILK WOOD a play for voices. 1954

QUITE EARLY ONE MORNING broadcasts 1954, Norfolk, Conn 1954
(with omissions and addns).

ADVENTURES IN THE SKIN TRADE and other stories Norfolk, Conn 1955

Eight stories newly collected, with others from The map of love, above First London edn of the unfinished novel The skin trade (only), 1955

A prospect of the sea and other stories and prose writings 1955
A selection of 15 prose pieces.

Letters to Vernon Watkins 1957

Treece, Henry Dylan Thomas 'dog among the fairies' 1949, 1956

Olson, Elder. The poetry of Dylan Thomas Chicago 1954

Brinnin, John *Malcolm Dylan Thomas in America an intimate journal Boston 1955

Thomas, Caitlin Leftover life to kill 1957 *An autobiography by his widow*

EARLY TWENTIETH CENTURY

EDWARD THOMAS (1878 – 1917)

Eckbert, Robert P Edward Thomas a biography and a bibliography
1937

POEMS BY EDWARD EASTAWAY 1917

POEMS 1917

LAST POEMS c1918

Collected poems Ed Walter de la Mare, 1920, 1928 (*with four addns*)
Selected poems Ed Edward Garnett, Newtown 1927

The poems were all written 1915–17 Also many prose works, pbd 1897–1928, including studies of Swinburne (1912), Borrow (1912), Pater (1913), Keats (1916)

Moore, John The life and letters of Edward Thomas 1939

Coombes, H Edward Thomas 1956

ARNOLD TOYNBEE (b 1889)

NATIONALITY AND THE WAR 1915 *Many further books on the War and the League of Nations, and Chatham House pbns*

A JOURNEY TO CHINA 1931

A STUDY OF HISTORY 10 vols Oxford 1934–54 *Abridged by D C Somervell, 2 vols Oxford 1946–57*

CIVILIZATION ON TRIAL 1948

THE WORLD AND THE WEST Reith lectures Oxford 1953

GEORGE MACAULAY TREVELYAN (b 1876)

ENGLAND IN THE AGE OF WYCLIFFE 1899, 1909

ENGLAND UNDER THE STUARTS 1904, 1947

GARIBALDI'S DEFENCE of the Roman Republic 1907, Garibaldi and the Thousand, 1909, Garibaldi and the making of Italy, 1911 *Three studies collected as Garibaldi, 1933*

CLIO A MUSE, and other essays 1913, 1919 (Recreations of an historian), 1930 (*re-entitled Clio*) (*both enlarged*)

LORD GREY OF THE REFORM BILL 1920

BRITISH HISTORY in the nineteenth century (1782–1901) 1922, 1937

HISTORY OF ENGLAND 1926, 1945 (*enlarged*)

ENGLAND UNDER QUEEN ANNE 3 vols. 1930–4

GREY OF FALLODEN being the life of Sir Edward Grey 1937

THE ENGLISH REVOLUTION, 1688–9 1938

ENGLISH SOCIAL HISTORY, Chaucer to Queen Victoria 1942 *Illustr edn, 4 vols 1949–52*

AN AUTOBIOGRAPHY and other essays 1949

A LAYMAN'S LOVE OF LETTERS Clark lectures 1954

} EDWARD THOMAS-WILLIAMS.

ARTHUR WALEY (b 1889)

- A HUNDRED AND SEVENTY CHINESE POEMS, translated 1918
MORE TRANSLATIONS FROM THE CHINESE 1919
THE NŌ PLAYS OF JAPAN 1921,
THE TEMPLE and other poems 1923
THE TALE OF GENJI, by Lady Murasaki, 6 vols 1925-33
THE PILLOW-BOOK OF SEI SHŌNAGON 1928
THE LADY WHO LOVED INSECTS, translated from the Japanese 1929
THE BOOK OF SONGS 1937
THE ANALECTS OF CONFUCIUS, translated 1938
MONKEY 1942 *A trn of a sixteenth-century Chinese novel*
THE REAL TRIPITAKA and other pieces 1951
Chinese poems, selected 1946

EVELYN WAUGH (b 1903)

- DECLINE AND FALL 1928 *The first novel*,
LABELS a Mediterranean journal 1930, Remote people, 1931, Ninety-
two days, 1934, Waugh in Abyssinia, 1936 *Extracts from the four*
travel-books pbd as When the going was good, 1946
VILE BODIES 1930
BLACK MISCHIEF 1932
A HANDFUL OF DUST 1934.
MR LOVEDAY'S LITTLE OUTING and other stories 1936
SCOOP 1938
WORK SUSPENDED two chapters of an unfinished novel 1942, 1949
(with Mr Loveday, above, etc)
PUT OUT MORE FLAGS 1942
BRIDESHEAD REVISITED 1945
SCOTT-KING'S MODERN EUROPE 1947
THE LOVED ONE 1949.
HELENA 1950
MEN AT ARMS, 1952, Officers and gentlemen, 1955
LOVE AMONG THE RUINS 1953
THE ORDEAL OF GILBERT PINFOLD 1957
Also studies of D G Rossetti (1928) and Edmund Campion (1935)

CHARLES WILLIAMS (1886 - 1945)

- POETRY AT PRESENT Oxford 1930 *Essays on 15 poets*
WAR IN HEAVEN 1930, Many dimensions, 1931, The place of the lion,
1931, The greater trumpets, 1932, Descent into hell, 1937, All
Hallows' Eve, 1945 *Six novels*

EARLY TWENTIETH CENTURY

- THREE PLAYS 'Oxford 1931
THE ENGLISH POETIC MIND Oxford 1932
REASON AND BEAUTY IN THE POETIC MIND Oxford 1933
TALIESIN THROUGH LOGRES, Oxford 1938, The region of the summer stars, 1944 *Arthurian poems*
THE DESCENT OF THE DOVE a short history of the Holy Spirit in the Church 1939
THE FIGURE OF BEATRICE a study in Dante, 1943
SEED OF ADAM and other plays Ed Anne Ridler, Oxford 1948
ARTHURIAN TORSO containing the posthumous fragment of The figure of Arthur, and a commentary on the Arthurian poems by C S Lewis Oxford 1948

VIRGINIA WOOLF, nee STEPHEN (1882 – 1941)

Kirkpatrick, B J A bibliography of Virginia Woolf 1957

- THE VOYAGE OUT 1915 *First of the nine novels*
NIGHT AND DAY 1919
JACOB'S ROOM 1922
THE COMMON READER 2 ser 1925–32 *Studies in Addison, Jane Austen, the Brontes, Conrad, Defoe, George Eliot, Evelyn, Paston letters etc , E B Browning, Chesterfield, Defoe, De Quincey, Donne, Gissing, Hardy, Hazlitt, Meredith, Dorothy Osborne, Christina Rossetti, Sidney, Sterne, Swift etc*
MRS DALLOWAY 1925
TO THE LIGHTHOUSE 1927
ORLANDO a biography 1928 *A novel as fantasy*
A ROOM OF ONE'S OWN 1929 *Two lectures on women and fiction*
THE WAVES 1931
FLUSH a biography 1933
THE YEARS 1938
THREE GUINEAS 1938 *A tract against war and dictatorship*
ROGER FRY a biography 1940
BETWEEN THE ACTS 1941 *A posthumous and unrevised novel*,
THE DEATH OF THE MOTH and other essays Ed Leonard Woolf, 1942
Essays on Forster, Gibbon, Henry James, George Moore etc
A HAUNTED HOUSE and other short stories 1943
THE MOMENT and other essays Ed Leonard Woolf, 1947 *Essays on Lewis Carroll, Congreve, Dickens, Roger Fry, D H Lawrence, Scott, Spenser, Sterne, Mrs Thrale etc*
THE CAPTAIN'S DEATH BED and other essays Ed Leonard Woolf, 1950
Essays on Arnold Bennett, Conrad, Crabbe, Goldsmith, Hardy, Ruskin, Leslie Stephen, Gilbert White etc

WILLIAMS-WOOLF

Uniform edition 14 vols 1929-52

A writer's diary extracts Ed Leonard Woolf, 1953

Virginia Woolf and Lytton Strachey letters Ed Leonard Woolf and James Strachey, 1956

Daiches, David Virginia Woolf Norfolk, Conn. 1942

Forster, E M Virginia Woolf Rede lecture Cambridge 1942

Bennett, Joan Virginia Woolf her art as a novelist Cambridge 1945

Blackstone, Bernard Virginia Woolf a commentary 1949

INDEX

- Bacon, Francis, 52 (2), 55–6
 Bagehot, Walter, 116, 122, 134, 136, 149, 159, 164, 179, 188
 Bagguley, W H, 80
 Bagster, S, 58, 59
 Bailey, J E, 71 (2)
 Baine, Rodney M, 139
 Bakeless, John E, 79
 Baker, Arthur E, 193
 Baker, Carlos, 190
 Baker, Ernest Z, 5, 91
 Baker, G P, 57
 Baker, Sheridan W, 120
 Bald, R C, 81, 92
 Balderston, Katharine C, 122 (2), 123, 138
 Baldwin, C S, 52
 Baldwin, D C, 175
 Baldwin, Thomas, 87, 92
 Bale, John, 56, 77 (2)
 Balfour, Arthur (1st Earl), 124, 149
 Balfour, Graham, 192
 Ball, A H R, 44, 187
 Bang, W, 36 (2), 53, 70, 76 (11), 79, 81, 95
 Banks, M M, 32
 Bantock, G H, 237
 Barbauld, Ann L, 231
 Barbour, John, 31, 33
 Barclay, Alexander, 56–7
 Barfield, Owen, 6
 Baring, Maurice, 207
 Barker, George, 206
 Barksdale, Clement, 63
 Barlow, Nora, 162
 Barnes, Robert, 95
 Barnes, William, 149
 Barnfield, Richard, 53, 57
 Barrett, Charlotte, 112
 Barrie, Sir James, 149–50, 210
 Barrington, Daines, 18
 Barrington, E I, 149
 Barry, F V, 166
 Bartholomew Anglicus, 46
 Bartholomew, A T, 154
 Bartlett, Henrietta C, 87
 Bartlett, John, 87
 Bartlett, Phyllis B, 63
 Bate, Walter J, 125
 Bateson, F W, 4, 6, 115, 121, 198, 205
 Bateson, Mary, 56
 Batho, Edith C, 3, 146, 171, 203
 Baudelaire, Charles, 211
 Baugh, Albert C, 6, 11, 31
 Baum, P F, 186 (3)
 Baumgardt, D, 107
 Baxter, Charles, 192
 Baxter, J W, 38
 Baxter, Lucy, 149
 Bayne, R, 75 (2)
 Beach, Joseph W, 206
 Beal, Anthony, 229
 Beardsley, Aubrey, 146
 Beattie, Lester M, 106
 Beattie, William (d 1875), 156
 Beattie, William, 38
 Beatty, Arthur, 40
 Beauchamp, Kathleen Mansfield, Katherine Mansfield
 Beaumont, Francis, 57–8
 Becher, C F R, 25
 Beckett, Samuel, 206
 Beckford, William, 106
 Beddoes, Thomas Lovell, 150, 244
 Bede, Venerable, 18, 19, 20
 Beeching, H C, 83
 Beer, E S de, 120
 Beerbohm, Sir Max, 207
 Behn, Aphra, 107, 241
 Beinecke, Edwin J, 192
 Beljame, Alexandre, 103
 Bell, C F, 120
 Bell, Edward, 185
 Bell, H I, 95
 Bell, John, 131
 Belloc, Hilaire, 156, 207, 207–8, 213
 Benham, Allen R, 29
 Bennett, Arnold, 207, 208–9, 238, 248
 Bennett, C H, 109
 Bennett, H S, 7, 29, 34, 36, 44
 Bennett, John, 52, 167, 249
 Bennett, Richard, 209
 Bennett, Roger E, 66, 67
 Benson, A C, 167, 183, 186
 Bentham, George, 167
 Bentham, Jeremy, 107, 160, 181
 Bentinck, Lord George, 165
 Bentley, Eric, 189, 204
 Bentley, Gerald E, 52, 97
 Bentley, Phyllis, 152
 Bentley, Richard, 81, 137
 Beowulf, 17, 20, 205 (2)
 Berdan, J M, 52
 Beresford, John, 115
 Bergen, Henry, 42 (2)
 Berkeley, George, 107–8, 127
 Bernbaum, Ernest, 147
 Berners, 2nd Baron, 58
 Berners, 14th Baron, 220
 Berry, Mary, 139
 Berry, W Turner, 9
 Besterman, Theodore, 4, 168
Bestiary (ME), 33
 Bible, English, 58–9, 147 (2)
 bibliographies general, 3–4, O E, 15, ME, 29, (1500–1660), 51, (1660–1800), 103, (1800–1900), 145, (1900–50), 203, *see also book production and distribution, below*
 Binyon, Laurence, 134, 193
 Birch, Thomas, 138
 Birch, W de G, 21
 Birrell, Augustine, 80, 165
 Bishop, Morchard (Oliver Stonor), 185
 Bishop, W W, 51
 Bjorkman, E, 32
 Blackburn, F A, 21
 Blackmore, Sir Richard, 108

INDEX

- Blackmur, R P, 175
 Blackstone, Bernard, 249
 Blades, William, 34
 Blair, Eric, *see* George Orwell
 Blair, Hugh, 127
 Blair, P Hunter, 16
 Blake, William, 108-9, 110, 142, 198,
 218, 244
 Blanchard, Rae, 135 (5)
 Blanck, Jacob, vpi
 Blenerhasset, Thomas, 87
~~Blending homilies~~, 20
 Bliss, A J, 44
 Bliss, Philip, 68
 Bliss, Trudy, 157
 Block, K S, 37
 Bloomfield, Robert, 150
 Blunden, Edmund, 96, 115, 117, 133,
 158 (2), 173 (2), 178-190, 194, 209, 238
 Boas, F S, 52, 54, 57, 62 (2), 69 (2),
 75, 77, 79, 90, 92
 Boas, Guy, 213
 Boccaccio, Giovanni, 39, 42
 Bodkin, Maud, 6
 Boethius, 18, 35
 Bogard, Travis, 98
 Bohn, H G, 3
 Bolingbroke, Viscount (Henry St John),
 109, 111
 Bolwell, Robert G W, 74
 Bonaventure, St, 43
 Bond, Donald F, 121
 Bond, R Warwick, 71, 79
 Bond, William H, 134
 Booth, Bradford A, 15, 196
 Borrow, George, 150-1, 246
 Boswell, L, 51
 Boswell, James, 57, 109-10, 123, 125 (2),
 131, 244
 Bosworth, Joseph, 17, 18 (2), 23
 Bottrell, Margaret, 73
 Boulton, J T, 111
 Bourgeois, Maurice, 245
 Bourne, H R Fox, 126
 Bowen, Elizabeth, 210
 Bowers, Fredson, 9, 65, 87
 Bowra, Maurice, 230
 Bowring, John, 107
 Boys, R C, 108
 Bradbrook, M C, 52, 80, 87, 216
 Bradley, A C, 90, 149, 194, 198
 Bradley, Henry, 9, 10 (2), 30, 151 (2)
 Bradley, Jesse F, 77
 Bradner, Leicester, 84
 Bradshaw, John, 82
 Bramley, H R, 45
 Brander, Laurence, 112
 Brandl, Alois, 15, 30
 Brant, Sebastian, 56
 Bray, William, 120
 Braybrooke, Richard Lord, 128
 Bredvold, Louis I, 119, 155
 Brett, Cyril, 68
 Brett, R L, 132
 Brett-Smith, H F B, 34, 65, 85, 119,
 121, 183, 184 (4)
 Brewster, E Cobham, 4
 Brewer, Luther A, 173
 Brewster, David, 128
 Bridges, M M, 151
 Bridges, Robert, 7, 151, 159, 172 (2),
 176
 Bright, Allan H, 41
 Bright, J W, 16, 23
 Bright, Mynors, 128
 Brightman, F L, 55 (2)
 Brimmin, John Malcolm, 245
 Brizain, Fred, 185 (2)
 Brittain, Robert, 134
 Britton, John, 106
 Britton, Kail, 181
 Broad, C Lewis, 189, 213
 Broad, Violte M, 189
 Broadus, E K, 71
 Brock, Edmund, 32, 41
 Brockman, H A N, 106
 Brunt, Anne, 146, 151, 166, 220, 248
 Brontë, Charlotte, 146 (2), 152, 152,
 166, 169, 220, 248
 Brontë, Emily, 146, 152, 166, 220, 248
 Brook, G L, 17, 30
 Brooke, C F Tucker, 54, 62, 79, 89 (2)
 Brooke, Jocelyn, 220
 Brooke, Rupert, 98, 210-11, 217
 Brook, Stopford A, 15
 Brooks, Cleanth, 6, 82, 129, 203
 Brooks, Van Wyck, 175
 Brotanek, Rudolf, 37
 Broughton, L N, 152 (2)
 Brown, Carleton, 29, 30
 Brown, I K, 148
 Brown, Helen, 152
 Brown, John, 110 (3)
 Brown, Thomas, 110
 Brown, Wallace C, 114
 Browne, Sir Thomas, 60, 183, 244
 Browne, W H, 35
 Browne, William (of Tavistock), 40, 52,
 61, 98
 Browning, D C, 4, 9
 Browning, Elizabeth Barrett, 145 (3),
 153, 248 (2)
 Browning, Robert, 145 (2), 153 (3),
 153-4, 157, 174 (2), 212, 235
 Bruce, James D, 32 (2)
 Brunanburgh, 24
 Brunner, Karl, 11, 17, 30
 Brusendorff, Aage, 36
 Brushfield, T N, 86
 Brussels, I R, 3
 Bryan, W F, 36
 Bryant, Arthur, 129, 179
 Brydges, S Egerton, 61, 86
 Bryson, John, 148
 Buchan, Anne, 211
 Buchan, John (1st Baron Tweedsmuir),
 211, 223
 Buchner, George, 244

INDEX,

- Buckeridge, John, 54
 Buckingham, Duke of (George Villiers),
 110
 Buckle, G E, 165
 Buckley, W E, 61
Buk of Alexander, 31
 Bullen, A H, 57 (2), 74, 80, 81
 Bullet, Gerald, 54, 86, 91, 94, 191
 Bulfbough, Geoffrey, 54, 72, 83, 85, 90,
 105, 203
 Bunyan, John, 110
 Burbidge, Thomas, 158
 Burke, Edmund, 110-11, 128
 Burlingham, Russell, 239 (2)
 Burnet, Gilbert, 111-12
 Burney, Charles, 112 (2)
 Burney, Frances (*later d'Arblay*), 112,
 210
 Burns, Robert, 112-13
 Burton, Robert, 61, 235
 Bury, J B, 121, 122
 Bush, Douglas, 52
 Butler, Samuel (d 1680), 110, 113
 Butler, Samuel (d 1902), 154
 Butler-Bowdon, W, 41
 Butt, John, 97, 130, 164
 Butterfield, Herbert, 147
 Buxton, John, 67, 92, 116
Byrhtnoth, 24
Byrthferth, 20
 Byron, George Gordon, Baron, 145,
 155-6, 173, 181
 Caedmon, 17, 20-1
 Cahill, Patrick, 207
 Cahoon, Herbert, 226
 Cajori, Florian, 127
 Calderón, 167 (3)
 Callan, Norman, 134
 Callender, Geoffrey, 191
 Calthrop, Annette, 113
 Calverley, Charles Stuart, 156
 Calvin, Jean, 59
 Camden, William, 61
 Campagnac, E T, 84
 Campbell, Alastair, 18, 24
 Campbell, James Dykes, 160
 Campbell, Kathleen W, 104
 Campbell, Lily B, 87
 Campbell, Roy, 211
 Campbell, Thomas, 156
 Campbell, W E, 84, 85
 Campion, Edmund, 247
 Campion, Thomas, 62, 64
 Cannan, Edwin, 134
 Car, Thomas, 65
 Cardale, J S, 18
 Carew, Thomas, 54, 62
 Carey, Henry, 113
 Carlyle, A J, 117, 157 (2)
 Carlyle, E I, 159
 Carlyle, R M, 117
 Carlyle, Thomas, 110, 146 (2), 156-7,
 168, 244
 Carpenter, Frederic I, 93
 Carr, John Dickson, 162
 Carrington, Charles, 177
 Carroll, Lewis (C L Dodgson), 157-8,
 248
 Carswell, Catherine, 229
 Carter, John, 8, 9, 60, 145, 172
 Cary, Henry Francis, 158
 Cary, Joyce, 212
 Case, Arthur E, 51
 Case, R H, 79, 89
 Caskey, David, 43
 Castelain, Maurice, 76
 Cattley, S R, 70
 Cawdrey, Robert, 9
 Caxton, William, 33-4, 34 (2), 35 (5),
 38, 42 (4), 46 (2), 58
 Cecil, David, 112, 116, 123, 146, 169,
 170, 183, 217
 Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de, 33
 Cessolis, Jacques de, 33
 Chadwick, H Munro, 13
 Chalmers, Alexander, 6, 104, 121
 Chambers, E K, 29, 30, 32, 37, 43, 52,
 54, 88, 90, 96, 99, 160 *
 Chambers, Robert, 4
 Chambers, R W, 6, 15, 17, 19, 20 (2),
 22, 24, 25 (2), 30, 41 (2), 85
 Champneys, Basil, 183
 Chapman, George, 57, 62, 79, 80,
 235
 Chapman, Guy, 106 (5)
 Chapman, John, 167
 Chapman, R W, 10, 109 (2), 125 (5),
 138, 148 (6), 149 (4)
Charlemagne romances, 34-5
 Charlton, H B, 90
Charms (OE), 21
Charters (OE), 21
 Chatterton, Thomas, 113
 Chaucer, Geoffrey, 9, 15, 30, 34, 35-6,
 39 (3), 40, 46, 158, 212, 246
 Cheke, Sir John, 59
 Chelli, Maurice, 81
Chepmann and Myllar prints, 38, 39
 Chester, Robert, 89
 Chester Abraham, 37
Chester mysteries, 37
 Chesterfield, 4th Earl of (Philip Dormer
 Stanhope), 113-14, 215, 244, 248
 Chesterton, Cecil, 213
 Chesterton, G K, 145, 148, 154, 159 (2),
 164 (3), 189, 212-13
 Cheston, Dorothy, 209
 Child, Francis J, 7
 Child, H H, 85
 Chrétien de Troyes, 33
 Chrimes, S B, 38
 Christmas, Henry, 56
Chronicle (AS), 21-2
 Church, R W, 75
 Churchill, Charles, 103, 114
 Churchill, Lord Randolph, 213
 Churchill, Randolph, 213 (4)

INDEX

- Churchill, Sir Winston Spencer, 213, 227
 Clive, John, 158
 Clarendon, Earl of (Edward Hyde), 68, 114-15
 Clark, Andrew, 106, 141 (2)
 Clark, Arthur M., 74 (2), 75 (2)
 Clark, Cecily, 22
 Clark, D L., 52
 Clark, G N., 137
 Clark, John W., 11
 Clash, Kenneth, 187
 Clark, I conard, 216
 Clarke, Edward, 126
 Clarke, John, 112
 Clarke, I I S., 112
 Clarke, W K Lowther, 85
 Clarkson, J., 11, 22
 Clemm, Wolfgang H., 36, 90
 Lemons, Harry, 79
 Clifford, James L., 125, 138
 Clifford, Martin, 110
 Clough, Arthur Hugh, 145 (2), 148, 158-9
 Clough, Mrs, 159
 Cobbett, William, 159, 212
 Coburn, Katharine, 160 (3)
 Cockayne, Oswald, 21, 41 (2)
 Cockshut, A O J., 196
 Coffin, Charles M., 66, 67 (3)
 Coghill, Nevill, 36, 41, 42
 Cole, G D H., 117, 154, 159 (4), 182
 Cole, Margaret, 159 (2)
 Coleridge, Dove, 184
 Coleridge, I. H., 155-160 (5)
 Coleridge, H N., 160 (3)
 Coleridge, Mary, 159
 Coleridge, Samuel Taylor, 60, 71, 73 (2), 90, 107, 145, 146, 160-1, 163, 181, 183, 197, 198 (3), 240
 Coleridge, Sara, 90
 Colgrave, Bertram, 19
 collections *see* anthologies
 Colles, Ramsay, 162
 Collier, John Payne, 37, 56, 66, 67, 96
 Collingwood, S Dodgson, 157
 Collins, Arthur, 133
 Collins, J Churton, 71, 91, 95, 193
 Collins, William, 103, 115
 Collins, W Wilkie, 146, 161, 218
 Colum, Padraic, 226
 Colvin, Mary N., 34
 Colvin, Sidney, 176, 178, 192
 Combs, H C., 66
 Comper, Frances M M., 46
 Compton-Burnett, Ivy, 210, 214-15
 Conan Doyle, Adrian, 162
 Conan Doyle, Sir Arthur, 161-2
 Condell, Henry, 89
 Confucius, 247
 Congreve, William, 115, 248
 Connolly, Cyril, 205, 206, 215
 Conrad, Joseph, 179, 207, 209, 210, 215-16, 241, 248
 Cook, Albert S., 16, 17, 19, 22 (2), 23 (2), 24, 30, 83, 105, 123
 Cook, Davison, 113
 Cook, E T., 187 (2)
 Cooke, A L., 126
 Coombes, H., 246
 Cooper, Lane, 197
 Copeland, Thomas W., 110, 111 (2)
 Cordell, Richard A., 234
 Corneille, Pierre de, 118
 Corson, J C., 188
 Corvo, Baron (Frederick Rolfe), 240
 Cotton, Charles, 115-16
 Courtney, Thomas P., 137
 Courthope, W J., 5, 130
 Courtney, W P., 124
 Cousin, John W., 4
 Coventry plays, 37
 Covrldale, Miles, 58 (2), 59
 Cowley, Abraham, 63, 135 (2)
 Cowper, William, 83, 116, 244
 Cox, H O., 38
 Crabbe, George, 116-17, 248
 Crabb, George, junior, 117 (2)
 Craig, Hardin, 6, 37, 38, 51, 52
 Craig, W J., 89 (2)
 Craigie, W A., 10, 30, 40, 47
 Craik, Henry, 115, 137
 Crane, Ronald S., 103, 105, 121 (2), 122
 Crankshaw, Edward, 216
 Cranmer, Thomas, 59 (3), 85, 208
 Cranston, Maurice, 126
 Crawshaw, Richard, 63-4, 218
 Crawford, Charles, 77, 79
 Crawford, Samuel J., 15, 17, 18, 20, 23
 Creuchnach, Wilhelm, 51
 Cressey, R F S., 40
 Crichtoun, James, 96
 Croft, Herbert, 142
 Croft, H H S., 69
 Croker, T Crofton, 61, 81
 Croll, Morris W., 78
 Cromwell, Oliver, 63, 80, 97
 Cromwell, Thomas, 59
 Cronin, J S., 47
 Crosby, Ruth, 43
 Cross, John W., 167 (2)
 Cross, Tom P., 3
 Cross, Wilbur L., 89, 121, 136
 Crossman, Richard, 228, 244
 Crotch, W J B., 54
 Crowley, Robert, 41
 Cruckshank, A H., 81 (2)
 Crutchley, Brooke, 8
 Culley, M T., 34
 Cunard, Lady, 181
 Cunard, Nancy, 181, 217
 Cunliffe, J W., 54, 71 (2), 87
 Cunningham, J S., 115
 Curle, Richard, 216 (3)
 Curnock, Nehemiah, 140
 Curtiss, Lewis P., 136
 Cuthbert, St., 19 (2)
 Cynewulf, 22-3

INDEX,

- Daghlian, R. B., 139
 Daiches, David, 59, 113, 188, 203, 249
 Dalrymple, David (Lord Hailes), 38
 Damon, S. Foster, 109
 Daniel, Samuel, 62, 67
 Danielson, Henry, 169, 203
 Dante Alighieri, 158 (4), 186, 218 (2),
 248
 Dartshire, Helen, 82, 83 (2), 198 (2)
 Dark, Sidney, 169
 Darley, George, 162
 Darlow, T. H., 58
 Darton, F. J. Harvey, 150, 209
 Darwin, Charles Robert, 162
 Darwin, Francis, 162 (4)
 Dault, Marjorie, 30
 Davenant, Sir William, 64-5, 75
 Davenport, A., 72
 Davidson, Angus, 179 (2)
 Davies, Godfrey, 3, 51
 Davies, Hugh W., 9
 Davies, Sir John, 54, 65, 79
 Davies, Thomas, 61
 Davies, W. T., 156
 Davin, D. M., 233
 Davis, A. P., 140
 Davis, Herbert, 136 (2), 137
 Davis, J. F., 41
 Davis, Norman, 17, 44
 Davis, Nuel P., 161
 Davis, Richard B., 87 (2)
 Davison, Dennis, 80
 Davril, Robert, 70
 Day, Mabel, 31, 41, 45 (2)
 Deanesley, Margaret, 47
 Defoe, Daniel, 104, 117, 132, 220, 248 (2)
 Delly, R. H., 145
 Demling, Hermann, 37
 Dekker, Thomas, 52, 65, 70, 80 (2),
 81 (2), 98
 de la Mare, Walter, 216-17, 223, 238,
 239, 246
 Delattre, Floris, 74
 Dell, Floyd, 61
 Delaney, Thomas, 65-6
 Demaus, Robert, 95
 Dempster, Germaine, 36
 Denham, Sir John, 66
 Dennis, John, 108, 118
 Dennis, Leah, 139
 Denonain, Jean-Jacques, 60
 De Quincey, Thomas, 163, 248
 DeVane, W. C., 152, 154 (2)
 Devlin, Christopher, 92
 Dexter, Walter, 161, 164 (2)
 Dibdin, Thomas F., 8
 Dick, Oliver L., 106
 Dickens, Bruce, 16; 22, 24, 25, 30, 39
 Dickens, Charles, 146 (2), 163-4, 161 (3),
 170, 174, 185, 212, 218, 220, 223, 238,
 248
 Dickens, Mamie, 164
 Dickinson, Goldsworthy Lowes, 220
 dictionaries, 9-11
 Diebler, A. R., 39
 Digby, Kenelm, 60
Digby plays, 37
 Digeon, Aurélien, 121
 Diodati, Charles, 82
 Diodorus Siculus, 92
 Disraeli, Benjamin (Earl of Beacons-
 field), 146, 165, 244
 Dixon, R. W., 172
 Dobbie, Elliott van K., 16, 17 (2), 21,
 22, 24
 Dobell, Bertram, 95 (2), 195 (2)
 Dobrée, Bonamy, 6 (2), 103, 104 (2),
 105, 114, 115, 119, 127, 138 (3), 140,
 146, 156
 Dobson, Austin, 103, 112 (2), 117, 120,
 121, 122 (2), 130, 131, 135, 139, 166,
 203
 Dobson, E. J., 11
 Dodgson, Charles (Lutwidge Lewis
 Carroll), 157-8, 248
 Dodsley, Robert, 53, 104, 124
 Dolben, Digby Mackworth, 151
 Dole, N. H., 167
 Donaldson, D. W., 42
 Donaldson, Gordon, 86
 Donne, John, 52 (2), 66-7, 97 (3), 248
 Donner, H. W., 85, 150 (4)
 Doran, Mark Van, 119
 Dorset, Earl of (Charles Sackville), 118,
 132
 Dottin, Paul, 117, 234
 Doughty, Charles M., 165, 230
 Doughty, Oswald, 121, 139, 186
 Douglas, Charles, 181
 Douglas, D. C., 15
 Douglas, Gavin, 36
 Douglas, Norman, 217
 Dowden, Edward, 90, 153, 155, 156,
 190 (2), 191
 Dowden, J., 85
 Downie, R. Angus, 168 (2)
 Dowson, Ernest Christopher, 165-6
 Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan, 161-2
 Drake, Peter, 123
 Drake, Richard, 55 (2)
 drama (ME), 36-8
 Drayton, Michael, 67-8
 Drees, L., 81
 Drummond of Hawthornden, William,
 68, 76 (2)
 Drury, Elizabeth, 66
 Dryden, John, 36, 54, 76, 105, 118-19,
 188, 218 (2)
 Dubois, Marguerite-Marie, 18, 23
 Duckett, Eleanor S., 19 (2)
 Dudden, F. Homes, 121
 Duff, E. Gordon, 8, 34
 Dunbar, William, 38
 Dundas, G., 36
 Dunkel, Wilbur D., 82
 Dunlap, Rhodes, 62
 Dunn, Thomas A., 81
 Dunn, William P., 60

INDEX

- Dunning, T. P., 41
 Dunsany, Lord, 180
 Durrell, Lawrence, 204
 Dustoor, P. E., 21'
 Duval, Elizabeth W., 230
 Duzer, Henry S. van, 194
 Dyce, Alexander, 79, 81, 89, 91, 92, 99,
 105, 185
 Dyer, Isaac W., 156
 Dyer, John, 119
 Dymes, D. M. E., 32
 Eade, Charles, 213 (7)
 Earle, John (d. 1665), 68
 Earle, John (d. 1903), 15, 21, 22 (3), 24
 East, Michael, 98
 East, T., 43
 Eaton, Horace A., 163 (2)
 Ebisch, Walther, 87
 Eckbert, Robert P., 246
 Eckel, John C., 163
 Edsl, Leon, 174, 175 (5), 196
 Eden, Charles P., 94
 Edgeworth, F. A., 166
 Edgeworth, Maria, 166
 Edleston, J., 127
 Edwards, H. L. R., 92 (2)
 Egliot, 224
 Ehrenfels, T. G., 145
 Einenkel, E., 41
 Ekwall, Evert, 4, 42
 Eliot, George (Mary Ann Evans),
 146 (3), 166-7, 174 (2), 248
 Eliot, T. S., 6, 52, 55, 63, 64, 67, 70, 75,
 77, 79, 80 (2), 81, 82, 83, 95, 109,
 119, 125, 156, 161 (2), 177, 183, 190,
 192, 193, 194, 203, 204 (4), 218-19,
 226, 235, 236
 Elizabeth I, Queen, 243, 244
 Elliott, Hugh S. R., 181
 Ellis, Alexander J., 9
 Ellis, Annie R., 112
 Ellis, E. J., 108
 Ellis, F. S., 58, 190
 Ellis, George, 6
 Ellis, Havelock, 63, 70, 81
 Ellis, R. L., 56
 Ellis-Fermor, Una, 52, 79, 89, 224
 Ellmann, Richard, 199
 Elstob, William, 25
 Elton, Oliver, 6, 68, 104, 145
 Elwin, Malcolm, 185
 Elwin, W., 130
 Eliot, Sir Thomas, 69
 Emerson, Oliver F., 10, 30
 Emerson, Ralph Waldo, 156, 157
 Empson, William, 158, 219
 England, George, 37
England's Helicon, 53, 60
 Erdman, David V., 109
 Erdmann, Axel, 42
 Ernes-Browning, William, 114
 Ervine, St John, 189, 197
 Esdale, Arundell, 3, 64, 67
 Etheridge, Sir George, 119
 Euripides, 71, 236 (4)
 Evans, B. Mer, 145
 Evans, F. H., 167
 Evans, Joan, 187 (2)
 Evans, Mary Ann: *see* George Eliot
 Evans, Maurice, 213
 Evans, Sebastian, 32
 Evelyn, John, 120, 245
 Everett, C. W., 107, 125
 Everett, Dorothy, 30
Everyman, 36
 Eves, Charles K., 130
 Ewing, J. C., 113
Exeter book, 17, 24 (3), 25 (2)
 Eyre-Todd, G., 33
 Faber, G. C., 121
 Fairfax, Edward, 69
 Fairholt, F. W., 74
 Fairley, Barker, 165
 Faral, Edmond, 32 (2)
 Farjeon, Herbert, 90
 Farmer, John S., 36, 37, 53, 56, 71,
 74 (2), 96
 Farquhar, George, 120
 Farris, Miriam, 224
 Pasnacht, G. E., 147
 Fausset, Hugh L'Anson, 119, 123, 128,
 140
 Faverty, Frederic E., 145
 Fehr, Bernard, 18
 Fell, John, 141
 Fellowes, E. H., 62
 Fénelon, François de, 134
 Fenn, John, 44
 Fenton, Elijah, 97
 Ferguson, F. S., 8
 Ferguson, J. De Lancey, 112 (2), 113,
 192
 Ferrar, Nicholas, 73
 Feuchtwanger, Lion, 236
 Feuillerat, Albert, 79, 91 (2)
 Field, Nathaniel, 81
 Field, William B. Osgood, 178
 Fielding, Henry, 104, 120-1, 223, 238
 Figgins, Vincent, 33
 Figgis, J. N., 147 (5)
Finnzburg, 20
 Firbank, Ronald, 219-20
 Firth, C. H., 65
 Fisher, H. A. L., 236
 Fisk, E. E., 159
 Fitzgerald, Edward, ix n., 145 (2), 167
 Fitzgerald, Maurice H., 191 (2)
 Fitzgibbon, Constantine, 217
 Fitzgibbon, Elsa, 217
 Fitzwilliam, Charles Earl, 111
 Flecker, James Elroy, 220, 230
 Fletcher, Giles, 69
 Fletcher, Harris F., 83
 Fletcher, Ifan Kyre, 220
 Fletcher, John, 52, 57-8, 81, 89
 Fletcher, Phineas, 69

INDEX

- Florio, John, 69-70
 Flower, Desmond, 166
 Flower, Norman, 209
 Flower, Robin, 17, 22 (2)
 Flugel, Ewald, 99
 Fogle, Richard H., 176
 Foner, Philip S., 128
 Forbes, Sir William, 109
 Ford, Boris, 6
 Ford, Charles, 136
 Ford, Ford Madox, 204, 223
 Ford, George H., 164
 Ford, H. L., 76
 Ford, John, 70, 218
 Forman, H. Buxton, 176, 182, 190
 Forman, Maurice Buxton, 175, 180
 Forshall, Josiah, 47 (2)
 Forster, E. M., 117, 204 (2), 205, 220,
 220-1, 239, 248, 249
 Forster, John, 123, 164, 178
 Forster, Max, 17 (2), 22 (2)
 Fortescue, Sir John, 38
 Fortescue, Thomas (Lord Clermont),
 38
 Fortescue-Aland, John, 38
 Fowler, David C., 41
 Fowler, F. G., 10
 Fowler, H. W., 10, 11
 Fowler, Thomas, 55
 Fox, Cyril, 24
 Fox, George, 121
 Foxcroft, H. C., 112 (2), 124
 Foxe, John, 23, 46, 47, 70, 95
 Foxe, Simeon, 70
 Foxwell, Agnes K., 99 (2)
 Fraser, A. C., 107, 126
 Fraser, G. S., 204
 Fraunce, Abraham, 53
 Frazer, Sir James George, 105, 168
 Freart, Roland, 120
 Frederick the Great, 157
 Freeman, Rosemary, 86
 French, J. Milton, 83
 French, Robert D., 36
 French, W. H., 30
 Frere, Walter H., 85
 Friederich, W. P., 4
 Frith, John, 95
 Froussart, Jean, 58
 Froude, James Anthony, 72, 146,
 157 (2), 168, 244
 Fry, Christopher, 221
 Fry, Francis, 58 (2), 95 (2)
 Fry, Roger, 130, 221, 248 (2)
 Frye, Northrop, 109
 Fuller, Thomas, 70-1
 Furbank, P. N., 154
 Furnas, Joseph C., 192
 Furness, H. H., 89
 Furnivall, F. J., 32, 34, 35 (2), 37 (2),
 40, 42 (2), 43 (3), 89, 177
 Gardner, James, 44
 Gale, Thomas, 32 (2)
 Gallatin, Albert E., 207
 Gallup, Donald, 218
 Galsworthy, John, 107, 221-2
 Galt, John, 168-9
 Galvez, J. M., 58
 Gardner, Harold C., 38
 Gardner, Helen C., 54, 67
 Gardner, W. B., 119
 Gardner, W. H., 172 (3)
 Garland, Herbert, 149
 Garmonsway, G. N., 18, 21
 Garnett, David, 184, 230 (3)
 Garnett, Edward, 65, 216, 222, 246
 Garnett, Richard (d. 1906), 190
 Garnett, Richard, 122
 Garrett, John, 7
 Garrod, H. W., 115, 152, 159, 176 (2)
 Garvin, Katherine, 92
 Gascoigne, George, 71
 Gaselee, Stephen, 34
 Gaskell, Elizabeth Cleghorn, 146 (2),
 152 (2), 166, 169
 Gauden, John, 75
Gawayne and the grene knight, 44-5
 Gawsworth, John (T. I. F. Armstrong),
 203
 Gay, J. J., 121
 Gayley, Charles M., 53, 58
 Gebert, Clara, 54
 Geddie, William, 29
 Gee, John A., 216
 Geoffrey of Monmouth, 32 (2)
Georgian poetry, 204, 210
 Gerould, J. T., 195
 Gerould, W. G., 195
 Ghosh, J. C., 4, 128
 Gibbon, Edward, 121-2, 244, 248
 Gibbs, J. W. M., 122
 Gibson, Edmund, 21, 61
 Gibson, R. W., 55
 Gibson, Strickland, 70, 76
 Gide, André, 171
 Giffard, Martha Lady, 137
 Gifford, William, 70, 91
 Gilbert, Allan H., 54, 77
 Gilbert, Stuart, 226, 227 (2)
 Gilbert, Sir William S., 169
 Gilchrist, Alexander, 109
 Gildas, 32
 Giles, J. A., 19 (2), 32 (2), 55
 Gillman, James, 160
 Girvan, Ritchie, 20
 Gissing, A. C., 170
 Gissing, Algernon, 170
 Gissing, Ellen, 170
 Gissing, George Robert, 164 (2), 169-70,
 248
 Gittings, Robert, 176
 Glanvill, Joseph, 84
 Glover, Arnold, 57
Gnomic verses (OE), 23
 Godley, A. D., 182
 Godolphin, Mrs Margaret, 120
 Godolphin, Sidney, 97, 118

INDEX

- Godwin, William, 122, 147
 Goethe, Johann Wolfgang, 156, 157,
 232
Golden legend, 58
 Goldoni, Carlo, 224
 Goldsmith, Oliver, 103, 122-3, 128,
 248
 Gollancz, Israel, 17 (2), 20, 22 (2), 40,
 41, 44 (3), 45 (3), 178
 Gonner, E. C. K., 185
 Gooch, G. P., 75
 Goodwin, Gordon, 61
 Graddon, E. V., 24, 44, 45
 Gordon, G. S., 168
 Gordons I. A., 92, 133
 Gordon, Ida L., 25, 44
 Gordon, James, 37
 Gordon, R. K., 16, 39
 Gorman, Herbert S., 227
Gospels (OE.), 23
 Gosse, Edmund, 51, 60, 67, 78, 80, 91,
 94, 103, 115, 123 (2), 150, 193 (2),
 207
 Gossen, Stephen, 78
 Gow, A. S. F., 173
 Gower, John, 24, 38
 Gracie, John B., 37
 Graham, Walter, 105 (2), 135, 145
 grammars, 9-11, 17, 31, 76
 Gramiss, Ruth S., 190
 Grant, Douglas, 114, 119, 136, 138
 Granville-Barker, Harley, 90, 236
 Grattan, J. H. G., 21, 33
 Graves, Richard, 133
 Graves, Robert, 92, 177, 222-3, 230 (2),
 235
 Gray, George J., 127
 Gray, Thomas, 115, 123, 244
 Green, Henry (H. V. Yorke), 223
 Green, J. A., 163
 Green, Matthew, 123
 Green, Richard, 140
 Green, Roger Lancelyn, 157, 158
 Green, T. H., 124
 Greene, Graham, 174, 210, 217, 223-4
 Greene, Richard L., 30
 Greene, Robert, 71, 78, 79
 Greenfull, W. A., 60
 Greenlaw, Edwin, 51, 93
 Greenwood, Alice D., 44
 Greet, W. C., 45
 Greg, W. W., 9, 36 (2), 37, 51 (2), 52,
 53, 71 (2), 76 (4), 77, 78 (3), 79 (4),
 80, 81, 85 (4), 89, 90, 95 (2)
 Gregory, Lady, 224, 245
 Greig, J. Y. T., 124, 194
 Grein, C. W. M., 16, 17, 18, 20
 Grendon, Felix, 21
 Greville, Fulke (Baron Brooke), 72, 91
 Grey, Sir Edward, 246
 Grey, Rowland, 169
 Grey, Zachary, 113
 Grierson, Herbert, 6, 54, 63, 67 (2), 83,
 105, 188, 189
 Griffin, H. W., 154
 Griffith, Dudley D., 35
 Griffith, R. H., 129
 Griggs, E. L., 160
 Grigson, Geoffrey, 55, 149, 158, 204,
 206
 Grosart, A. B., 57 (2), 60, 64, 65 (2),
 69 (2), 71 (2), 72, 80, 84, 86, 92, 94,
 96
 Grose, T. H., 124
 Grylls, R. Glynn, 190
 Guedella, Philip, 213
 Guerard, A. J., 151
 Guevara, Antonio di, 58 (2)
 Guiscioli, Teresa, 156
 Guiney, Louise I., 96
 Gulick, Sidney L., 113, 114
 Gutch, John, 141
 Guthkelch, A. C., 84, 105, 136
 Guyon (Guion), Jeanne Marie de, 116
 Gwynn, S., 181
 Haber, Tom B., 173
 Habington, William, 72
 Haddakin, Lilian, 117
 Hadow, G. E., 86, 153
 Haight, Gordon S., 167 (3)
 Haislund, Niels, 10
 Hakluyt, Richard, 72, 86 (2)
 Hale, C. B., 30
 Hales, John, 5
 Halifax, Marquis of (George Savile),
 124
Hall mei'vhad, 32
 Halkett, Samuel, 3
 Hall, Anthony, 77
 Hall, Edward, 84
 Hall, James, 199
 Hall, J. C., 236
 Hall, John R. Clark, 17, 20
 Hall, Joseph, 30, 32, 43, 72
 Hallam, Henry, 5
 Hallett, P. E., 84 (2)
 Halliday, F. E., 87, 91
 Halliday, W. J., 66
 Halliwell [-Phillips], J. O., 32, 37, 42,
 45, 46, 57, 59
 Halsband, Robert, 127
 Ham, Roswell G., 126, 128
 Hamelius, P., 43
 Hamer, Douglas, 78
 Hamilton, Clayton, 175, 184
 Hamilton, Robert, 20
 Hamilton, Sir William, 181
 Hammerton, J. A., 150
 Hammond, Eleanor P., 30, 35
 Handley-Read, Charles, 232
 Hanford, James H., 83
 Hangen, Eva C., 99
 Hannah, John, 86 (2), 99
 Hanson, Elisabeth, 152, 167
 Hanson, Lawrence, 152, 167
 Harbage, Alfred, 51, 65
 Hardwick, C., 23

INDEX

- Hardy, Evelyn, 170
 Hardy, Florence E., 170
 Hardy, John E., 82
 Hardy, Thomas, 145, 146, 149, 170,
 207, 209, 220, 235
 Hardynge, John, 84
 Hare, Augustus J C, 166
 Hare, Humphrey, 193
 Hare, M E, 113
 Harford, Dundas, 40
 Hargreaves, Mary, 75
 Harrington, Henry, 73
 Harrington, Sir John, 72-3, 244
 Harland, Henry, 146
Harley lyrics, 30
 Harmer, F E, 21
 Harper, G M, 198
 Harper, Henry H., 190
 Harpsfield, Nicholas, 6, 85
 Harrington, James, 73
 Harris, Frank, 197, 222
 Harris, Jesse W., 56
 Harris, M A, 23
 Harrison, Frank Mott, 110 (2)
 Harrison, G B, 60, 71, 110 (4)
 Harrison, W., 107 (2)
 Harrod, R F, 227
 Harrold, C F, 156, 157, 182 (3), 183
 Hart, Andrew, 33
 Hart, B H Liddell, 230 (2)
 Hart, W H, 150
 Hart-Davis, Rupert, 181, 209
 Hartley, L P, 224
 Hartman, Herbert, 94
 Hartnoll, Phyllis, 5
 Harvey, Christopher, 73
 Harvey, Gabriel, 43 (2)
 Harvey, Paul, 4 (2)
 Harvey, R., 45
 Hassall, Arthur, 109
 Hassall, Christopher, 210
 Hatfield, C W, 151, 152 (2)
 Hauptmann, Gerhard, 234
 Hausknecht, Emile, 35
Havelok, Lay of, 39
 Hawes, Stephen, 39
 Hawkes, Jacquetta, 238
 Hawkins, John, 125 (2)
 Hawkins, Thomas, 37
 Hawthorne, Nathaniel, 174
 Hayek, F A, 180, 181
 Hayley, William, 83, 116
 Hayward, John, 4, 7, 67, 131, 136, 139,
 147, 219
 Hazen, Allen T., 125 (2)
 Hazlitt, W Carew, 53, 61, 115, 171
 Hazlitt, William, 5, 51, 90, 103, 159,
 171, 173 (2), 182, 191, 198, 248
 Healey, George H., 117, 197
 Hearne, Thomas, 24, 43, 61, 77 (2), 141
 Hearsey, Marguerite, 87
 Heath, D D, 56
 Heath, Helen T., 129
 Heath-Stubbs, John, 205
 Hebel, J William, 4, 66, 67, 68
 Heber, Reginald, 9 (2)
 Heminge, John, 89
 Hemingway, S B, 37
 Hemlow, Joyce, 112
 Henderson, Archibald, 189
 Henderson, Philip, 92, 154, 182
 Henderson, Thomas F., 112
 Henel, Heinrich, 18
 Henley, Samuel, 106
 Henley, W E, 53, 112, 121, 134
 Henn, T R, 199
 Henryson, Robert, 39, 235
 Herbert, Edward (of Cherbury), Baron,
 54, 73
 Herbert, George, 52 (2), 73, 97 (3)
 Herbert, William, 8
 Herford, C H, 57, 68, 76 (2), 77
 Herrick, Robert, 74
 Herrorage, Sidney J., H., 34, 35 (6)
 Heseltine, G C, 45, 46
 Hesiod, 63
 Hewlett, Dorothy, 153
 Hexton, J H, 85
 Heywood, John, 74
 Heywood, Thomas, 42, 52, 74-5, 89 (2),
 98, 218
 Hibbert, George, 34
 Hickes, George, 16, 20, 25
 Higden, Ranulf, 34, 46
 Higgins, John, 87 (3)
 Higham, Florence, 55
 Hill, Brian, 154
 Hill, G Birkbeck, 109, 122, 125
 Hilles, F W, 123, 130 (3), 139
 Hillhouse, James T., 120
 Hilton, Walter, 40
 Himmelfarb, Gertrude, 147 (2)
 Hind, Mrs Archer, 44
 Hirst, Francis W., 134
 Hiscock, W G., 120
 Hitchcock, E V, 6, 45 (2), 84 (2), 85
 Hobbes, Thomas, 52, 64, 75, 109, 192
 Hobhouse, Stephen, 126
 Hoccleve, Thomas, 40
 Hodell, C W, 153
 Hodges, John C., 115
 Hodgkin, R H, 15
 Hodgson, Geraldine E., 46, 220
 Hoe, Robert, 51
 Hofer, Philip, 179
 Hogarth, D G, 165
 Hogarth, Georgina, 164
 Hogg, James (the Ettrick Shepherd),
 171
 Hogg, James, 163
 Hogg, Thomas Jefferson, 190
 Hoggart, Richard, 206
 Holland, Lady, 191
 Holland, Philemon, 61
 Holland, V B, 220
 Holland, Vyvyan, 197 (2)
 Hollis, Christopher, 238
 Holloway, John, 146

INDEX

- Jones, Doris, 175
 Jones, Dorothy, 40 (2)
 Jones, Edmund, 146
 Jones, Frederick L., 190 (2)
 Jones, Gwyn, 61
 Jones, Henry Arthur, 175
 Jones, Henry Festing, 154 (3)
 Jones, Howard Mumford, 182
 Jones, H S K, 93
 Jones, John, 198
 Jones, J Winter, 72
 Jones, Putnam F., 19
 Jones, Richard F., 53
 Jonson, Ben, 52 (2), 57, 62, 68 (3), 76-7,
 80, 210, 218
 Jordan-Smith, Paul, 61 (3)
 Jourdain, M., 215
 Jost, Karl, 25
 Joyce, James, 204, 215, 220, 226-7, 235
 Joyce, Stanislaus, 227
 Judith, 24
 Judson, Alexander C., 43
 Juliana Lampit (Julian of Norwich), 40
 Jump, J D, 57
 Junius, 125
 Junius, Franciscus, 20
 Jusserand, J J, 5, 41
 Juvenal, 96, 173
 Kafka, Franz, 236
 Kahrl, George M., 135
 Kain, Richard M., 227
 Kaluza, Max, 10, 35
 Kane, George, 30
 Kastendieck, Miles M., 62
 Kastner, L E, 68 (2)
 Katherine group, 40
 Kaye, F B, 127
 Kean, Patricia, 30
 Keats, John, 145, 175-6, 190, 209, 246
 Kebbel, T E, 165
 Keble, John, 75, 176
 Kellner, L., 9
 Kemble, J M, 21, 22, 23, 25
 Kempe, Margery, 41
 Kennard, Coleridge, 219
 Kennedy, Arthur G., 4, 9, 35
 Kennedy, Charles W., 15, 16, 20, 23, 24
 Kennedy, James, 3
 Kenner, Hugh, 227, 232
 Kentish-Wright, Ursula, 60
 Kenyon, F G, 153 (3), 154 (2)
 Ker, N R, 44
 Ker, W P., 15, 24, 29, 39, 43, 119
 Kerby-Miller, C., 106
 Kermode, Frank, 146
 Ketton-Cremer, R W, 123, 139
 Keynes, Geoffrey, 60 (2), 66 (4), 97,
 108 (2), 109 (3), 120, 122, 148, 154,
 170 (2), 210 (2)
 Keynes, J M, 227
 Killigrew, Mrs Anne, 118 (2)
 King, Edward, 82
 King, H H, 19
 King, J E, 19
 King, R W, 158
 King, William, 111⁴
 Kinglake, Alexander W., 176
 Kingsley, Charles, 176
 Kingsley, Henry, 177
 Kinnear, J G, 36
 Kinsley, James, 6, 38, 78, 119
 Kipling, Rudyard, 145, 174, 177, 207
 Kirkpatrick, B J., 248
 Kittredge, G L, 7 (2), 36, 43, 45
 Klauber, Fr., 20 (2), 25
 Klibansky, Raymond, 124
 Knapp, Lewis M., 135
 Knapp, William I., 151
 Knickerbocker, K L., 154
 Knight, G Wilson, 90, 156
 Knight, Joseph, 133
 Knight, William, 198 (2)
 Knights, L C., 52, 56, 73
 Knott, Thomas A., 41
 Knox, John, 236
 Knox, Ronald, 162
 Knox, T M., 214 (3)
 Koestler, Arthur, 227-8
 Kokertz, Helge, 89
 Krapp, George P., 16, 17 (3), 20, 22 (3), 23
 Krebs, L., 76
 Krutch, Joseph W., 125
 Kuhn, S H., 31
 Kurath, H., 31
 Kyd, Thomas, 77, 89
 Kynaston, Sir Francis, 39
 Laborde, E D., 24
 La Fontaine, Jean de, 127
 Lafourcade, Georges, 193 (2), 209
 La3amon, 32
 Laing, Catherine, 3
 Laing, David, 31, 38, 39 (2), 44, 68 (2),
 76, 78
 Laing, John, 3
 Laistner, Max L W., 15, 16
 Lamar, René, 113
 Lamb, Charles, 53, 71, 172, 177-8, 183,
 198, 209
 Lamb, Mary, 177 (2), 178
 Lambarde, William, 21
 Lamond, John, 162
 Lamphire, John, 55
 Landa, Louis A., 103, 137
 Landor, Walter Savage, 178, 230
 Landre, Louis, 173
 Lane, John, 207
 Lane, Margaret, 152
 Lang, Andrew, 164
 Langdale, Abram B., 69
 Langland, William, 41²
 Langrishe, Hercules, 111
 language, histories of, 9-11
 Larabee, H A., 107
 Lascelles, Mary, 149
 Laski, Harold, 111, 181
 Latham, Agnes M C., 86

INDEX

- L'esture, French, 11
 L'ere, R V, 14⁽⁵⁾
 Lavergne, James, 114
 Law, E, 126
 Law, Hugh, 111
 Law, William, 126
 Lawes, Henry, 87
 Lawless, Emily, 166
 Lawrence, A W, 230 (2)
 Lawrence, D H, 170, 210, 222, 228-9,
 230, 235, 241, 248
 Lawrence, M R, 230
 Lawrence, T E, 165, 230
 Lawrence, W W, 20
 Laws (OE), 21
 Lea, K M, 79, 81
 Lear, Edward, 178-9
 Leavis, F R, 6, 107, 125, 137, 146, 160,
 167, 172, 175, 181, 203, 204, 216, 219,
 221, 229
 Leaviss, Q D, 149
 Lechner, Victor, 46, 47 (2)
 Lee, Nathaniel, 126
 Lee, Sidney, 3, 4, 53, 58, 73, 78, 84, 91,
 111, 113
 Lee, William, 117
 Leech, Clifford, 70, 98
 Lees, B A, 19
 Le Fevre, Raoul, 33, 34
 Le Gallienne, Richard, 171
 Legg, L G Wickham, 130
 Legouis, Emile, 5 (2), 198
 Legouis, Pierre, 67, 80
 Lehmann, John, 204, 205
 Lehnert, Martin, 11
 Leibniz, G W von, 245
 Leishman, J B, 67
 Lckpreuk, Robert, 35
 Leland, John, 77
 Le Mesurier, H G, 10
 Leo, Heinrich, 18, 24
 Leon, Derrick, 187
 Letts, Malcolm, 43
 Lever, J W, 53
 Levi, Adolfo, 56
 Levin, Harry, 79, 227 (2)
 Lewison, Wilhelm, 15
 Lewis, C Day, 170, 203, 205 (3), 206,
 230-1
 Lewis, C S, 7, 8, 29, 33, 36, 39, 53,
 59, 63, 67, 83, 93, 105, 119, 182, 190,
 231, 248
 Lewis, John, 47 (3)
 Lewis, P Wyndham, 231-2
 Lewis, W S, 113, 139 (2)
 Ley, J W T, 164
 Leyden, W von, 126
 Liddell, Robert, 215
 Liebermann, F, 21
 Liljegren, G B, 73
 Lincke, Le Roux de, 32
 Lindkvist, Harold, 45
 Lindsay, A D, 124, 181
 Lindsay, Sir David, 77-8
- Ling, Nicholas, 53
 Lingard, John, 208
 Lintot, Barnaby Bernard, 129
 L'Isle, William, 17
 literary history and criticism general,
 5-6, OE, 15-16, ME, 29-30,
 (1500-1660), 51-3, (1660-1800), 103-
 4, (1800-1900), 145-6, (1900-50),
 203-4
 Little, William, 10
 Littledale, Harold, 197
 Livingston, Flora V, 177, 192
 Lloyd George, David, 227
 Locke, Harold, 161
 Locke, John, 109, 126
 Lockhart, John Gibson, 113, 188 (2)
 Locock, K B, 42
 Lodge, Thomas, 78
 Logan, Eugenia, 160
 Logan, J V, 197
 Loiseau, Jean, 63
 Lombard, Peter, 45
 Longaker, Mark, 166 (2)
 Loomis, R S, 29, 33
 Lorca, Garcia, 211, 244
 Lorenz, Friar, 33
 Loserth, Johann, 46, 47
 Lovejoy, Arthur O, 104
 Lovelace, Richard, 54, 76
 Lovett, Richard, 95
 Lowes, John Livingston, 36, 160
 Lowndes, William T, 3
 Lowry, H F, 148 (4), 159
 Lubbock, Percy, 174, 175
 Lucas, E V, 178 (3)
 Lucas, F L, 98, 117
 Luce, A A, 107 (3), 108
Ludus Coventriae, 37
 Lumby, J R, 46, 55, 63, 84
 Lupton, J H, 84
 Luther, Martin, 84
 Lydgatt, John, 42
Lyfe of Alisaunder, 31
 Lyly, John, 78-9
 Lynch, Charles A, 84
 Lyttleton, George Baron, 138
- McAdam, E L, 125
 Macaulay, G C, 31, 38 (3), 39, 57
 Macaulay, Rose, 221
 Macaulay, Thomas, 56, 105, 110, 112,
 179, 244
 McCallum, R B, 214
 MacCarthy, Desmond, 154, 192, 204
 McClure, Norman E, 73
 McCormick, James, 221
 McCormick, John, 204
 MacCracken, H N, 42 (3)
 McCunn, John, 111
 McCusker, Helen, 56
 McCutcheon, R F, 104
 MacDonald, Hugh, 53, 75, 77, 80, 89, 118
 McDonald, Edward D, 217, 228, 229
 McFarlane, K B, 47

INDEX

- MacGillivray, J R, 175
 MacGillivray, Richard (R M Dawkins), 217
 Machault, Guillaume de, 34
 McIlwraith, A K, 54
 McIntosh, Angus, 25
 McIntosh, E, 10 (2)
 Mackail, Denis, 150
 Mackail, J W, 182
 MacKay, A E J G, 38
 McKay, George L, 151, 192
 Mackenzie, Compton, 209
 Mackenzie, W Mackay, 33, 38, 40
 McKerrow, Ronald B, 8, 57, 65, 79, 85
 Mackie, W S, 17, 22
 McKillop, Alan D, 131, 138
 MacKinnon, F D, 112
 MacKinnon, F I, 84
 Maclean, Catherine M, 187
 MacLeod, Malcolm, 73
 MacMechan, Archibald, 156
 MacMunn, Ney, 180
 MacNeice, Louis, 199, 203, 205, 232
 Macpherson, James, 127
 Macray, W Dunn, 114
Macro plays, 37
 Madan, Martin, 70
 Madden, Frederic, 32, 39, 44, 47
 Magalaner, Marvin, 227
 Magnus, Philip, 111
 Magoun, F P, 22, 31
 Mahon, Lord (P H Stanhope), 114
 Mair, G H, 98
 Maitland, Thomas, 96
Maldon, 24
 Mallam, Duncan, 133
 Mallarmé, Stéphane, 221
 Mallet, David, 109
 Malone, Andrew E, 224
 Malone, Edmond, 89, 119, 130, 131
 Malone, Kemp, 23, 25
 Malory, Sir Thomas, 34, 42-3
 Mandeville, Bernard, 107, 121
 'Mandeville, Sir John', 43
 Manilius, 173
 Manly, J M, 35 (2), 36, 37, 53, 203
 Mann, Cameron, 73
 Mann, Francis O, 66
 Manning of Brunne, Robert, 43
 Mansfield, Katherine (K M Beau-champ), 232-3
 Mant, Richard, 139
 Mantz, Ruth Elvish, 232, 233
 March, Richard, 219
 Marchand, Leslie A, 156, 172
 Margoliouth, H M, 80, 95, 108, 109
 Marilla, E L, 96
 Marlborough, 1st Duke of, 213
 Marlowe, Christopher, 53, 62 (3), 65, 71, 79, 85
 Marriott, H V, 221, 222
 Marryat, Florence, 179
 Marryat, Frederick, 179
 Marsh, Edward, 204, 210, 211
 Marston, John, 62, 80, 98, 218
 Marston, R B, 97, 115
 Martin, Burns, 130 (3)
 Martin, Edward A, 140
 Martin, Gregory, 59
 Martin, L C, 62, 63, 64, 74, 96
 Martz, Louis L, 135
 Marvell, Andrew, 80, 218, 241
 Masefield, John, 72, 233, 236
 Mason, George, 40
 Mason, Stuart (C S Millard), 197
 Mason, William, 123
 Massinger, Philip, 52, 57, 80-1, 248
 Massingham, H J, 140
 Masson, David, 68, 163
 Mathew, David, 147
 Matthew, F D, 47 (2)
 Matthew, Thomas, 58, 59, 95
 Matthews (Dean), 37
 Matthiessen, F Q, 70, 174, 175, 219
 Matz, B W, 164
 Maugham, Somerset, 234
 Maun, Barbara K, 176
 Maxwell, Baldwin, 89
 Maxwell, Constantia, 141
 Maxwell, Ian, 74
 Mayhew, A L, 10
 Mayor, Joseph B, 7
 Mead, W E, 77
 medieval drama, 36-8
 Medley, D J, 103
 Meech, Sanford B, 41
 Mégruz, R L, 216, 217
 Meldrum, D S, 169
 Melville, Lewis (Lewis S Benjamin), 106, 194
 Menner, Robert J, 45
 Meredith, George, 180, 207, 220, 238, 242, 248
 Meredith, W M, 180
 Meyerstein, E H W, 113
 Meynell, Alice, 180
 Meynell, Everard, 195
 Meynell, Francis, 73, 180
 Meynell, Viola, 150, 180
 Meynell, Wilfrid, 195
 Michael of Northgate, 33
 Michel, Laurence, 64
 Middendorff, H H B, 46
 Middleton, Christopher, 77
 Middleton, Thomas, 52, 65, 81-2, 95, 218
 Migne, J P, 19
 Miles, Hamish, 96
 Milford, Humphrey, 116, 146 (2), 148, 151, 154
 Mill, John Stuart, 107 (2), 157 (2), 160, 180-1
 Millar, Eric G, 23
 Miller, Betty, 154
 Miller, Thomas, 18
 Millett, Fred B, 203
 Milligan, B A, 74
 Milnes, Richard Monckton (Baron Houghton), 175

INDEX

- Milton, John, 21, 12, 82-3, 108, 208,
222, 230
Münchau, H C, 154, 178
Minot, Laurence, 43
Musyn, Richard, 45
Miford, Mary Russell, 153
Moffatt, James, 138
Molesworth, William, 75
Moliere, J P, 224
Mombert, J I, 58, 95
Mommsen, Theodor, 32 (2)
Montagu, Lady Mary Wortley, 127, 244
Montague, F C, 179
Montaigne, Michel de, 69, 115
Monypenny, W F, 165
Mooney, Margaret S, 37
Moore, G E, 235
Moore, George, 181, 207, 224
Moore, Harry T, 229 (3)
Moore, John, 246
Moore, Thomas, 137, 155 (2), 181-2
Moore, Virginia, 199
Moorman, F W, 57, 74 (2)
Moorman, Mary, 198
More, Henry, 83-4
More, Sir Thomas, 6, 52, 84-5, 89, 95
Morgan, Charles, 235
Morgann, Maurice, 90
Morison, J L, 45
Morison, Stanley, 86
Morley, Edith J, 93, 142, 198
Morley, Henry, 69, 105, 135
Morley, John, 111, 146
Morris, Christopher, 75
Morris, May, 182
Morris, Richard, 9, 20, 30, 33 (2), 35,
41, 44, 45 (3)
Morris, William, 145 (2), 146 (2), 174,
182
Morrison, Paul G, 103
Morte Arthur, Le (stanzaic), 32
Morte Arthure (alliterative), 32
Morton, James, 31, 141
Morton, J B, 208
Mossé, Fernand, 30, 31
Mossner, Ernest C, 124 (2)
Mott, Joan, 152
Motte, Andrew, 127
Motteux, Peter, 96
Moule, H F, 58
Mozley, J F, 59, 70, 95
Mudge, Isadore G, 166
Mueller, William R, 61
Muggeridge, Malcolm, 154, 238
Muir, Edwin, 189, 203, 235-6
Muir, Kenneth, 90, 99
Mulcaster, Richard, 38
Mulgan, John, 4
Mulhauser, F L, 159 (2)
Mum the seahopper, 41
Mumby, Frank A, 8
Munro, Ethel M, 241
Munro, H H, 241
Munro, John, 34
Murdock, Kenneth B, 175
Murphy, Arthur, 121
Murphy, Gwendolen, 54, 60 (2)
Murphy, Ray, 179
Murray, Gilbert, 236
Murray, James, 10
Murray, John, 122, 155
Murray, Robert, 111
Muffy, J Middleton, 137, 158, 176 (2),
229, 233 (8)
Myers, L H, 236-7
Myres, J N L, 33, 214
- Napier, A S, 25
Nash, Richard, 122
Nasne, Thomas, 79 (2), 85
Nason, Arthur H, 91
Neale, J M, 55
Neff, Emery, 157
Nehls, Edward, 229
Neilson, George, 33
Neilson, W A, 30
Nelson, Horatio, 191
Nelson, William, 92
Nennius, 32
Nethercot, Arthur H, 63, 65, 161
Neve, John, 116
Newbolt, Henry, 159
Newby, P H, 166
Newdigate, Bernard H, 68 (2), 76
Newman, F W, 146
Newman, John Henry, 55, 146 (3),
182-3
Newton, Sir Isaac, 127-8
Newton, John, 116
Niccols, Richard, 87
Nicholas of Guildford, 44
Nichols, John, 103
Nicholson, H W B, 35 (2)
Nickalls, John N, 121
Nicoll, Allardyce, 5, 54, 62, 95, 104, 145
Nicolson, Harold, 194
Nicolson, Marjorie Hope, 128
Nitchie, Elizabeth, 190
No plays, 247
Norman, , 25
Norrington, A L P, 159
Northcote, James, 171
Northup, Clark S, 3, 123, 153
Norton, C E, 157 (3), 169
Norton, J E, 121, 122
Norton, Thomas, 87
Nowell-Smith, Simon, 154, 175, 187
Noyes, Edward S, 135
Noyes, George R, 119
Noyes, Gertrude E, 9
Nuttall, P Austin, 70
- Oakden, J P, 45
Oakeshott, Michael, 75
O'Casey, Sean, 237
Occam, William of, 46
Occlive, Thomas, 40
Ogden, C K, 107, 239 (2)

INDEX

- Oldcastle, Sir John, 67
 Oldys, William, 86, 87
 Oley, Bainadas, 73
 Olphant, E H C, 58
 Oliver, H J, 70
 Oliver, John W, 130
 Oliver, L M, 207
 Olewska, E S, 41
 Olson, Elder, 245
 Oman, Carola, 19
 Omar Khayyam, 167, 240
 Omund, Thomas S, 7
 Onions, C T, 10, 87
 Opie, Iona, 5
 Opie, Peter, 5
Orfeo, Sir, 44
 Origo, Iris, 156
 Orioli, Giuseppe ('Pino'), 217, 229
 Orosius, 18
 Orr, Mrs Sutherland, 154
Ormulum, 44
 Orton, Harold, 15, 29
 Orwell, George (Eric Blair), 164, 177, 203, 237-8
 Osborn, J M, 119
 Osborne, Dorothy, 137, 248
 Osborne, Lloyd, 192 (3)
 Osgood, C G, 93 (2)
 Osler, William, 61
 Ossian, 127 (2)
 O'Sullivan, M J, 35
 Otway, Thomas, 126, 128
 Ovid, 34, 65, 79, 132
 Owen, Wilfrid, 238
Owl and the nightingale, 44
 Owst, G R, 29
- Packe, Michael St John, 181
 Padelford, F M, 93, 94
 Paden, W D, 122
 Page, Frederick, 115, 123, 175, 183 (2), 196 (3)
 Page, H A *see* Japp
 Paget, F, 75
 Paine, Thomas, 128
 Palgrave, Francis T, 7, 159
 Palmer, George H, 73
 Palmer, Mary, 80
 Pantin, T P, 46
 Papajewski, Helmut, 234
 Paradise, N Burton, 54, 78
 Pargellis, Stanley, 203
 Park, Thomas, 73, 139
 Parker, J, 85 (2)
 Parker, Matthew, 19, 22, 59
 Parker, Samuel, 80
 Parks, George B, 72
Parlement of the three ages, 41
 Parnell, Thomas, 128
 Parrish, M L, 161, 166, 169, 176
 Parrott, T M, 63
 Parry, E A, 137
 Parry, John J, 32 (3)
 Partridge, Eric, 11, 139
- Passionate pilgrim*, 53
 Pastons, 44, 248
 Pater, Walter Hora'lo, 146 (2), 123, 286, 218, 246
Patience (14th century), 44
 Patmore, Coventry, 183
 Patmore, Derek, 183
 Patterson, Frank A, 82 (3)
 Patterson, R F, 68, 76
 Pattison, Mark, 83
 Paul, Hermann, 15
 Paul, H G, 118
 Pauli, Reinhold, 38
 Payne, E J, 111
 Payne, W L, 117
 Peacock, Mabel, 119
 Pearl, M L, 159
Pearl group, 44-5
 Pearsall, Robert, 153
 Pearson, Hesketh, 169, 189, 197
 Pearson, Norman W, 7
 Pecock, Reginald, 45
 Peele, George, 85, 88
 Peers, E Allison, 3
 Pembroke, Mary Countess of, 59, 91 (2)
 Penguin new writing, 20 (5)
 Pepys, Samuel, 54, 105, 128-9
 Percy, Thomas, 123 (2), 129, 139
 Perry, Aaron J, 46
 Perry, George G, 40, 45
 Peter, John, 80, 95
 Peters, Richard, 75
 Philip, Alexander J, 163
 Philips, Ambrose, 129
 Phillips, C B, 111
 Phillips, Edward, 68, 83
 Phillips, John, 83
 Phillips, W A, 111
Phoenix nest, 86
 Pick, John, 172
 Pickering, William, 73
 Pindar, 158
 Pinero, Sir Arthur Wing, 184
 Pinkerton, John, 33, 36, 38
 Pinto, V de Sola, 7, 131 (2), 132 (2)
 Pisan, Christine de, 34
 Plant, Marjorie, 9
 Plarr, Victor, 166
 Plomer, Henry R, 8
 Plumb, Charles, 205
 Plummer, Charles, 19 (2), 22 (3), 38
 Plutarch, 69
 Pocock, Nicholas, 111
 Poirier, Michel, 79
 Pollard, A W, 37 (3), 43, 51, 53, 58, 59 (2), 87, 95, 97
 Pollard, Graham, 145
 Pompon, Aurelius, 57
 Ponsonby, Arthur, 120, 129
 Poole, A L, 115, 123
 Poole, R L, 56
 Pope, Alexander, 51, 89, 104, 106 (2), 128, 129-30, 192, 215, 243, 244
 Pope-Hennessy, Una, 176

INDEX

- Boradowska, Marguerite, 216
 Porter, Alan, 158
 Postgate, Raymond, 196
 Potter, George R., 66
 Rotter, R M G, 215
 Potter, Stephen, 160, 229
 Pottle, Frederick A., 109 (3)
 Pound, Ezra, 24, 225, 232
 Powell, Anthony, 106 (2)
 Powell, L F, 109 (2)
 Powicke, F J, 84
 Powys, Llewelyn, 141
 Prall, Winthrop Mackworth, 184
 Pratt, Josiah, 70
 Pratt, Willis W., 155
 Prayer book, 59, 85-6
 Praz, Mario, 86, 146
 Prentice, Charles, 217
 Price, H H, 124
 Price, Richard (d. 1832), 139
Prinke of conscience (Rolle's), 45
 Pridgau, W F, 167, 192
 Priestley, F E L, 122
 Priestley, J B, 173, 189, 182, 184, 217, 238
 Prince, F T, 83
 Prinz, Johnannes, 131
 Prior, Matthew, 130
 Pritchett, V S, 192, 210
 Proctor, Francis, 85
 prosody, 7-8
 Prothero, Rowland E., 155
 Proust, Marcel, 206
 Prouty, C T, 71 (2), 85, 89
Proverbs of Alfred, 45
 Purdy, Richard L., 133, 170
Purity (14th century), 44-5
 Pusey, E B, 176
 Puttenham, George, 86
 Pynson, Richard, 35, 36, 42, 43
 Quarles, Francis, 86
 Quennell, Peter, 155 (2), 156, 187
 Quiller-Couch, Sir Arthur ('Q'), 7, 90, 146, 148, 171, 184-5
 Quintana, Ricardo, 137
 Quirk, Randolph, 17
 Rabelais, François, 96 (2)
 Racine, Jean, 244
 Raffety, F W, 111
 Raine, J., 37
 Raine, Kathleen, 239
 Rajan, B., 219
 Raleigh, Sir Walter, 53, 54, 86-7
 Raleigh, Walter, 72 (2), 83, 90 (2), 113, 124, 125 (2), 148
 Ralli, Augustus J., 91
 Ramsay, Allan, 38, 130
 Ramsay, R. L., 92
 Rand, Benjamin, 126, 132 (2)
 Ranke, Leopold von, 112, 115
 Rastell, William, 84
 Katchford, Fannie E., 152 (3)
- Rawley, William, 55 (3), 56
 Rawlinson, Christopher, 18
 Rawlinson, Richard, 106
 Ray, Gordon N., 194 (3), 196
 Raymond, William O., 154
 Raynor, T M, 90, 145, 160 (2)
 Re, A de, 69
 Read, Conyers, 51
 Read, Herbert, 225
 Reade, Charles, 161, 185
 Redgrave, G R, 51
 Redpath, Theodore, 67
 Reed, A W, 84
 Reed, Talbot B., 8
 Recyes, James, 158
 Reid, Forrest, 217, 239
 Reid, J H, 112
 Reid, Margaret J C, 33
 Reitzel, William, 159
 Renwick, W L, 15, 29, 93 (2)
 Reynolds, Joshua, 123, 130-1, 221
 Reynolds, Myra, 140
 Reynolds, Rothay, 241
 Rhodes, Denis E., 3
 Rhodes, F, 213
 Rhodes, R Crompton, 133 (3)
 Ricardo, David, 185
 Ricci, Seymour de, 8, 29, 33, 74, 190
Richard the Redless, 41
 Richards, Edward A., 113
 Richards, Grant, 173, 240
 Richards, I A, 160, 239-40
 Richardson, Jonathan, 83
 Richardson, Octavia, 34
 Richardson, Samuel, 104, 120, 133
 Richmond, I A, 214
 Rickert, Edith, 55, 203
Riddles (OE), 24
 Ridder, Anne, 204, 205, 248
 Ridley, M. R., 176
 Rilke, Rainer Maria, 244
 Rimbaud, E F, 65
 Ripman, Walter, 10
 Ritchie, R L Graeme, 31
 Ritson, Joseph, 30, 32, 43, 44, 139
 Robbins, R H, 29, 30
 Roberts, D Kilham, 7, 204
 Roberts, Michael, 203, 204, 225
 Roberts, Morley, 170
 Roberts, Morris, 175
 Roberts, S C, 109, 125, 138, 162, 185
 Robertson, Agnes J., 21 (2)
 Robertson, George Croom, 75
 Robertson, Jean, 60
 Robertson, J Logic, 112, 138, 156, 165, 188
 Robertson, J M, 56, 128, 132, 194
 Robinson, A W, 193.
 Robinson, F N, 36
 Robinson, Henry Crabb, 198
 Robinson, H Wheeler, 47, 59
 Robinson, Kenneth, 161
 Robinson, M G, 139
 Robinson, Richard, 77

INDEX

- Robynson, Ralph, 84
 Rochester, Earl of (John Wilmot), 112, 118, 131, 132
 Rodway, A E, 7
 Rogers, Elizabeth F, 84
 Rogers, John, 58
 Rogers, Neville, 190
 Rogers, Samuel, 185
 Roget, Peter M, 9
 Roget, Samuel R, 9
 Rolfe, Frederick (Baron Corvo), 223, 240
 Rolle, Richard, 40, 45–6
 Rollins, Hyder E, 53 (2), 54, 59, 94, 99, 104, 175 (2)
 Rolo, Charles J, 225
 Rolph, J Alexander, 245
 Root, R K, 35, 36, 114, 130
 Roper, William, 84
 Roscommon, Earl of (Wentworth Dillon), 118, 131–2
 Rose, J H, 156
 Rosenberg, Alfred, 108
 Rosenfeld, Sybil, 119
 Rositzke, Harry A, 22 (2)
 Ross, Robert, 197 (2)
 Rosseter, Philip, 62
 Rossetti, Christina, 145, 186
 Rossetti, Dante Gabriel, 109, 145 (2), 146, 183, 186, 247, 248
 Rossetti, William, 186 (6)
 Roughhead, William, 169
 Roughhead, W N, 208 (2)
 Routh, H V, 146, 203
 Rowe, Nicholas, 89
 Rowell, George, 146
 Rowley, Samuel, 70, 81, 98
 Rowley, Thomas, 113
 Rubel, Veré L, 52
 Ruddiman, Thomas, 36, 68
Ruin, 24
 Ruskin, John, 145, 146, 174, 186–7, 248
 Russell, Bertrand, 205, 229, 238, 240–1
 Russell, G W E, 148
 Russell, John, 182
 Rutherford, Mark (W H Whit), 146, 187
 Rutland, William R, 170
 Rymer, Thomas, 118, 132
 Sackville, Thomas (Earl of Dorset, Baron Buckhurst), 87, 92
 Sackville-West, Edward, 163 (3)
 Sackville-West, Victoria, 107, 180, 241
 Sadler, Michael, 9, 145, 179, 195, 196 (4)
 Sage, John, 68
 Sainte-Beuve, C-A, 116, 122
 St John, Christopher, 189
 Saintsbury, George, 5, 7 (2), 29, 51, 53, 65 (2), 69, 97, 104, 117, 119 (2), 120, 121, 131 (2), 134, 145, 163 (2), 171 (2), 172, 173, 178, 179, 182, 184 (2), 188, 194
 Saki (H H Munro), 241
 Sale, William M, 131 (2)
 Salter, F M, 92
 Sampson, George, 6, 16, 30, 84, 119, 198
 Sampson, Harriet, 120
 Sampson, John, 109
 Sanders, Charles P, 244
 Sanders, Gerald de W, 169
 Sanders, Mary F, 186
 Sanderson, Robert, 97 (3)
 Sandys, George, 84
 Sargeaunt, M Joan, 57, 60
 Sargent, Helen C, 7
 Sassoon, Siegfried, 180, 238, 242
 Saumaise, Claude de (Salmasius), 82
 Saunders, Thomas B, 127
 Saurat, Denis, 83, 109
 Savage, D S, 204
 Savage, Henry L, 45
 Savage, Richard, 119, 125 (2)
 Savery, Frank, 220
 Savile, Henry, 133
 Sawin, Lewis, 4
 Sayle, Charles E, 51
 Scarfe, Francis, 203
 Schelling, F E, 52, 71, 76 (2)
 Scheurwegen, G, 95
 Schick, J, 42
 Schiller, Friedrich von, 156
 Schipp, Paul A, 235, 241
 Schipper, Jakob, 7, 18, 38
 Schoenbaum, Samuel, 82
 Scholes, Percy, 112
 Schucking, Levin L, 87
 Schultz, William E, 121
 Schulz, A, 32
 Scott, Geoffrey, 110
 Scott, Temple, 136
 Scott, Sir Walter, 103, 119, 136, 137, 188–9, 211, 220, 235, 248
 Scott, W R, 133
 Scott-James, R A, 204
Seafarer, 24, 25 (2)
 Searle, Townley, 169
 Sears, M E, 166
 Seaton, Ethel, 53, 69
 Seccombe, Thomas, 7, 134
 Second, A W, 117
 Sedgefield, W J, 16, 18 (2)
 Sedley, Sir Charles, 118, 132
 Segar, M G, 129
 Selby-Bigge, L A, 124 (2)
 Selden, John, 38
 Selincourt, E de, 93, 178, 198 (5)
 Sellers, H, 64
 Sendall, Walter J, 156 (2)
 Serjeantson, Mary S, 11
 Seward, A C, 162
 Sewell, Elizabeth, 158, 179
 Shadwell, Thomas, 118
 Shaftesbury, 3rd Earl of (Anthony Ashley Cooper), 132
 Shakespeare, William, 9, 51 (2), 52 (4), 53, 57 (4), 63, 71, 78, 79, 81, 85, 87–91, 118, 125 (3), 129, 171, 177, 183, 185, 193, 205, 217, 218, 231, 235, 236, 238, 243, 244 (2)

INDEX

- Shapiro, Karl, 7, 8
 Sharp, Thomas, 37 (2)
 Sharrock, Roger, 110
 Shaw, George Bernard, 154, 189, 197,
 207, 212 (2), 241
 Shaw, Peter, 55
 Shaw, T E *see* T E Lawrence
 Shawcross, J, 160
 Sheffield, John Lord, 122 (2)
 Sheldon, Archbishop, 75
 Shelley, Henry C, 142
 Shelley, Mary Wollstonecraft, 190, 190
 Shelley, Percy Bysshe, 145, 155, 176,
 183, 184, 190, 209
 Shenstone, William, 103, 133
 Shepherd, R H, 66, 65, 74, 97, 164
 Sherburne, George, 104, 121, 130 (2)
 Sheridan, Richard Brinsley, 103, 133
 Sherman, L A, 81
 Sherwood, Mirriam, 22
 Shillito, A R, 61
 Shire, Hill, 157
 Shirley, James, 91
 Shirley, Walter W, 46, 47
 Shorter, Clement, 151 (3), 152 (3), 169,
 177
 Sichel, Walter, 109, 133
 Sidgwick, Frank, 30, 98
 Sidney, Algernon, 133
 Sidney, Sir Philip, 53, 54, 64, 91-2, 93,
 248
 Sierper, Ernst, 42
 Sievers, Eduard, 7, 17, 21
 Simmons, Charles H, 233
 Simmons, Jack, 191
 Simoni, Anna L C, 36
 Simpson, Evelyn M, 66 (2), 67, 76
 Simpson, Percy, 9, 68, 76 (2), 77
 Sinclair, May, 152
 Singer, C, 21
 Singer, S W, 130
 Susam, Kenneth, 16, 18, 23, 30, 39, 44
 Sisson, C J, 75 (2), 78 (2), 81, 90
 Sitwell, Dame Edith, 130, 204, 235,
 238, 242-3
 Sitwell, Sir Osbert, 219, 220, 242 (3), 243
 Smtwell, Sachverell, 242 (2)
 Skeat, Walter W, 9-10, 18, 23 (3), 30 (2),
 31 (3), 33, 35 (2), 36, 39 (2), 40 (2),
 41 (3), 45, 46, 113
 Skelton, John, 15, 29, 92
 Skot, John, 36
 Slade, Bertha Coolidge, 166
 Slocum, John J, 226
 Small, John, 36, 38
 Smart, Christopher, 133-4
 Smart, J P, 186
 Smart, Thomas B, 147
 Smith, Adams, 134
 Smith, A H, 20, 22
 Smith, D Nichol, 54, 68, 90 (2),
 104 (2), 105, 114, 118, 119, 124, 125,
 129, 136 (2), 139, 145
 Smith, Egerton, 8
- Smith, G C Moore, 73, 137 (3)
 Smith, G Gregory, 39, 53, 62, 64, 72
 75, 77, 78, 86, 91, 93, 94, 105, 135
 Smith, Hallatt, 52
 Smith, Hugh, 22
 Smith, Janet A, 192 (3)
 Smith, J C, 6, 93
 Smith, John, 19
 Smith, Logan Pearsall, 10, 66, 99
 Smith, Lucy Toulmin, 37 (2), 77
 Smith, Milton S, 110
 Smith, Norman Kemp, 123, 124
 Smith, Nowell C, 72, 151, 191 (2)
 Smith, Richard, 39
 Smith, R M, 145
 Smith, Sydney, 191
 Smith, Thomas, 61
 Smith, W G, 4
 Smithers, G V, 30, 31
 Smithers, Peter, 105
 Smollett, Tobias, 134-5
 Snyder, Franklin B, 113
 Somerset, H V F, 111
 Somervell, D C, 246
 Sommer, H Oskar, 33, 42
 Sommer, William, 17
 Sophocles, 236
 Sorbière, Samuel de, 135 (2)
 Sorci, Georges, 225
 Southey, Robert, 6, 11, 140, 163, 191
 Southwell, Robert, 92
 Sparge, John W, 4
 Sparrow, John, 63, 66, 151, 172, 173
 Spaight, Robert, 208
 Spedding, James, 56
 Speght, Thomas, 36
 Specis, John, 30
 Spence, Joseph, 130
 Spencer, Theodore, 67, 226
 Spencer, Stephen, 203, 205, 206 (2),
 238, 243-4
 Spens, Janet, 63, 93
 Spenser, Edmund, 52, 69, 93, 133, 138,
 139, 248
 Spenser, John, 75
 Springarn, J E, 52, 54, 64 (2), 104, 118,
 132
 Sprague, A C, 64
 Sprat, Thomas, 63 (2), 110, 135
 Spurgeon, Caroline F E, 35, 90
 Squre, J C, 204, 220
 Straff, Piero, 185
 Stallybrass, W S, 34
 Stanhope, Eugenia, 113
 Stanhope, Philip, 113
 Stanley, E G, 25
 Stansby, William, 42
 Stapleton, Thomas, 19
 Stark, W, 107
 Starke, Walter, 150
 Starnes, DeWitt T, 9
 Stationers' Company, 51
 Stead, William F, 134
 Stearns, Marshall W, 39

INDEX

- Stebbing, Henry, 110
 Stebbing, William, 87
 Steele, R., 41
 Steele, Richard, 105 (3), 135
 Steevens, George, 89
 Steffan, Truman G., 155
 Steinberg, S H., 5, 9
 Steinmann, Martin, 199
 Stoker, B F., 153
 Stenton, F M., 15
 Stephen, H L., 159
 Stephen, Leslie, 4, 60, 81, 103, 107, 116,
 117 (2), 121, 123, 126, 131, 136, 139,
 149, 152, 163, 165, 167, 171, 176,
 178, 179, 181, 189, 191-2, 196, 248
 Stephens, David H., 82
 Stephens, George, 25
 Sterling, John, 157 (2)
 Sterne, Laurence, 135-6, 215, 223, 235,
 238, 248 (2)
 Stevenson, George, 38
 Stevenson, John, 23
 Stevenson, Joseph, 18, 31 (2), 33, 44
 Stevenson, Lionel, 162, 180
 Stevenson, Robert Louis, 145, 174 (2), 192
 Stevenson, W H., 19
 Stewart, Dugald, 134
 Stewart, James D., 4
 Stewart, J I M., 69
 Stock, Irvin, 187
 Stoll, Elmer E., 90, 98
 Stone, Christopher, 115
 Stone, Wilfrid, 187
 Stonehill, Charles A., 120, 203
 Storms, G., 21
 Stott, Raymond T., 234.
 Stow, John, 35
 Strachey, Charles, 113
 Strachey, Edward, 42
 Strachey, James, 244 (2)
 Strachey, Lady, 179
 Strachey, Lytton, 204 (2), 205, 235,
 244, 249
 Stranks, C J., 94
 Stratmann, Ernest A., 87
 Stratman, Carl J., 36
 Stratmann, F H., 31
 Strauss, Leo, 75
 Streatherd, R A., 154
 Stringer, Arthur, 211
 Strong, L A G., 295
 Stroup, T B., 126
 Strunk, W., 23
 Stubbs, William, 21
 Sturm, Paul J., 216
 Suckling, Sir John, 54, 94
 Sullens, Z R., 66
 Summers, J H., 73
 Summers, Montague, 103, 107, 110, 115,
 128, 141
 Sumner, Charles R., 82
 Super, R H., 178 (2)
 Surrey, Earl of (Henry Howard), 30, 53,
 54, 94, 99
- Sutherland, James, 7, 65, 104, 117, 118,
 121
 Swaen, A E H., 71, 138
 Swedenberg, H T., 119
 Sweeney, John L., 175, 245
 Sweet, Henry, 9, 16, 17, 18 (4) ^
 Swift, Jonathan, 106, 136-7, 137 (2),
 188, 215, 248
 Swinburne, A C., 52, 63, 81, 145 (3),
 174, 192, 193, 218, 246
 Swinnerton, Frank, 170, 192, 203,
 208 (3), 209 (3)
 Sykes, G F H., 44
 Sykes, Norman, 126
 Symington, J Alex., 152
 Symons, A J A., 240 (3)
 Symons, Arthur, 81, 166
 Symons, Julian, 157 (2), 240
 Synge, J M., 244-5
- Taft, Arthur I., 84 ^
 Taine, Henri, 5
 Tait, J G., 188
 Talon, Henri, 159, 126
 Tambimuttu, 204, 219
 Tannenbaum, Samuel A., 31
 Tannehill, J R., 128 (3), 129
 Taplin, Gardner B., 153
 Tasso, Torquato, 69
 Tatlock, John S P., 33, 35, 36,
 37
 Taverner, Richard, 59
 Taylor, D Crane, 115
 Taylor, Donald, 245
 Taylor, E G R., 72
 Taylor, Harriet, 181
 Taylor, Helen, 181
 Taylor, Jeremy, 94
 Taylor, John, 209
 Taylor, Rachel A., 38
 Teerink, Herman, 106, 136
 Telford, John, 140
 Temple, Sir William, 137
 Templeman, William D., 145
 Tennyson, Alfred Baron, 24, 145 (2)
 146, 174, 193-4, 217, 218
 Tennyson, Charles, 193, 194
 Tennyson, Hallam, 193, 194 (2) ^
 Terhune, Alfred M., 167
 Terry, Ellen, 189
 Thackeray, William Makepeace, 103,
 146 (2), 194, 196, 212
 Thal, Herbert van, 178
 Theobald, Lewis, 89, 141
 Theocritus, 156
 Thetbaldus, 33
 Thomas, Caitlin, 245
 Thomas, Dylan, 245
 Thomas, Edward, 119, 246
 Thomas, Gilbert, 116
 Thomas, M G Lloyd, 80
 Thomas, P G., 15, 17
 Thompson, A Hamilton, 19, 94, 155
 Thompson, Edward, 151
 Thompson, Francis, 195

INDEX

- Thomson, James (d. 1748), 137 8
 Thomson, James (d. 1882), 19^r-5
 Thomson, J C, 177
 Thomson, S H, 45
 Thorkelin, G J, 20^r
 Thorndike, A H, 54, 57 (2), 98
 Thorn-Dury, G, 97
 Thorpe, Benjamin, 16, 18 (2), 21 (3), 22 (2)
 Thorpe, James, 131
 Thrale, Mrs (Hester Lynch), 125, 138, 248
 Thwaites, Edward, 18, 23, 24
 Thynne, William, 35 (5), 39, 40, 46
 Tibble, Anne, 158 (3)
 Tibble, J W, 158^r 4
 Tickell, Thomas, 105
 Tilley, Arthur, 63
 Tilley, Morris P, 4, 79
 Tillotson, Geoffrey, 130, 146, 148, 182, 194
 Tillotson, John, 138
 Tillotson, Kathleen, 68, 146, 164
 Tillyard, E M W, 6, 9, 52, 65, 82, 83, 90, 99, 178, 231
 Tillyard, Phyllis B, 82
 Timmer, B J, 20, 24
 Tindale, William, 23, 58 (2), 84 (2), 95
 Tindall, W Y, 226
 Tinker, G B, 16, 104, 110 (2), 148 (2)
 Tobin, James E, 103
 Todd, J H^r, 46, 47 (2)
 Todd, Ruthven, 109
 Toland, John, 73, 83
 Tolkien, J R R, 20, 45
 Tollor, T Northcote, 7
 Tomlin, E W F, 214
 Tomline, George, 99
 Tomlinson, Henry Major, 217
 Tonnes, Ferdinand, 75
 Tonson, Jacob, 129
 Tooke, William, 114
 Tottel, Richard, 53, 94, 99
 Tourneur, Cyril, 81, 95, 98 (2), 218
 Tovey, Duncan C, 123 (2)
Towneley plays, 37
 Toynbee, Arnold, 236, 246
 Toynbee, Paget, 123, 139 (2), 158
 Toynbee, Mrs Paget, 139
 Traherne, Thomas, 52, 95
 Traill, H D, 157
 Trautman, Moritz, 24
 Treece, Henry, 245
 Trelawny, E J, 155
 Treneer, Anne, 165
 Trevelyan, G M, 47, 109, 179, 180 (2), 246
 Trevelyan, George Otto, 179
 Trevisa, John of, 34, 46
 Triggs, Oscar L, 42
 Trilling, Lionel, 148, 174, 175, 221, 237
 Trollope, Anthony, 146, 174, 195-6, 210
 Trotman, J W, 92
 Troxell, Janet C, 186
 Tucker, Lena L, 29
 Tupper, Frederick, 24
 Tuve, Rosemond, 52, 73
 Tweedsmuir, Susan, 211
Two noble kinsmen, 89
 Tyndale, William *see* William Tyndale,
 above
 Tywhitt, Thomas, 35, 36, 113
 Tytler, William, 40
 Udall, Nicholas, 96
 Ullmann, S O A, 191
 Underhill, Evelyn, 40
 Underwood, Dale, 119
 Upcott, William, 120
 Updike, Daniel B, 8
 Urquhart, Sir Thomas, 96
 Urry, John, 36, 39
 Usk, Thomas, 46
 Utterston, E V, 58
 Vanbrugh, Sir John, 138
 Vaughan, Henry, 52, 96
 Vaughan, Robert, 47
 Veale, Henry, 55
Vercelli book, 17
 Vergil, Polydore, 32, 77
 Verity, A Wilson, 74, 119
 Victoria, Queen, 243, 244, 246
 Vinaver, Eugène, 42, 43 (2)
 Virgil, 34, 36, 87, 94, 118, 230
 Vivian, Percival, 62 (2)
 Vocht, H de, 70, 76 (4), 81, 85
 Voragine, Jacobus de, 58
 Wace, 32 (2), 43
 Wade, Allan, 175, 198, 199
 Wade, Gladys J, 95 (2)
 Wagner, Geoffrey, 232
 Wain, John, 147, 209
 Wangrow, Marshall, 192
 Waldere, 25
 Waldock, Arthur J A, 83
 Waley, Arthur, 219, 247
 Walker, Alice, 86
 Wallace, Karl R, 56
 Wallace, Malcolm W, 83, 91
 Waller, A R, 5, 57, 63, 64, 75, 94, 113, 130, 171 (2)
 Waller, Edmund, 97, 118
 Wallerstein, Ruth, 54
 Wallis, N Hardy, 153
 Wallis, Lawrence B, 58
 Walpole, Horace, 72, 113 (2), 139, 244
 Walpole, Hugh, 196
 Walter, H, 95 (2)
 Walter, M G, 70
 Walter, W J, 92
 Walton, Izaak, 66, 67, 73 (2), 75, 97, 98, 99, 115
 Wanderer, 25
 Warburton, William, 89, 130
 Ward, A C, 203
 Ward, A W, 5, 71, 74, 79, 117, 189

INDEX

- Ward, Charles E., 119
 Ward, Ida C., 11
 Ward, Maisie, 213
 Ward, Richard, 84
 Ward, Richard Heron, 234
 Ward, W. C., 141
 Ward, Wilfrid, 182, 183
 Wardale, E. E., 15, 17
 Ware, James, 93
 Waring, George, 23 (2)
 Warner, Oliver, 179
 Warrack, Grace, 40
 Warren, Austin, 64
 Warren, Robert Penn, 160
 Warton, Joseph, 130, 139
 Warton, Thomas the elder, 13,
 Warton, Thomas the younger, 5, 29, 31,
 93, 139
 Wasserman, Earl R., 176
 Waterhouse, Osborn, 37
 Watkins, Vernon, 245
 Wats, Gilbert, 55
 Watson, George, 4, 160
 Watson, George L., 173
 Watt, Ian, 104
 Watt, Lauchlan M., 36
 Watt, Robert, 3
 Watts, Isaac, 140
 Waugh, Arthur, 164
 Waugh, Evelyn, 247
 Weatherly, Edward H., 114
 Webb, Geoffrey, 138
 Weber, Henry, 31
 Webster, John, 80, 98, 210
 Webster, K. G. T., 30
 Wedderburn, Alexander, 187
 Wedgwood, C. V., 104
 Weekley, Ernest, 11
 Welby, T. Earle, 178
 Wells, Geoffrey H., 196
 Wells, H. G., 196-7, 205, 207, 208 (2),
 209, 230, 241
 Wells, H. W., 41
 Wells, J. E., 29, 44
 Wesley, Charles, 140 (2)
 Wesley, John, 140
 Westcott, Brooke Foss, 59
 Westlake, J. S., 31
 Weston, Joseph, 150
 Weyand, Norman, 172
 Wharey, J. B., 110
 Wharncliffe, Lord, 127
 Wharton, Henry, 45
 Wheatley, Henry B., 129
 Wheeler, C. B., 185
 Wheeler, Stephen, 178 (4)
 Wheeler, William, 105
 Wheloc, Abraham, 18, 19, 21 (2), 22, 24
 Whetstone, George, 71
 Whibley, Charles, 53, 61, 96, 165, 218
 Whibley, Leonard, 123 (2)
 Whistler, Laurence, 138
 Whistler, Teresa, 159
 White, Beatrice, 57
 White, Caroline L., 18
 White, Dorothy V., 187 (2)
 White, Gilbert, 140, 248
 White, Helen, 52
 White, Newman Ivory, 190
 White, R. J., 160
 White, R. M., 44
 White, T. H., 33
 White, William, 228
 White, William Hale (Mark Rutherford), 187
 Whitehead, Alfred North, 240
 Whitehill, Jane, 169
 Whitehouse, J. Howard, 187
 Whitelock, Dorothy, 15, 16, 18 (3), 19
 20, 21 (2), 22 (2), 24 (2), 25 (3)
 Whitman, Charles H., 93
 Whittingham, William, 59
 Wicff, John, 23, 46-7, 59
 Widso, 25
 Wilberforce, Samuel, 120
 Wild, John, 108
 Wilde, Oscar, 197
 Wilenski, R. H., 187
 Wilfrid, St., 19
 Wilkes, John, 114 (2)
 Wilkins, Simon, 60
 Wilkns, David, 21
 Wilkinson, C. H., 78, 96
 Willcock, Gladys D., 86
 Willey, Basil, 52, 104, 146
 Williams, Aubrey L., 130
 Williams, Blanche, 23
 Williams, Charles, 6, 33, 56, 83, 90, 203,
 247-8
 Williams, Harold, 136 (4)
 Williams, Iolo A., 103, 104
 Williams, Marjorie, 133 (2)
 Williams, S. H., 157
 Williams, W. H., 121, 123
 Williamson, George, 52, 219
 Willis, W., III
 Wilson, A. E., 150
 Wilson, David A., 157
 Wilson, Edmund, 164, 177, 189, 203,
 219
 Wilson, D. P., 6, 52, 53, 65, 75, 79
 Wilson, J. Dover, 54, 79, 90, 146, 147,
 192
 Wilson, Lea, 47
 Wilson, Mona, 92, 109, 125
 Wilson, R. M., 15, 29, 30, 31, 41
 Wilson, Thomas, 98
 Wimsatt, W. K., 125
 Winchelsea, Countess of (Anne Finch),
 140
 Wing, Donald, 103
 Winn, H. E., 47
 Wise, Thomas J., 3, 145, 150, 152 (2),
 153, 154, 155, 160, 178, 186, 193 (3),
 215
 Wither, George, 61, 98
 Withycombe, E. G., 4
 Witts recreations, 97